FORESTRY

Issued October 25, 1912

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY—BULLETIN No. 76.

CLARIBEL R. BARNETT, LIBRARIAN.

CALIFORNIA FORES
EXPERIMENT STATI
LIBRARY COPY

ATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
FOREST SERVICE.

FORESTRY LIBRARY

OCT 24 1952

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1912.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Class .....

Book .....

Issued October 25, 1912

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY—BULLETIN No. 76.

CLARIBEL R. BARNETT, LIBRARIAN.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
FOREST SERVICE.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1912.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Library,
Washington, D. C., February 23, 1912.

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith and to recommend for publication as Bulletin No. 76 of the library of the department, a manuscript entitled "Catalogue of the Publications Relating to Forestry in the Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture." This bulletin supersedes library bulletin No. 24, published in 1898, entitled "List of Publications Relating to Forestry in the Department Library." The present catalogue consists of a classified list and an alphabetical author index. The books have been classified by the Forest Service, which also prepared the scheme of classification. All other work connected with the preparation of the bulletin has been done in the library of the department by Miss Emma B. Hawks, assistant librarian. Owing to the fact that the books have been catalogued as received during the last 16 years, in which time the catalogue rules of the library have undergone many changes, some inconsistencies will be found in the form of entry, but it is hoped that these inconsistencies will not detract from the usefulness of the catalogue.

The present catalogue contains 4,001 entries, as compared with 1,237 in bulletin No. 24. It includes all the books relating to forestry received by the library previous to January 1, 1912, but the entries for periodical and serial publications have been brought up only to the end of 1910.

Respectfully,

Claribel R. Barnett,
Librarian.

Hon. James Wilson,
Secretary of Agriculture.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

CONTENTS.

Page.

Introduction 11

Catalogue of publications.

I. Forestry as a whole.

a. Bibliographies 13

b. General works 14

c. Encyclopedias 18

d. Dictionaries 18

e. Manuals covering the whole or several branches of forestry 19

f. Proceedings and reports of associations, commissions, federal and state forest officers, etc.

1. General 23
2. United States, general 23
3. United States, individual States, and insular possessions (alphabetically arranged) 26
4. Canada 31
5. France and Belgium 32
6. Germany and Austria-Hungary 32
7. Great Britain and Ireland 34
8. Greece 34
9. Norway and Denmark 34
10. Russia and Finland 34
11. Switzerland 34
12. Asia and Africa 35
13. Australasia 37

g. Yearbooks and calendars 37

h. Forest periodicals 38

i. Lumber and trade journals 42

j. Auxiliary subjects 45

II. Forest history and biographies of foresters 46

III. Forest æsthetics.

a. General 49

b. Shade trees, hedges, and ornamental planting 50

IV. Forest education.

a. General 52

b. Arbor day 54

c. Forest schools.

1. United States 56
2. Europe, general 57
3. Austria-Hungary 57
4. Denmark 58
5. Finland 58
6. France 58
7. Germany 58
8. Great Britain 59
9. India 60
10. Italy 60
11. Spain 60
12. Sweden 60

d. Exhibitions 60

Catalogue of publications—Continued. Page.
V. Forest legislation (including fish and game laws, right-of-way and water-right laws).
a. General ... 62
b. United States ... 63
c. Canada ... 66
d. Austria-Hungary ... 67
e. Belgium ... 67
f. France and its colonies ... 67
g. Germany ... 68
h. Great Britain and Ireland ... 71
i. Greece ... 72
j. Italy ... 72
k. Norway ... 73
l. Russia ... 73
m. Spain ... 73
n. Sweden ... 73
o. Switzerland ... 73
VI. Forest description and notes of travel.
a. General ... 74
b. North America ... 74
c. United States.
1. General ... 75
2. Northeastern States (arranged by States) ... 75
3. Lake States (arranged by States) ... 76
4. Central States (arranged by States) ... 76
5. Southern States (arranged by States) ... 77
6. Rocky Mountain States (arranged by States) ... 79
7. Pacific States (arranged by States) ... 80
8. Alaska ... 82
9. Insular possessions ... 82
d. Canada ... 83
e. Central and South America ... 83
f. Austria-Hungary ... 84
g. Denmark, Norway, and Sweden ... 84
h. France ... 84
i. Germany ... 84
j. Great Britain and Ireland ... 85
k. Greece and Roumania ... 86
l. Russia and Finland ... 86
m. Switzerland ... 87
n. India ... 87
o. Japan ... 87
p. Africa ... 87
q. Malay Peninsula and Indo-China ... 89
r. Australasia and East Indies ... 89
VII. Forest botany.
a. General ... 90
b. Trees, classification and description.
1. General ... 91
2. North America ... 94
3. United States, excluding Philippine Islands ... 96
4. Canada ... 100
5. West Indies and South America ... 100

Catalogue of publications—Continued. Page.
VII. Forest botany—Continued.
b. Trees, classification and description—Continued.
6. Europe ... 101
7. France ... 101
8. Germany and Austria-Hungary ... 102
9. Great Britain ... 103
10. Other European countries ... 104
11. India ... 105
12. Japan ... 106
13. Other Asiatic countries ... 106
14. Australasia ... 106
15. East Indies and Philippines ... 107
16. Africa ... 108
c. Woods, classification and structure ... 108
d. Anatomy, morphology, and physiology ... 109
VIII. Silvics.
a. Forest influences.
1. General ... 112
2. Influences on climate ... 114
3. Influences on stream flow ... 115
4. Influences on agriculture ... 118
5. Influences on health ... 118
b. Relation between trees and their environment (forest ecology).
1. General ... 119
2. Geographical and local distribution of forest trees ... 119
3. Climate ... 120
4. Soil and litter ... 121
5. Altitude ... 122
c. Silvical characteristics of forest trees.
1. General ... 122
2. Reproduction ... 122
3. Tolerance ... 122
4. Growth ... 122
5. Acclimatization and tree introduction ... 124
d. Studies of species.
1. General ... 125
2. Conifers (alphabetically by names of trees) ... 125
3. Broadleaf trees (alphabetically by names of trees) ... 130
4. Palms and bamboos ... 134
IX. Forest experiment stations.
a. General ... 134
b. Austria-Hungary ... 135
c. Germany ... 136
d. India ... 136
e. Russia ... 136
f. Scotland ... 137
g. Sweden ... 137
h. Switzerland ... 137
X. Forest mensuration.
a. General ... 137
b. Contents of single trees and logs.
1. General ... 139
2. Volume tables and form factors ... 140
3. Log rules ... 144

Catalogue of publications—Continued.
X. Forest mensuration—Continued. Page.
c. Contents of stands, yield tables.
1. General ... 144
2. For various species ... 145
d. Auxiliary tables ... 146
XI. Silviculture.
a. General works and manuals ... 147
b. Natural reproduction ... 152
c. Forestation and revegetation.
1. General ... 152
2. Nursery practice and methods of planting ... 154
3. Species and localities ... 156
4. In mountains ... 165
5. On dunes and waste land ... 166
6. For shelter belts ... 168
7. On prairies ... 168
d. Thinning ... 168
e. Pruning ... 169
f. Other cultural operations ... 170
XII. Forest protection.
a. General ... 171
b. Insects ... 173
c. Diseases ... 178
d. Animals ... 181
e. Fire ... 182
f. Smoke ... 184
g. Frost ... 184
h. Storms ... 185
XIII. Forest management.
a. General ... 185
b. By classes of ownership.
1. Federal and state forests ... 187
2. Communal forests ... 188
3. Private forests ... 188
c. By different silvicultural systems.
1. Pure and mixed forests ... 190
2. High forests ... 191
3. Composite and sprout forests ... 191
4. Other systems ... 192
d. Forest organization and regulation: Division into compartments, stand and type maps, working plans, etc ... 192
e. Range management ... 195
XIV. Forest valuation and finance ... 195
XV. Forest economics.
a. General ... 198
b. Taxation and tariff ... 200
c. Forest policy ... 201
d. Statistics: Forest resources, production, lumber trade, consumption, prices, costs, etc.
1. General ... 203
2. United States ... 204
3. Canada ... 207
4. Austria-Hungary and Roumania ... 207

Catalogue of publications—Continued.
XV. Forest economics—Continued. Page.
d. Statistics—Continued.
5. Denmark 209
6. France 209
7. Germany 209
8. Great Britain 210
9. Italy 210
10. Japan 210
11. Russia 210
12. Spain 210
13. Sweden 210
14. Switzerland 210
15. Australasia 211
XVI. Forest administration.
a. General 211
b. United States.
1. General 212
2. National forests 213
3. State forests 216
c. Canada 217
d. Brazil 217
e. Chile 217
f. Austria-Hungary 217
g. Denmark 218
h. France 218
i. Germany 218
j. Great Britain 219
k. Italy 220
l. Norway 220
m. Russia and Finland 220
n. Spain 221
o. Sweden 221
p. Switzerland 221
q. India 222
r. Africa 222
s. Australasia 223
XVII. Forest engineering.
a. General 223
b. Land surveying and mapping 223
c. Construction of roads, railroads, and buildings 223
XVIII. Forest utilization.
a. General 224
b. Lumber industry.
1. Logging, milling, and transportation 226
2. Markets and grading rules 227
c. Wood-using industries.
1. Vehicles and implements 228
2. Railroads 228
3. Pulp and paper 229
4. Tanning 231
5. Cork 232
6. Wood distillation 232

Catalogue of publications—Continued.
XVIII. Forest utilization—Continued.
c. Wood-using industries—Continued. Page.
7. Basket willows ... 233
8. Miscellaneous ... 233
d. Forest by-products.
1. Maple sugar ... 235
2. Naval stores ... 236
3. Gums, resins, and extracts ... 237
XIX. Wood technology.
a. General ... 243
b. Properties ... 246
c. Uses ... 249
XX. Wood preservation.
a. General ... 250
b. Preservatives and processes ... 251
c. Treatment of wood for different uses ... 253

INTRODUCTION

The first catalogue of books on forestry in the department library was issued in 1898 as library bulletin No. 24. The books listed in that bulletin were entered alphabetically by authors' names and indexed by subjects. Since that time, the forest literature in this country has enormously increased. The interest in forestry has been greatly intensified and, therefore, the demand for books on forestry has become greater and more specific. There have been so many requests for a new catalogue, which will include all the books on forestry in the department to date, that the present bulletin seems to be almost a necessity.

In this new bulletin the books have been classified by subjects, and arranged, not alphabetically, but in the order of the logical sequence of the different branches of the science of forestry, an arrangement especially adapted to the use of persons who wish to become acquainted with the entire field covered by the subject.

The profession of forestry is still in its infancy, and forestry is practically a new science in this country. In order, therefore, to make this catalogue of the greatest use to forest students, the persons who will probably use it the most at present, the science of forestry has been divided into twenty large groups, which in turn have been subdivided into smaller groups. These large subdivisions are arranged as far as possible according to the principle of serial dependence, a knowledge of each one being necessary before the succeeding ones can be comprehended. Thus, the subdivisions which deal with general topics are placed first, and further on those which deal with specific problems, and which can not be well understood unless there is already a knowledge of the more general subjects. Forest botany and silvics, for example, are placed before forest mensuration and valuation; the latter before silviculture and forest management; and so on.

This catalogue, therefore, is not simply a list of books contained in the library of the Department of Agriculture, but provides also a complete course of reading in forestry. For instance, it would be a very simple matter, by marking different books under each head, to furnish any person wishing to familiarize himself with forestry as a whole, or with any definite branch of forestry, with a list of books which he ought to read. Aside from the educational value of this

arrangement, it is the most natural and logical one, since it shows the dependence of the different branches of forestry upon each other.

In addition to the classified bibliography, an alphabetically arranged author index has been prepared, for the use of those who wish to find books known to them by authors' names, or to ascertain everything the library contains by a certain author. While it has been the aim of the library to secure all of the books on forestry written in English, the bulk of the forest literature is still in German and French.

The titles listed in this bulletin include all of the books and pamphlets on forestry in the department library, but no periodical articles unless reprinted in separate form. This is perhaps the largest collection devoted strictly to forestry in the United States, if not in the world. The latter, however, is a difficult matter to determine, as nearly all foreign bibliographies include books on hunting, fishing, and allied subjects, which are more closely connected with the subject of forestry in Europe than in this country.

HENRY S. GRAVES,
Forester.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

In the case of publications for which printed cards have been issued by the Library of Congress, the serial number to be used in ordering such cards (e. g., 3—14644, Agr 7—1871) is given in small type in the right-hand margin following the entry. All correspondence in regard to cards should be addressed to the Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

I. FORESTRY AS A WHOLE.

a. BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Bailey, F. Note on modern works on forestry in the English language. 7 p. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1897] (Royal Scottish arboricultural society. [Publication])

Bruncken, Ernest. A bibliography of forestry in California, compiled in the California state library. 16 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1908. (California—State board of forestry. Circular no. 3)

Edinburgh museum of science and art—*Science and art dept.* List of books, &c., relating to botany and forestry. 199 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1897.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'Administration des forêts. 224 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878)

Hohenbruck, Arthur von. Oesterreichische land- und forstwirthschaftliche bibliographie. 225 p. 4°. Wien, 1899. (Archiv für landwirthschaft (Beilage zur "Wiener landwirthschaftlichen zeitung") Hrsg. von Hugo H. Hitschmann . . . nr. 35) 3—14644

Jordana y Morera, José, *and* **Vidal y Soler, Sebastian.** Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales. 320 p. 8°. Madrid, 1873.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Handbuch der forst- und jagdliteratur; von den ältesten zeiten bis ende des jahres 1828 systematisch geordnet. 443 p. 12°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1830. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 15)

Löffelholz-Colberg, Friedrich, *i. e.* **Sigmund Friedrich Eberhard Wilhelm,** *freiherr* **von.** Forstliche chrestomathie; beitrag zu einer systematisch-kritischen nachweisung und beleuchtung der literatur der forstbetriebslehre und der dahin einschlagenden grund- und hülfswissenschaften. [bd.] 1–3, abt. 1; [bd.] 4–5, abt. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1866–74. 3—27010

Bd. 5, abt. 1, last published.

Newark, N. J.—*Free publie library.* List of books on trees & forests in the Newark library. 7 p. 12°. Newark, N. J., 1907. Agr 7—1871

Rehder, Alfred. The Bradley bibliography; a guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world published before the beginning of the twentieth century. Comp. at the Arnold arboretum of Harvard university under the direction of Charles Sprague Sargent. v. 1. Dendrology. pt. 1. 4°. Cambridge, 1911. (Publications of the Arnold arboretum, no. 3)

Switzerland—*Centralkommission für schweizerische landeskunde.* Bibliographie der schweizerischen landeskunde . . . fasc. v 9 c. Forstwesen, jagd und fischerei. 8°. Bern, 1894.
CONTENTS.—Forstwesen.

Tharandt. K. Sächsische forstakademie—*Bibliothek.* Katalog der bibliothek. 755 p. 4°. Tharandt, 1900. 1—24349

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Library.* List of publications relating to forestry in the Department library. 93 l. 8°. Washington, 1898. (*Its* Bulletin 24)
1—2320

b. GENERAL WORKS.

Allen, Everett Tyson. Practical forestry in the Pacific northwest; protecting existing forests and growing new ones, from the standpoint of the public and that of the lumberman, with an outline of technical methods. 130 p. 8°. Portland, Ore., 1911. Agr 11—1755
Issued by the Western forestry & conservation association.

American academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia.* Conservation of natural resources. 256 p. 4°. Philadelphia, 1909. [The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. 33, no. 3] 9—14081
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Forestry on private lands [by] G. Pinchot. Public regulation of private forests [by] H. S. Graves. Can the states regulate private forests? [by] F. C. Zacharie.—pt. 2. Water as a resource [by] W J McGee. Water power in the United States [by] M. O. Leighton. The scope of state and federal legislation concerning the use of waters [by] C. E. Wright. The necessity for state or federal regulation of water power development [by] C. W. Baker. Federal control of water power in Switzerland [by] T. Cleveland.—pt. 3. Classification of the public lands [by] G. W. Woodruff. A summary of our most important land laws [by] K. Nelson. Indian lands: their administration with reference to present and future use [by] F. E. Leupp. The conservation and preservation of soil fertility [by] C. G. Hopkins. Farm tenure in the United States [by] H. Gannett. What may be accomplished by reclamation [by] F. H. Newell. The legal problems of reclamation of lands by means of irrigation [by] M. Bien.—pt. 4. Our mineral resources [by] G. O. Smith. The production and waste of mineral resources and their bearing on conservation [by] J. A. Holmes. Preservation of the phosphates and the conservation of the soil [by] C. R. Van Hise.

Baker, Floyd P. Forestry. (*In* U. S. Commission to the Paris exposition, 1878. Reports. Washington, 1880. 4°. v. 3, p. 389–431) 5—31762–3
U. S. 46th Cong., 3d sess. House Ex. doc. 42, pt. 3.

Behlen, Stephan. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 2 abth. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *eds.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 4)
CONTENTS.—abth. 1. Oryktognosie.— abth. 2. Geognosie und geologie.

Bourgeois, C. Forstwirtschaft und forstwirtschaftspolitik. 17 p. 8°. Bern, 1903. (Handwörterbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft. bd. 2. Forstwesen a)
Bibliography: p. 17.

Brewer, William Henry. Woods and woodlands. 25 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.
From the Rept. of the Secretary of the Conn. Board of agriculture, 1876.

Brown, A. M. Importance of our forests. 16 p. 8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1889.

Brown, John Croumbie. Treatises on matters pertaining to modern forest science and modern forest economy, proffered for publication. 26 p. 12°. [n. p., 1887]

California water and forest association. Should the forests be preserved? 48 p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco] 1903.

Cardot, Émile. L'arbre, la forêt et les pâturages de montagne; manuel de l'arbre pour l'enseignement sylvo-pastoral dans les écoles. 93 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1907.
Agr 8—1079

Cleveland, H. W. S. The culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. 16 p. 8°. Springfield, Ill., 1882.

Cleveland, Treadwell, *jr.* What forestry has done. 31 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 140) Agr 8—237

Contzen, Heinrich. Ein wort über und für den wald; skizzen aus zwei vorträgen, gehalten in der aula der Königl. polytechnischen schule zu Aachen. Ed. 2. 52 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Cooper, Robert T. Forestry and the survival of the fittest; read before the Undergraduates' agricultural club, St. John's college, Cambridge, December 1, 1902. 16 p. 8°. London, 1902.

Curtis, Charles E. Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. Ed. 2. 124 p. 12°. London, 1898.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. Trees and forestry: an elementary treatment of the subject based on the Jesup collection of North American woods in the American museum of natural history. 104 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1910. (Guide leaflet series of the American museum of natural history . . . no. 32) 11—16781

"Some books on trees and forestry": p. [7]

Dorrien, S. von. Forests and forestry, a letter . . . to Verplanck Colvin, esq., superintendent of the Adirondack surveys, on the importance of forests, their management in Germany, with a short review of the historical development of forestry. 45 p. map. 8°. New York, 1879.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. Forest preservation in Canada. 7 p. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Printed in advance of the Report of the annual meeting at Boston of the American forestry congress.

Fauchald, Kr. Forestry. 332–350 p. illus. 4°. [Kristiania, 1900] Agr 2—109

Reprint from Norway (official publication for the Paris exhibition, 1900), p. 332–350.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Address on forestry, delivered in the State House, Trenton, N. J. 8 p. 4°. Princeton, N. J., 1897.

Reprint from the Forester.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in the United States. (*In* Universal exposition, Paris, 1889. Reports of the United States commissioners. v. 5, p. 747–777)

Fernow, Bernard Eduard. La forêt; conférences . . . à l'École de minéralogie de Kingston, Ont., 26–30 janvier 1903. Publié par le Département des terres et forêts de la province de Québec. 149 p. plates. 8°. Québec, 1906. Agr 10—1647

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Our forestry problem. 11 p. 8°. [New York, 1887]

Reprinted from the Popular science monthly, Dec. 1887.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Tracts on tree topics. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. What is forestry? 52 p. 8°. Washington, 1891. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Bulletin no. 5) Agr 9—378

Goube, Ignace Joseph Casimir. Traité de la physique végétale des bois, et des principales opérations forestières, avec le modèle des actes à rédiger; terminé par le tableau des proportions que doivent avoir les bois de construction pour la marine rapportées au calcul décimal. 326 p. 3 fold. tables. 8°. Paris, 1801. Agr 12—2

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. Triumph eines abgelebten dorfschulmeisters über einem rüstigen oberforstprofessor in der forstwissenschaft davon getragen. 98 p. 16°. Hildburghausen, 1822.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Familiar talk about trees. 12 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1883.

Japan—*Dept. of agriculture & commerce—Forest bureau.* [Contributions concerning forest investigations] no. 1–3. pl., diagr. 4°. [Tokio, 1905–06]

In Japanese.

Kirkwood, Alexander, *comp.* Papers and reports upon forestry, forest schools, forest administration and management in Europe, America and the British possessions, and upon forests as public parks and sanitary resorts. 278 p. 8°. Toronto, 1893.

To accompany the Report of the Royal commission on forest reservation and national park.

Landreth, Burnet. Address delivered before the American forestry association. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.

Liebich, Christof. Eröffnungs-rede als docent der forstwissenschaft an der Prager böhm. ständ. polytechnik. 20 p. 8°. Prag, 1849.

Löffelholz-Colberg, Friedrich, *i. e.* **Sigmund Friedrich Eberhard Wilhelm,** *freiherr* **von.** Die bedeutung und wichtigkeit des waldes. 292 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1872.

Loring, George Bailey. Forestry in the United States . . . Address before the American forestry congress, Saint Paul, Minnesota, August 8, 1883. 41 p. 8°. Washington, 1883. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous special report no. 1)

Agr 9—2387

Appendix. The forests and their management in other countries. From the report of R. W. Phipps: p. 19–41.

Lundy, John Patterson. Forestry at home and abroad. Extract from a book privately printed, in 1880, by J. P. L. 28 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1880. Agr 7—1398

Lyman, John Dearborn. Paper on forestry. 18 p. illus., pl. 8°. Concord [N. H.] 1897.

Reprinted from Report of New Hampshire state board of agriculture.

Martin, Heinrich. Die forstwirthschaft des isolirten staates und ihre beziehungen zur forstlichen praxis. 50 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

Meehan, Thomas. Forests and forestry. 4 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

From Annual report, Pennsylvania board of agriculture, 1880. p. 76–79.

Micklitz, Robert. Forstliche haushaltungskunde; oder, Darstellung des forstorganismus. 216 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

—— Forstliche haushaltungskunde; darstellung des forstorganismus. Ed. 2. 299 p. 8°. Wien, 1880.

Nisbet, John. Our forests and woodlands . . . New and rev. ed. 348 p. front., pl. 12°. London, 1909. (The Haddon Hall library. Ed. by the Marquess of Granby and Mr. George A. B. Dewar.) Agr 9—1609

On back: Haddon Hall library. Popular ed.

Oswald, Felix Leopold. Preservation of forests. 35–46 p. 8°. [Boston, 1878]

From North American review, v. 128, p. 35–46.

Pinchot, Gifford. Notes on some forest problems. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1898. p. 181–192. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899) Agr 7—814

Pinchot, Gifford. Progress of forestry in the United States. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1899. p. 293–306. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900)

Agr 7—850

Rane, Frank William. Forestry from a commercial standpoint. Address . . . before the Massachusetts horticultural society, February 23, 1907. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Reynard, J. L'arbre. 1. sér. 12°. Clermont-Ferrand, 1904.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wald und forstwirtschaft. 203–332 p. 4°. Berlin [etc., 1906]

Sonderabdruck aus: Der mensch und die erde, hrsg. von Hans Kraemer.

Sheppard, John. On trees, their uses and biography; being the substance . . . of two lectures delivered before the Frome institution and in Bristol. 162 p. pl. 16°. London, 1848.

Silvius; erörterungen über die nächsten aufgaben des bayerischen forstwesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der allgemeinen entwicklung der forstwissenschaft. 28 p. 8°. Regensburg, 1873.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* The proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees; being papers read at the United States Department of agriculture, May 7–8, 1884. 47 p. 8°. Washington, 1884. (*Its* Miscellaneous special report no. 5) Agr 9—2391

CONTENTS.—1. The value of American timber lands, F. B. Hough.—2. The value and management of government timber lands, N. H. Egleston.—3. The value and management of the timber lands of the United States, F. P. Baker.—4. Value and management of government timber lands, B. E. Fernow.—5. The preservation of forests on the headwaters of streams, M. C. Read.—6. The distribution of North American forest trees, George Vasey.—7. Address of Hon. R. M. Phipps.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* Report upon forestry. 4 v. illus., plates, map. 8°. Washington, 1878–1884. 5—40101

Vol. 1–3 prepared by F. V. Hough, v. 4 by N. H. Egleston.

Vol. 2–3, issued also in the congressional series as House ex. doc. no. 37, 46th Cong., 2d sess., and House misc. doc. no. 38, 47th Cong., 1st sess., respectively.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest preservation and national prosperity. Portions of addresses delivered at the American forest congress, Washington, January 2 to 6, 1905, by President Roosevelt, Ambassador Jusserand, Secretary Wilson, and others. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 35) Agr 6—1847

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forestry and the lumber supply. Forestry and foresters, by Theodore Roosevelt. The exhaustion of the lumber supply, by R. L. McCormick. The lumberman and the forester, by Gifford Pinchot. 14 p. 8°. [Washington, 1903] (*Its* Circular no. 25) Agr 9—478

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893] (*Its* Circular no. 10) Agr 9—448

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* What forestry means to representative men. Portions of addresses delivered at the American forest congress, Washington, January 3 to 6, 1905. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 33) Agr 9—486

United States—*Dept. of state.* Forestry in Europe; reports from the consuls of the United States. 320 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1887.

Wappes, Lorenz. Studien über die grundbegriffe und die systematik der forstwissenschaft. 73 p. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 9—2121

Warder, John Aston. Address on forestry. 30 p. 8°. Nebraska City, 1878.

Address before the Otoe county horticultural society, 1878.

Warder, John Aston. Forestry and its needs. An address delivered before the American forestry association, at its meeting in Washington, D. C. . . . February 19–21, 1878. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., 1878] Agr 3—521

Warder, John Aston. Report on forests and forestry. 107 p. 8°. Washington, 1875. (*In* U. S.—Commission to the Vienna exhibition, 1873. Reports. 1875–76. v. 1, D) 5—37067

Weber, Rudolf. Der wald im haushalte der natur und des menschen. 83 p. 12°. Berlin & Leipzig [n. d.] (Voigt's landwirthschaftliche volksbücher. no. 8–9)

—— —— 83 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874. (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek)

Wernecks, von. Gemeinnützige entdeckungen und beobachtungen im gebiete der praktischen forstwissenschaft . . . hrsg. mit einer vorrede von C. P. Laurop. 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1811.

Wiese, Ernst. Allgemeine forstwirthschaftslehre als einleitung in die forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. 72 p. 12°. Berlin, 1872. (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 1)

Womačka, A. F. Die erhaltung der wälder; ein beitrag zur erörterung einer zeitgemässen frage. 47 p. 8°. Wien, 1876.

Zon, Raphael. Future use of land in the United States. 15 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 159)
Agr 9—65

c. ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

Dombrowski, Raoul von, *ed.* Allgemeine encyklopädie der gesammten forst- und jagdwissenschaften. 8 v. 4°. illus., pl. Wien, 1886–94.

Entsiklopedīīa russkago līesnogo khozīaĭstva. Svod līesokhozīaĭstvennykh znaniĭ v alfavitom porīadkīe. 2 v. illus., map. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1903–08.
Encyclopedia of Russian forestry.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Encyclopädie und methodologie der forstwissenschaft. 3 v. 8°. Nördlingen & München, 1885–92.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die forstwissenschaft im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die forstliche productionslehre.—v. 3. Die forstliche betriebslehre.

Heyer, Carl Justus. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. v. 4, v. 8, pt. 2. 8°. Leipzig, 1862–64.
CONTENTS.—v. 4. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht, 1864.—v. 8, pt. 2. Die waldertragsregelung, 1862.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 1–3. 8°. Tübingen, 1821–37.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Forstbotanik, etc.—v. 2. Forstliche gewerbslehre.—v. 3. Lehrbuch der forstpolizei. Vol. 2 is ed. 3; v. 3 is ed. 2.

d. DICTIONARIES.

Behlen, Stephan. Real- u. verbal-lexicon der forst- und jagdkunde mit ihren hülfswissenschaften. 7 v. 8°. Frankfurt a. Main, 1840.

Caccia, A. M. F. A glossary of technical terms for use in Indian forestry. 58 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 3) Agr 11—2094

—— —— 2d ed. 58 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1911. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest bulletin [new ser.] no. 4.) Agr 11—2243

Fürst, Hermann, *comp.* Illustriertes forst- und jagdlexikon. 827 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—— —— 2., neubearb. aufl. 916 p. illus., port. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Gerschel, J. Vocabulaire forestier, allemand-français. 16 p. 12°. Nancy, 1876.

—— —— 67 p. 12°. Paris, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 87 p. 12°. Paris, 1896.

—— Vocabulaire forestier français-anglais-allemand. Forest terminology French-English-German. Forst-terminologie französisch-englisch-deutsch. 4. éd., rev. et considérablement augm. 203 p. 12°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6—9

—— —— revu par W. R. Fisher. 5. éd. considérablement augm. 192 p. 12°. Oxford, 1911. Agr 11—1763

Hartig, Georg Ludwig, *and* **Hartig, Theodor.** Forstliches und forstnaturwissenschaftliches conversations-lexikon. 1034 p. 8°. Berlin, 1834.

Des **Holzhändlers** forstliches wörterbuch. Was der holzhändler und holzindustrielle vom forstwesen wissen muss . . . Hrsg. vom ,,Holzmark"-Bunzlau, fachblatt für holzhandel und holzverwertung. 95 p. illus. 8°. Bunzlau, 1903.
Agr 5—8

Philipp, Karl. Dictionary of German and English forest-terms. 107 p. 8°. Neudamm [1900]

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Forstwissenschaftliches schriftstellerlexikon. 516 p. 4°. Berlin, 1872.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Terms used in forestry and logging. Prepared in cooperation with the Society of American foresters. 53 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (*Its* Bulletin 61) Agr 9—439

e. MANUALS COVERING THE WHOLE OR SEVERAL BRANCHES OF FORESTRY.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus, *and* **Laurop, C. P.,** *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren theilen. theil 1–15. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1818–30.

Wanting theil 10, pt. 2; theil 12–13.

CONTENTS.—theil 1. J. M. Bechstein. Forstbotanik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 2. J. W. Hossfeld. Niedere allgemeine mathematik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 3. C. P. Laurop. Der waldbau. 1822.—theil 4, bd. 1. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbeschützungslehre. 1818.—theil 4, bd. 2. J. M. Bechstein. Forstinsectologie. 1818.—theil 5. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbenutzung. 1821.—theil 6, bd. 1–2. J. W. Hossfeld. Mathematik für forstmänner. 2 bd. 1821–22.—theil 7. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Die forsttaxation. 1823.—theil 8, bd. 1–2. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Physik und mechanik. 2 bd. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 3. A. F. Strauss. Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 4. Stephan Behlen. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 1826.—theil 9. C. P. Laurop. Die forstdirektion. 1823.—theil 10, bd. 1, 3–4. J. M. Bechstein. Die jagdwissenschaft. 3 bd. 1820–22.—theil 11. K. F. Schenck. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. 1825.—theil 14. Stephan Behlen. Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls. 1826.—theil 15. C. P. Laurop. Handbuch der forst- und jagdliteratur. 1830.

Behlen, Stephan, *and* **Reber, G.** Handbuch der forstwissenschaft und ihrer hülfswissenschaften. v. 5. 8°. Bamberg, 1827.

CONTENTS.—v. 5. G. Reber. Grundsätze der wald-taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und waldwerthsberechnung.

Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée. Guide du forestier. Ed. 6. 2 v. in 1. illus. 16°. Paris, 1870–72.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Éléments de sylviculture.—v. 2. La surveillance des forêts.

—— —— Ed. 9–10. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1892–98.

Contents as above.

Brown, James. The forester, being plain and practical directions for the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 215 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1847.

—— The forester; or, A practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. Ed. 5 enl. 898 p. illus. 8°. Edinburgh, 1882.

—— The forester, a practical treatise on the planting and tending of forest trees and the general management of woodland estates . . . 6th ed. enl., ed. by John Nisbet. 2 v. illus. 8°. Edinburgh, 1894.

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry; their relations to the national life of the American people. 265 p. 8°. New York, 1900.

Chapais, J. C. Canadian forester's illustrated guide. 199 p. illus. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Contzen, Heinrich. Forstliche zeitfragen, vier zeitgemässe aufsätze für gebildete aller stände. Ed. 2 enl. 120 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

Cotta, Heinrich von. Grundriss der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. abt. 1. 8°. Dresden, 1836.

Ebermayer, Theodor. Die lehren der forstwissenschaft; ein leitfaden für den unterricht der forsteleven. Ed. 2 enl. 136 p. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 177 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Escosura y Coronel, Luis de la. Manual del capataz de cultivos. 109 p. 16°. Madrid, 1877.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Lectures, introductory to the study of forestry. [17] p. 8°. [Washington? n. d.]

Loose sheets.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Lectures on forestry. 85 p. illus. 8°. Kingston, Ont., 1903.

CONTENTS.—1. The forest as a reserve.—2. What is forestry?—3. How trees grow.—4. Evolution of a forest growth.—5. Silviculture.—6. Lumberman and forester.—7. Forest economy.—8. Wood and its characteristics.—9. Forestry policy.—10. The forester as an engineer.

Fischbach, Carl von. Lehrbuch der forstwissenschaft, zum gebrauch für anfänger und nichttechniker. Ed. 2 enl. 619 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1865.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. 647 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Fischbach, Carl von. Praktische forstwirthschaft. 448 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Fok, A. A. Līesnoĭ spravochnik. Posobīe dlīa līesnichikh, līesovladīel'tsev i līesopromyshlennikov. 147 p. illus., tables. 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1905.

Forest manual. Agr 10—1253

Fuller, Andrew S. Practical forestry; a treatise on the propagation, planting, and cultivation, with a description and the botanical and popular names of all the indigenous trees of the United States. 299 p. illus. New York, 1884.

Gifford, John Clayton. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. 284 p. illus., pl., map. 12°. New York, 1902. 2—13657

Grabner, Leopold. Die forstwirthschaftslehre für forstmänner und waldbesitzer. Ed. 3. 691 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Forestry in Minnesota, published by the Minnesota forestry association. 311 p. illus. 16°. Delano, Minn., 1898.

—— —— published by the Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. 401 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, 1902.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Principles of American forestry. 334 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York, London, 1903. 3—23439

"A list of the best books on forestry": p. 318-319.

Grigor, John. Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees and on the profitable extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. 416 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1868.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Forstlehre; unterricht im forstwesen für forstlehrlinge und angehende förster. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

—— —— Ed. 4. 2 v. 8°. Trier, 1884.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Lehrbuch für förster. Ed. 3. 3 v. 12°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1811.

—— —— Ed. 9 enl. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1851.

—— —— Nach den 3. aufl. (1811). . . . bearb. durch Bernard Borggreve. 396 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Haukvik, O. S. Skogereien. Håndbog i skogbrug, skogkultur m. v. samt tabeller for square kubikberegnung af trælast. 135 p. 12°. Skien, 1905.

Hecke, W. Die forstwirthschaftslehre. 178 p. 8°. Wien, 1858.

Heldenberg, Fr. G. Praktische forstkunde. v. 1. 8°. München, 1828.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Elements of forestry, designed to afford information concerning the planting and care of forest trees. 381 p. illus. 8°. Cincinnati, 1882.

Houston, Edwin James. Outlines of forestry; or, The elementary principles underlying the science of forestry; being a series of primers of forestry. 254 p. 12°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Huffel, G. Économie forestière . . . L'utilité des forêts, propriété et législation forestières, politique forestière, la France forestière, statistiques. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1904-07.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Beiträge zur gesammten forstwissenschaft; hrsg. von J. C. Hundeshagen; fortgesetzt von J. L. Klauprecht. bd. 3, hft. 2. 8°. Tübingen, 1845.

Jeitter, Johann Melchior. Forstkatechismus für lehrlinge, forstdiener und liebhaber der forstwissenschaft. v. 1. 12°. Tübingen, 1805.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Handbuch von der angewandten forstwissenschaft.

Knorr, E. August. Aus forstlicher theorie und praxis; forstwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. v. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Landolt, Elias. Der wald, seine verjüngung, pflege und benutzung. Ed. 2. 458 p. 8°. Zürich, 1872.

—— —— Ed. 3. 452 p. 8°. Zürich, 1877.

—— —— Ed. 4. 421 p. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

Liebich, Christof. Compendium der forstwirthschaft. 711 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Liebich, Christof. Forst-katechismus; oder, Erster unterricht über das forstwesen. 106 p. 8°. Wien, 1869.

Liebich, Christof. Die forstwissenschaft nach der Prager lehre. 112 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Lorenz, Heinrich, *ritter* **von Liburnau,** *ed.* Lehrbuch der forstwirtschaft für waldbau- und försterschulen, sowie zum ersten forstlichen unterrichte für aspiranten des forstverwaltungsdienstes. II. aufl. 4 v. illus., 8 pl., diagrs. 8°. Wien, 1903.

At head of title: Eckert-Lorenz. Agr 3—933

"Verzeichnis der . . . benutzten bücher und schriften": on page following contents in each vol.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Einleitung, ferner die grundlegenden mathematischen gegenstände.—v. 2. Die grundlegenden naturwissenschaftlichen gegenstände.—v. 3. Die forstlichen fachgegenstände.—v. 4. Die forstlichen hilfsgegenstände.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. 2 v. in 3. 4°. Tübingen, 1887–88.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Lorey's Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. 2. verb. und verm. aufl. . . . hrsg. von professor Dr. Hermann Stoetzer. 4 v. illus., diagrs. 4°. Tübingen, 1903. Agr 7—1291

Bibliographies interspersed.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die aufgabe der forstwirtschaft und fortsliche produktionslehre I. In verbindung mit L. Klein, T. von Lorey, E. Ramann, R. Weber.—v. 2. Forstliche produktionslehre II. In verbindung mit A. Bühler, E. ritter von Dombrowski, H. von Fürst, G. Lauböck, A. Metzger, Fr. Schwackhöfer.—v. 3. Forstliche betriebslehre und forstliches ingenieurwesen. In verbindung mit C. Fromme, A. ritter von Guttenberg, H. Hausrath, M. Neumeister, F. Wang.—v. 4. Forstliche verwaltungs- und rechtskunde, forstpolitik und forstgeschichte. In verbindung mit K. Dickel, M. Endres, A. Schwappach.

Martin, Franz. Praktische erfahrungen und grundsätze über die richtige behandlung und kultur der vorzüglichsten teutschen holzbestände mit forstgeschichtlichen ansichten. 191 p. 8°. München, 1815.

Mauny de Mornay. Livre du forestier, guide complet de la culture, de l'exploitation des bois, et de la fabrication des charbons et des résines . . . suivi de l'hygiène du forestier par Monneret. 317 p. 1 pl. 16°. Paris [n. d.]

Maw, Percival Trentham. The practice of forestry, concerning also the financial aspect of afforestation. 503 p. tables. 8°. Brockenhurst, Hants, 1909.

Agr 9—1605

Meyer, G. Forstwirthschaft. 93 p. 12°. Berlin, 1893. (Landwirthschaftliche unterrichtsbücher. bd. 5)

Nisbet, John. The forester, a practical treatise on British forestry and arboriculture for landowners, land agents, and foresters. 2 v. illus., plates. 8°. Edinburgh and London, 1905. Agr 6—121

"Although based on the sixth edition of The forester [by James Brown] (1894), the book now published is in reality a new work."

Perona, Vittorio. Economia forestale. [2 v.] illus. 12°. Milan [1892]

CONTENTS.—[v. 1]. Impianto, governo e tutela dei boschi.—[v. 2]. Trattamento dei boschi.

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Die forstwirthschaft nach rein praktischer ansicht . . . 6. aufl. . . . revidirt und ergänzt von M. R. Pressler. 466 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 2 v. illus., plates. 12°. Washington, 1899–1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 24)
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The forest.—pt. 2. Practical forestry. Agr 9—401–2

—— —— 2 v. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903–09. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 173, 358) Agr 7—246
Contents as above.

—— —— Pt. 1. 2d ed. 88 p. illus., plates. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 24) Agr 9—401–2
56th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 727 (serial no. 4007).

Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India. 245 p. maps. 8°. Calcutta, 1900.

Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry. 291 p. front., illus. 12°. Boston and London, 1902. 2—24276

Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. 5 v. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1889–96. 8—22402
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Utility of forests and fundamental principles of sylviculture.—v. 2. Formation and tending of woods; or, Practical sylviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.—v. 4. Forest protection; by W. R. Fisher.—v. 5. Forest utilization; by W. R. Fisher.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. illus., plates. v. 1–2, 4–5. 8°. London, 1896–1908.
No 2d ed. of v. 3 was issued.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Introduction to forestry.—v. 2. Practical sylviculture, or Formation and tending of woods.—v. 4. Forest protection; by W. R. Fisher.—v. 5. Forest utilization, by W. R. Fisher.

—— —— Ed. 3 rev. illus., plates. v. 1–3. 8°. London, 1904–06.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Forest policy in the British Empire.—v. 2. Sylviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.

—— —— Ed. 4 rev. v. 2–3. illus., pl. London, 1910–1911.
CONTENTS.—v. 2. Silviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.

Schuster, Heinrich Adolph. Die hauptlehren der rationellen forstwissenschaft begründet mittelst der logarithmischen linie und reinertragskurve. bd. 1, hft. 1–2. 8°. Dresden, 1869.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forestry, tr. from the German . . . by Fraser Story . . . and Eric A. Nobbs . . . 158 p. 16°. [London, 1904] (The Temple primers) Agr 5—121

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forstwissenschaft. 172 p. 16°. Leipzig, 1899. (Sammlung Göschen. [106]) 2—28433

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich, *and others.* Neudammer försterlehrbuch; ein leitfaden für unterricht und praxis, sowie ein handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer, bearb. von A. Schwappach, C. Eckstein, C. Herrmann, W. Borgmann. 660 p. illus. 8°. Neudamm, 1899. Agr 3—72–3

—— Repetitorium zum Neudammer försterlehrbuch; in 1340 fragen zusammengestellt für unterricht und selbstprüfung. 48 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1900. Agr 3—72–3

—— —— 3., verm. und verb. aufl. 818 p. illus., 6 col. pl., diagrs. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. Agr 8—686–7

—— Repetitorium zum Neudammer försterlehrbuch. Bearb. von den verfassern des lehrbuchs. In 1431 fragen und antworten völlig neu bearb. und erweiterte anlage zur 3. aufl. des lehrbuchs. 228 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. Agr 8—686–7

Semler, Heinrich. Tropische und nordamerikanische waldwirtschaft und holzkunde; handbuch für forstleute, holz-techniker und händler in Deutschland und im auslande. 736 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Simpson, John. The new forestry; or, The continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. 202 p. pl. 8°. Sheffield, 1900.

f. PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONS, FEDERAL AND STATE FOREST OFFICERS, ETC.

1. GENERAL.

Congrès international de l'aménagement des montagnes. Compte-rendu sommaire, 1st, 1907. 8° Bordeaux, 1907.

Congrès international de sylviculture, *Paris*, 1900. Compte rendu détaillé. 704 p. 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1900. (Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris)

Congrès international de sylviculture, *Paris*, 1900. Compte rendu sommaire, par Daubrée et E. Charlemagne. 20 p. 4°. Paris [n. d.] (Exposition universelle internationale de 1900)

Internationaler land- und forstwirtschaftlicher congress, *Wien*, 1890. Bericht. 341 p. 8°. Wien, 1890.
In German & French.

2. UNITED STATES, GENERAL.

American forest congress. Proceedings of the American forest congress held at Washington, D. C., January 2 to 6, 1905, under the auspices of the American forestry association. 474 p. 12°. Washington, 1905. 5—32838

American forestry association. List of officers. Objects of the association. Constitution and by-laws. 8 p. 12°. Washington, D. C., 1891.

American forestry association. Proceedings, 1882–97. v. [1]–12. 8°. Washington, etc., 1883–97.
1882–88, title reads Proceedings of the American forestry congress.
Proceedings of meeting held in Oct., 1889, printed in Forest leaves, Dec., 1889–June, 1890.
Papers presented Dec., 1890, printed in the American economic association. Publications, v. 6, no. 3.
No more published. Proceedings of subsequent meetings issued in Forester, later Forestry and irrigation, Conservation, and American forestry.

American lumber trades' congress. [Proceedings] 2d. 16°. Chicago, 1909.

American paper and pulp association. Report of proceedings, 21st–22d meeting 1898–99. 8°. New York, 1898–[99]

Lake states forest fire conference, *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1910. Proceedings . . . Dec. 6–7, 1910. 181 p. 8°. Chicago [1911] 11—2988

National association of lumbermen. Proceedings at 1st annual meeting, 1874. 8°. Bay City, 1874.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association. Report of annual meeting, 11th, 13th–14th, 16th. pl. 4°. New York, 1900–08.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association. Yearbook, 1905. 24 p. 16°. New York, 1905.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association—*Forestry committee.* Report. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1903.

Society of American foresters. Proceedings. v. 1–6; 1905–11. 8°. Washington, 1905–11.
Vol. 1 has 3 nos.; v. 2, 3, 5, 1 no. each; v. 4, 6, 2 nos. each.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Bulletin. no. 1–22, 24–95, 97–103. illus., plates. 8° & 4°. Washington, 1887–1911.
CONTENTS.—1. Report on the relations of railroads to forest supplies and forestry.—2. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky mountains.—3. Tratman, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties.—4. Tratman, E. E. R. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties.—5. Fernow, B. E. What is forestry?—6. Fernow, B. E. Timber physics. Pt. 1. Preliminary report.—7. Forest influences.—8. Timber physics. Pt. 2. Progress report.—9. Tratman, E. E. R. Report on the use of metal railroad ties.—10. Roth, Filibert. Timber.—11. Fernow, B. E. Some foreign trees for the southern states.—12. Johnson, A. L. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges.—13. Mohr, Charles. Timber pines of the southern United States.—14. Sudworth, G. B. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States.—15. Coville, F. V. Forest growth and sheep grazing.—16. Roth, F. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin.—17. Sudworth, G. B. Check list of the forest trees of the United States.—18. Keffer, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains.—19 Simpson,

J. M. Osier culture.—20. Mlodziansky, A. K. Measuring the forest crop.—21. Fairchild, D. G. Systematic plant introduction.—22. Spalding, V. M. White pine.—24. Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 2 v.—25. Hill, R. T. Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico.—26. Graves, H. S Practical forestry in the Adirondacks.—27. Toumey, J. W. Practical tree planting in operation.—28. Short account of the big trees of California.—29. Sudworth, G. B. Forest nursery.—30. Hosmer, R. S., and Bruce, E. S. Forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York state forest preserve.—31. Mohr, Charles. Notes on red cedar.—32. Olmsted, F. E. Working plan for forest lands, near Pine Bluff, Arkansas.—33. Allen, E. T. Western hemlock.—34. Fox, W. F. History of the lumber industry in the state of New York.—35. McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States.—36. Graves, H. S. Woodsman's handbook. 2 v.—37. Hall, W. L., and Schrenk, Hermann von. Hardy catalpa.—38. Fisher, R. T., Schrenk, Hermann von, and Hopkins, A. D. Redwood.—39. Foley, John. Conservative lumbering at Sewanee, Tenn.—40. Herty, C. H. New method of turpentine orcharding.—41. Schrenk, Hermann von. Seasoning of timber.—42. Graves, H. S., and Fisher, R. T. Woodlot.—43. Sherrard, T. H. Working plan for forest lands in Hampton and Beaufort counties, South Carolina.—44. Schwarz, G. F. Diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois.—45. Kempton, H. B. Planting of white pine in New England.—46. Hubbard, W. F. Basket willow.—47. Bray, W. L. Forest resources of Texas.—48. Hall, W. L. Forests of the Hawaiian Islands.—49. Bray, W. L. Timber of the Edwards plateau of Texas.—50. Schrenk, Hermann von. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers.—51. Schrenk, Hermann von. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, Feb., 1902.—52. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in western Kansas.—53. Zon, Raphael. Chestnut in southern Maryland.—54. Gifford, J. C. Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico.—55. Chittenden, A. K. Forest conditions in northern New Hampshire.—56. Chapman, C. S. Working plan for forest lands in Berkeley county, South Carolina.—57. Woodruff, G. W. Federal and state forest laws.—58. Chittenden, A. K. Red gum.—59. Fox, W. F., and Hubbard, W. F. Maple sugar industry.—60. Reed, F. W. Report on an examination of a forest tract in western North Carolina.—61. Terms used in forestry and logging.—62. Grazing on the public lands. Extracts from the report of the Public lands commission.—63. Spring, S. N. Natural replacement of white pine in old fields in New England.—64. Zon, Raphael. Loblolly pine in eastern Texas.—65. Clothier, G. L. Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions.—66. Kellogg, R. S. Forest belts of western Kansas and Nebraska.—67. Forest reserves in Idaho.—68. Reed, F. W. Working plan for forest lands in central Alabama.—69. Cooper, A. W. Sugar pine and western yellow pine in California.—70. Tiemann, H. D. Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood.—71. Hodson, E. R. Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber.—72. Bailey, Vernon. Wolves in relation to stock, game, and the national forest reserves.—73. Braniff, E. A. Grades and amount of lumber sawed from yellow poplar, yellow birch, sugar maple, and beech.—74. Forest products of the United States: 1905.—75. Jepson, W. L., and Betts, H. S. California tanbark oak.—76. Pettis, C. R. How to grow and plant conifers in the northeastern states.—77. Forest products of the United States: 1906.—78. Sherfesee, W. F. Wood preservation in the United States.—79. Clements, F. E. Life history of lodgepole burn forests.—80. Boisen, A. T., and Newlin, J. A. Commercial hickories.—81. Kellogg, R. S. Forests of Alaska.—82. Graves, H. S. Protection of forests from fire.—83. Zon, R. Forest resources of the world.—84. Kempfer, W. H. Preservative treatment of poles.—85. Plummer, F. G. Chapparal.—86. Bates, C. G. Windbreaks.—87. Zon, R., and Briscoe, J. M. Eucalypts in Florida.—88. Cline, McGarvey, and Knapp, J. B. Properties and uses of Douglas fir.—89. Burns, F. Olympic national forest.—90. Herty, C. H. Relation of light chipping to the commercial yield of naval stores.—91. Reynolds, R. V. R. Grazing and floods.—92. Zon, Raphael, and Graves, H. S. Light in relation to tree growth.—93. Weigle, W. G., and Frothingham, E. H. Aspens.—94. Sterrett, W. D. Scrub pine.—95. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, Hu. Uses of commercial woods of the United States: I. Cedars, cypresses, and sequoias.—97. Jardine, J. T. Coyote-proof inclosures.—98. Cox, W. T. Reforestation on the national forests.—99. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, Hu. Uses of commercial woods of the United States: II. Pines.—100. Burns, Findley. Crater national forest.—101. Woolsey, T. S., jr. Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico.—102. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Identification of important North American oak woods.—103. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Distinguishing characteristics of North American gumwoods.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Circular. no. 1–192. 4° & 8°. Washington, 1886–1912.

CONTENTS.—[1] Request to educators for cooperation.—[2] Circular to educational men.—[3] Colman, N. J. Increasing the durability of timber.—[4] For information of railroad managers.—5. Arbor day planting in eastern states.—6. Instructions for growing tree seedlings.—7. Government timber tests.—8. Strength of "boxed" or "turpentine" timber.—9. Effect of turpentine gathering on the timber of longleaf pine.—10. Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management.—11. Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated.—12. Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties.—13. Forest legislation in the United States.—14. Is protection against forest fires practicable?—15. Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods.—16. Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings.—17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.—18. Progress in timber physics.—19. Roth, Filibert. Progress in timber physics.—20. Increasing the durability of timber.—21. Practical assistance to farmers, lumbermen, and others in handling forest lands.—22. Practical assistance to tree planters.—23. Suggestions to prospective forest students.—24. New method of turpentine orcharding.—25. Forestry and the lumber supply.—26.

Suter, H. M. Forest fires in the Adirondacks in 1903.—27. Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas River valley by forest planting.—28. Practical assistance to users of forest products.—29. Exhibit of tree planting on a model prairie farm at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—30. Exhibit of forest planting in woodlots at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—31. Exhibit of a forest nursery at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—32. Hatt, W. K. Progress report on the strength of structural timber.—33. What forestry means to representative men.—34. Herty, C. H. Practical results of the cup and gutter system of turpentining.—35. Forest preservation and national prosperity.—36. The Forest service.—37. Forest planting in the sand-hill region of Nebraska.—38. Hatt, W. K. Instructions to engineers of timber tests.—39. Hatt, W. K. Experiments on the strength of treated timber.—40. Holroyd, H. B. Utilization of tupelo.—41. Spring, S. N. Forest planting on coal lands of western Pennsylvania.—42. Hale, H. M. Consumption of tanbark in 1905.—43. Hale, H. M. Cross-ties purchased by the steam railroads of the United States in 1905.—44. Hale, H. M. Wood used for pulp in 1905.—45. Miller, F. G. Forest planting in eastern Nebraska.—46. Hatt, W. K. Holding force of railroad spikes in wooden ties.—47. Hatt, W. K. Strength of packing boxes of various woods.—48. Dunlap, Frederick. Kiln-drying hardwood lumber.—49. Kellogg, R. S. Timber used in the mines of the United States in 1905.—50. Hale, H. M. Wood used for distillation in 1905.—51. Hale, H. M. Wood used for veneer in 1905.—52. Kellogg, S. R. Lumber cut of the United States in 1905.—53. Hale, H. M. Wood used for tight cooperage stock in 1905.—54. How to cultivate and care for forest plantations on the semiarid plains.—55. How to pack and ship young forest trees.—56. Bur oak.—57. Jack pine.—58. Red oak.—59. Eucalypts.—60. Red pine.—61. How to transplant forest trees.—62. Shagbark hickory.—63. Basswood.—64. Black locust.—65. Norway spruce.—66. White elm.—67. White pine.—68. Scotch pine.—69. Fence-post trees.—70. European larch.—71. Chestnut.—72. Western yellow pine.—73. Red cedar.—74. Honey locust.—75. Hackberry.—76. Silver maple. 77. Cottonwood.—78. Wentling, J. P. Wood used for packing boxes in New England.—79. Cooper, A. W., and Kelleter, P. D. Control of forest fires at McCloud, California.—80. Dean, A. L., and Bateman, Ernest. Fractional distillation of coal-tar creosote.—81. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in Illinois.—82. Hardy catalpa.—83. Russian mulberry.—84. White ash.—85. Slippery elm.—86. Box elder.—87. White willow.—88. Black walnut.—89. Tamarack.—90. Osage orange.—91. Coffeetree.—92. Green ash.—93. Yellow poplar.—94. Black cherry.—95. Sugar maple.—96. Arbor day.—97. Kellogg, R. S. Timber supply of the United States.—98. Alleman, Gellert. Quantity and character of creosote in well-preserved timbers.—99. Suggestions for forest planting on the semi-arid plains.—100. Suggestions for forest planting in the northeastern and lake states.—101. Crawford, C. G. Open-tank method for the treatment of timber.—102. White, L. L. Production of red cedar for pencil wood.—103. Grinnell, Henry. Seasoning of telephone and telegraph poles.—104. Crawford, C. G. Brush and tank pole treatments.—105. Greeley, W. B., and Ashe, W. W. White oak in the southern Appalachians.—106. White oak.—107. Sawmill statistics.—108. Tiemann, H. D. Strength of wood as influenced by moisture.—109. Miller, F. G. Forest planting in the North Platte and South Platte valleys.—110. Kellogg, R. S. Exports and imports of forest products: 1906.—111. Nelson, J. M., jr. Prolonging the life of mine timbers.—112. Dean, A. L., and Bateman, Ernest. Analysis and grading of creosotes.—113. Hodson, E. R. Use of dead timber in the national forests.—114. Geer, W. C. Wood distillation.—115. Hatt, W. K. Second progress report on the strength of structural timber.—116. Hall, W. L. The waning hardwood supply and the Appalachian forests.—117. Weiss, H. F. Preservative treatment of fence posts.—118. Zon, Raphael. Management of second growth in the southern Appalachians.—119. Consumption of tanbark and tanning extract, 1906.—120. Consumption of pulpwood, 1906.—121. Wood used for distillation.—122. Lumber cut of the United States, 1906.—123. Production of slack cooperage stock, 1906.—124. Consumption of cross-ties in 1906.—125. Production of tight cooperage stock, 1906.—126. Ziegler, E. A. Forest tables—lodgepole pine.—127. Ziegler, E. A. Forest tables—western yellow pine.—128. Smith, C. S. Preservation of piling against marine wood borers.—129. Kellogg, R. S. Drain upon the forests.—130. Winkenwerder, H. A. Forestry in the public schools.—131. Cary, Austin. Practical forestry on a spruce tract in Maine.—132. Sherfesee, W. F. Seasoning and preservative treatment of hemlock and tamarack cross-ties.—133. Production of veneer in 1906.—134. Dean, A. L. Estimation of moisture in creosoted wood.—135. Foster, H. D., and Ashe, W. W. Chestnut oak in the southern Appalachians.—136. Smith, C. S. Seasoning and preservative treatment of arborvitae poles.—137. Consumption of poles in 1906.—138. Record, S. J. Suggestions to woodlot owners in the Ohio Valley region.—139. Sherfesee, W. F. Primer of wood preservation.—140. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. What forestry has done.—141. Hill, C. L. Wood paving in the United States.—142. Holroyd, H. B., and Betts, H. S. Tests of vehicle and implement woods.—143. Leighton, M. O., and Horton, A. H. Relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to inland water navigation.—144. Leighton, M. O., Hall, M. R., and Bolster, R. H. Relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to the development of water power.—145. Fetherolf, J. M. Forest planting on the northern prairies.—146. Eastman, H. B. Experiments with railway cross-ties.—147. Weiss, H. F. Progress in chestnut pole preservation.—148. Mell, C. D. Practical results in basket willow culture.—149. Holmes, J. S., and Foster, J. H. Condition of cut-over longleaf pine lands in Mississippi.—150. Frothingham, E. H. Douglas fir.—151. Sherfesee, W. F. Preservative treatment of loblolly pine cross-arms.—152. Geer, W. C. Analysis of turpentine by fractional distillation with steam.—153. Pierson, A. H. Exports and imports of forest products: 1907.—154. Baker, H. P. Native and planted timber of Iowa.—155. Production and consumption of basket willows in the United States for 1906 and 1907.—156. Jardine, J. T. Preliminary report on grazing experiments in a coyote-proof pasture.—157. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. Primer of conservation.—158. Sampson, A. W. Revegetation of overgrazed range areas.—159. Zon,

Raphael. Future use of land in the United States.—160. Jardine, J. T. Coyote-proof pasture experiment, 1908.—161. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in western Kansas.—162. Pierson, A. H. Exports and imports of forest products: 1908.—163. Dana, S. T. Paper birch in the northeast.—164. Betts, H. S. Properties and uses of the southern pines.—165. Practical assistance to owners of forest land and to tree owners.—166. Kellogg, R. S. Timber supply of the United States.—167. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. Status of forestry in the United States.—168. Ayres, P. W. Commercial importance of the White Mountain forests.—169. Sampson, A. W. Natural revegetation of depleted mountain grazing lands; progress report.—170. Hodson, E. R., and Foster, J. H. Engelmann spruce in the Rocky mountains.—171. Price, O. W., Kellogg, R. S., and Cox, W. T. Forests of the United States: their use.—172. Carter, E. E. Methods of increasing forest productivity.—174. Pearson, G. A. Reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest.—175. Munger, T. T. Growth and management of Douglas fir in the Pacific northwest.—176. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, H. Surface conditions and stream flow.—177. Maxwell, H. Wooden and fiber boxes.—178. Jardine, J. T. Pasturage system for handling range sheep. Investigations during 1909.—179. Betts, H. S., and Smith, C. S. Utilization of California eucalypts.—180. Lumber saved by using odd lengths.—181. Pierson, A. H. Consumption of firewood in the United States.—182. Shortleaf pine.—183. Loblolly pine.—184. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Fustic wood.—185. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. "Colombian mahogany." —186. Sackett, H. S. Consumption of wood preservatives and quantity of wood treated in the United States in 1910.—187. Hatch, C. F. Manufacture and utilization of hickory, 1911.—188. Teesdale, C. H. Volatilization of various fractions of creosote after their injection into wood.—189. Cline, McGarvey. Strength values for structural timbers.—190. Bateman, E. Visual method for determining the penetration of inorganic salts in treated wood.—191. Bateman, E. Modification of the sulphonation test for creosote.—192. Weiss, H. F., and Barnum, C. J. Prevention of sap stain in lumber.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest planting leaflet. no. 1–24. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] Agr 7—468

No more published. These were reissued in the series of Forest service circulars.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Report of the forester 1883–1909/10. 8°. Washington, 1883–1910. Agr 12—394

1883–85 issued only in Report of the commissioner of agriculture; 1893/94–94/95 issued only in Report of the secretary of agriculture. Other reports extracted as follows: 1886–88 from Report of the commissioner of agriculture; 1889–93, 1895/96 from Report of the secretary of agriculture; 1896/97–1909/10, from Annual reports of the Dept. of agriculture.

Title varies.

1883–June 1901, Division of forestry; July 1901–June 1905, Bureau of forestry; July 1905–date, Forest service.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Silvical leaflet. no. 1–44, 46–50. 8°. [Washington, 1907]–09.

Western forestry and conservation association. Proceedings, 1909–10. 12°. Portland, Ore., 1909–10.

Formerly Pacific northwest forest protection and conservation association.

Wood preservers' association. Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting . . . 1910. port. 8°. Chicago [1910]

3. UNITED STATES, INDIVIDUAL STATES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

ALABAMA.

Alabama—*State commission of forestry.* Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Montgomery, Ala., 1908. 9—33698

CALIFORNIA.

California—*Lake Bigler forestry commission.* Report. 15 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1884.

California—*State board of forestry, 1884–92.* Biennial report, 1st–4th, 1885–92. 8°. pl. Sacramento, 1886–92.

No more published.

California—*State board of forestry, 1884–92.* Bulletin. no. 1, 3, 5–7. [n. p., n. d.]

California—*State board of forestry, 1905–* Biennial report of the state forester, 1st–3d, 1905/06–09/10. illus., maps. 8°. Sacramento, 1906–10. 9—27686

1905/06 has title: Report of the state forester for the period July 12, 1905, to November 30, 1906.

California—*State board of forestry, 1905–* Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Sacramento, 1910.

California—*State board of forestry, 1905–* Circular. no. [1]–3. illus. 8°. Sacramento, 1907–08.

A pamphlet entitled: California. Redwood Park is considered as Circular 1, although not so numbered.

Forestry society of California. Bulletin. no. 3–4. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908.

COLORADO.

Colorado—*Forest commissioner.* Biennial report, 1885–90. maps, tables. 8°. Denver, Col., 1885–91.

1st–2d reports, 1885–86, annual.

Colorado state forestry association. Annual meeting; programme, 8th, 10th. 8°. Denver, 1893–95.

Colorado state forestry association. [Proceedings.] 1884, 1886. 8°. Denver, 1884–86.

Tamalpais forestry association. Report of preliminary committee and by-laws. 15 p. 16°. Ross Valley, 1901.

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut forestry association. Annual bulletin, 4th. plates. 8°. [n. p., 1906]

Connecticut forestry association. Leaflet series. no. 1, 3. 4°. [n. p.] 1899–1902.

CONTENTS.—no. 1. A bit of history.—no. 3. The outlook for 1902.

Connecticut forestry association. Proceedings, 1907. 8°. Hartford, 1907.

HAWAII.

Hawaii—*Board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry.* Bulletin no. 1. 8°. Honolulu, 1911.

In cooperation with the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture.

Hawaii—*Board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry.* Report, 1905–10. 8°. pl. Honolulu, 1906–10.

1907 is 4th report.

Hawaiian sugar planters' association—*Forestry committee.* The progress of forestry in Hawaii during 1907. 24 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1907.

Reprinted from Hawaiian forester and agriculturist, Nov.–Dec. 1907.

Hawaiian sugar planters' association—*Forestry committee.* Report . . 1897. 18 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1897.

INDIANA.

Indiana—*State board of forestry.* Annual report, 3d–10th. illus. 8°. Indianapolis, 1904–11. 5—9952

Indiana—*State board of forestry.* Bulletin. no. 1–2. plates. 8°. Indianapolis, 1901–02. 8—1612

IOWA.

Iowa park and forestry association. Proceedings; 1st–7th annual meeting, 1901–07. front., plates. 8°. Iowa City, 1902–08.

4th–7th are Bulletins of the Iowa state horticultural society.

Iowa state horticultural society. Forestry annual, 1879. no. 5. 8°. Des Moines, 1879.

KANSAS.

Kansas state horticultural society. Annual reports on Kansas forestry, 1879–80, 1883–88. illus. 8°. Topeka, 1880–[89]

1879–80 have title: 1st–2d report on forestry.

1885–86, are 6th–7th annual reports.

1883–84, 1887–88, are extracts from Report of Kansas state horticultural society.

MAINE.

Maine—*Forest commissioner.* Report, 1st–8th, 1891–1910. 8°. Augusta, 1892–1910. 6—5840

1st–3d have title: Annual report.

The fifth report "for the year ending November 30, 1904," covers two years, and includes statistics of forest fires for 1903 and 1904.

MARYLAND.

Maryland—*State board of forestry.* Forestry leaflet. no. 1–3. 8°. Baltimore [1906?]

Maryland—*State board of forestry.* Report, 1906–09. 8°. Baltimore, 1907–09.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Field and forest club. Leaflet no. 3. 8°. [Boston, 1909]

Field and forest club. Year book & tree notes, 1904–1906. illus. 12°. Dorchester, Mass., 1906.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Annual report, 1st–7th, 1904–10. 8°. [n. p.] 1905–10.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Bulletin. no. 1–5. 8°. Boston, 1905–06.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Leaflet. no. 1–2. 8°. Boston, 1905.

Massachusetts forestry association. Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Boston, 1910.

Massachusetts forestry association. Register, 1900–03. 24°. Boston & Winchester, 1900–03.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan—*Forestry commission, 1899–* Report, 1900–08. illus. 8°. Lansing, 1901–08.

1900–02 are 1st–3d annual report; 1903–06 are biennial reports.

2d has title: Steps of progress in Michigan forestry.

Michigan—*State independent forestry commission, 1887–91.* Proceedings of the Forestry convention held in Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 26 and 27, 1888, under the auspices of the Independent forestry commission. 61 p. 8°. Lansing, 1888. (Michigan—Agricultural college. Bulletin no. 32)

Michigan—*State independent forestry commission, 1887–91.* Report, 1st, 1887–88. pl. 8°. Lansing, 1888.

No more published.

Michigan retail lumber dealers' association. Proceedings . . . 1906. 8°. [Detroit, 1906]

MINNESOTA.

Minnesota—*Forestry commissioner.* Forestry; 1st–16th annual report of the forestry commissioner . . . for . . . 1895–1910. pl. 8°. St. Paul, 1896–1911. 6—45656

1895–98 have title: Forest preservation; 1st–4th annual report of the chief fire warden; 1899–1904 have title: Forestry; 5th–[10th] annual report of the chief fire warden.

Minnesota—*State forestry board.* Bulletin. no. 1–2. plates. 8°. St. Paul, 1902–03.

Minnesota—*State forestry board.* Report, 1904. illus. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Minnesota state forestry association. Report . . . made pursuant to an act appropriating money to the State forestry association, approved March 2, 1876. 18 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1877.

NEBRASKA.

Nebraska—*University—Forest club.* Annual, 1909–11. v. [1]–3. pl. 8°. Lincoln, 1909–11.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

New Hampshire—*Forestry commission, 1881–85.* Report. 105 p. chart. 8°. Concord, 1885.

New Hampshire—*Forestry commission, 1889–93.* Report, 1st–2d, 1891–93. 8° Manchester & Concord, 1891–93.

New Hampshire—*Forestry commission, 1893–* Bulletin no. 1. 8°. [Concord] 1909.

New Hampshire—*Forestry commission, 1893–* Report, 1893–1910. maps. 8°. Concord & Manchester, 1893–1910.

1893–94, 1st–2d annual reports; 1896–1910, 1st–8th biennial reports.

Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. Annual report, 1st–7th, 1901–08/09. 8°. [n. p., 1903–09]

Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. Forest conference . . . Bretton Woods, N. H., Aug. 3 to 5, 1909. 37 p. 8°. [Concord, N. H., 1909]

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey—*Forest park reservation commission.* Annual report, 1st–5th, 1905–09. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1906–10.

New Jersey—*Geological survey.* Annual report of the State geologist . . . report on forests, 1894–95, 1899. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1895–1900.

New Jersey—*Geological survey.* Forestry bulletin, Jan.–Mar. 1902. no. 1–2. 8°. Trenton, 1902.

CONTENTS.—1. Smock, J. C. Forest reservations in the pine belt of southern New Jersey.—2. Meier, F. R. Does forestry in New Jersey pay?

NEW YORK.

Adirondack league club. [Constitution, by-laws, and annual report], 1893. 94 p. pl. 8°. New York [1893]

New York (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Annual reports for the years 1885–94. pl. 8°. Albany, 1886–95. 6-34754

Wanting 1889.

1885 is 1st annual report.

Bibliography in Annual report for 1885, p. 161–204, 1888, p. 77–122.

Succeeded by the reports of the Forest, fish and game commission.

New York (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Special report. 22 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Annual report, 1st–[15th], 1895–1909. illus. 4°. Albany, 1895–1910.

1st–5th have title: Annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests.

The official part of the 2d, 6th–8th, 11th–14th, was published separately in advance of the larger report.

7th annual report, 1900/01, is accompanied by a portfolio of 100 col. plates entitled Fish and game of the state of New York. Some of these plates duplicate plates in annual report.

10th–12th, 1904–06, issued combined in 1 vol. Library has no copy of separate reports. 13th–15th, 1907–09, issued combined in 1 vol. (4°). In addition Library has 14th–15th in separate form (8°). The text of the two editions varies somewhat and plates are different.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish, and game commission.* Bulletin. no. 2, 5. 8°. Albany, 1910.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission—Dept. of forestry.* Annual report . . . [1906, 1908–09] front., plates. 8°. Albany, 1907–10.

Earlier reports contained in Annual report of the Forest, fish and game commission.

1906 has title: Annual report of the superintendent of state forests.

New York (*state*)—*Forest preserve board.* Annual report, 1st–5th, 1897–1907. 8°. Albany, 1898–1907.

4th is for 1900.

NORTH DAKOTA.

North Dakota—*Superintendent of irrigation and forestry.* Annual report, 1st–9th, 1891–1900. illus. 8°. Bismarck, 1892–1901.

OHIO.

Ohio—*State forestry bureau.* Annual report, 1st–6th, 1885–90. 8°. Columbus, 1886–92.

OREGON.

Oregon—*Game and forestry warden.* Annual report, 1st–[4th] 1899–1906. illus. 8°. Salem, 1900–07.

Oregon—*State board of forestry.* Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1907–10. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1908–11. 10—1665

Oregon—*State board of forestry.* Official proceedings, Feb. 1910. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1910.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Convention of Pennsylvania foresters. *1st, Harrisburg*, 1908. Proceedings of the 1st convention of Pennsylvania foresters, held at Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 4, 5, 6, 1908. 49 p. 8°. Harrisburg, 1910.

At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of forestry.

Pennsylvania—*Commissioner of forestry.* Preliminary report . . . for 1896, also miscellaneous papers on forestry contained in Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1896. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division.* Report, 1895, 1897–1900. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1896–[1901]

1895 forms pt. II of Annual report of Pennsylvania dept. of agriculture for 1895; 1897–1900 are contained in pt. I of the same publication for 1897–1900.

The Division was made independent of the Dept. of agriculture in 1901, see following entry.

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of forestry.* Report, 1901–09. illus., pl. 8°. Harrisburg, 1902–10.

1901–02 have title: Statement of work done.

Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series. no. 1–5. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Pennsylvania forestry association. What the association wants. 6 p. 8°. Philadelphia [n. d.]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Bulletin. no. 1–10. 4°. Manila, 1903–11.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Circular. no. 1–3. 8°. Manila, 1906–08.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Report 1901/02–09/10. 8°. Manila, P. I., 1902–10.

1901/02 is from 3d annual report of the Philippine commission; 1902/03 is in 4th annual report of the Philippine commission, pt. 2, p. [277]–325; 1904/05 is from Report of the Philippine commission, pt. 2, p. 265–290.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Special report of Captain George P. Ahern . . . covering the period from April, 1900, to July 30, 1901. 60 p. 33 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901. 4—31586

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island—*Commissioner of forestry.* Annual report, 1st–5th, 1906–10. pl. 8°. Providence, 1907–11.

Rhode Island—*Commissioner of forestry.* Leaflet. no. 1–3. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

No. 3 pub. in 1911.

TENNESSEE.

Tennessee forest association. Proceedings, 1st–2d annual meeting. 8°. Nashville, 1902–03.

VERMONT.

Vermont—*Commissioners on forestry.* Report. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1884.

Vermont—*Forest service.* Vermont forestry card no. 1–8. 8½ x 13½cm. Burlington [1910–11]

WEST VIRGINIA.

West Virginia—*Board of agriculture.* Forestry. 130 p. illus. 8°. Charleston, 1908. (Report of the West Virginia board of agriculture for the quarter ending June 30, 1908. no. 10)

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin—*Board of forestry.* Annual report, 1906–10. front., plates. 8°. Madison, 1906–10.

4. CANADA.

British Columbia—*Royal commission of inquiry on timber and forestry.* Final report . . . 1909–10. 116 p. illus., plates, map. 4°. Victoria, 1910. Agr 11–377

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Bulletin 1–14, 16–23. 8°. Ottawa, 1904–11.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Circular no. 1–4. 8°. Ottawa, 1901–05.

Also Ed. 4 of no. 1, 1910.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Report of the superintendent of forestry for Canada, 1899–1910. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1900–10.

From Annual report of Dept. of interior.

1899–1900 have title: Report of the chief inspector of timber and forestry for Canada.

Canadian forestry association. Annual report, 1st–11th, 1900–10. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1900–10.

1st–9th have title: Report of the annual meeting.

Canadian forestry convention, *Ottawa,* 1906. Report, Jan. 10–12, 1906. 208 p. pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1906. 8—12068

"Held under the auspices of the Canadian forestry association."

Canadian forestry convention, *Quebec,* 1911. Report, January 18, 19 & 20, 1911. 155 p. plates, map. 8°. Kingston, 1911. 11–25725

Organized by the Canadian forestry association, and taking the place of the twelfth annual convention of the association.

New Brunswick forestry convention, *Fredericton, N. B.,* 1907. New Brunswick forestry convention held at Fredericton, N. B. February 21st and 22d, 1907. 207 p. front., plates. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Ontario—*Bureau of forestry.* Annual report of the director of forestry . . . 1883–84, 1886–91, 1896–1901, 1903–04. 8°. Toronto, 1884–1904.

No reports published between 1891 and 1896.

1884–90 have title: Forestry report, comp. at the instance of the government of Ontario, by R. W. Phipps.

1891, 1896–99 have title: Annual report of the clerk of forestry.

Ontario—*Royal commission on forestry.* Preliminary report. 14 p. 8°. Toronto, 1898.

Ontario—*Royal commission on forestry.* Report. 29 p. map. 8°. Toronto, 1900.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. Forestry report . . . compiled at the instance of the Government of Ontario, 1884, 1886–91. 8°. Toronto, 1885–92.

1891 has title: Annual report of the clerk of forestry for the province of Ontario.

For later reports, see Ontario—Bureau of forestry.

Prince Edward Island—*Forestry commission.* Report of forestry commissioners of Prince Edward Island, 1904. 24 p. 8°. Charlottetown, 1904.

5. FRANCE AND BELGIUM.

Belgium—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts.* Expériences, statistique, aménagement, notes, 1898. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Société centrale forestière de Belgique. Bulletin, 1894–1910. v. 1–17. illus. Bruxelles, 1894–1910.

Wanting v. 1, no. 3–5, 7.

Société dendrologique de France. Bulletin [quarterly]. no. 1–18; Aug. 1906–Nov. 1910. illus., plates. 4°. Paris, 1906–10.

Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Annuaire, 1905, 1909, 1911. 12°. Besançon, 1905–11.

Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Bulletin trimestriel, Mar.–June, 1904; 1905/06–09/10. v. 7, no. 5–6; v. 8–10. 4°. Besançon, 1904–10.

Société forestière française des amis des arbres. Bulletin trimestriel, Apr. 1894–Dec. 1894, Oct. 1895–Dec. 1899, Apr. 1900–June, 1902, July, Sept. 1905, Jan.–Dec. 1907. no. 6–8, 12–28, 30–38, 51, 53, 57–60. 8°. Paris, 1894–1907.

Apr. 1894–Mar. 1898, name of society was Société française des amis des arbres.

6. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Austria—*Kais. Kön. Ackerbauministerium.* Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwaltung. jahrg. 1–6. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1893–1907.

Austria—*Kais. Kön. Ackerbauministerium.* Land- und forstwirthschaftliche unterrichts-zeitung; redigirt . . . von Friedrich ritter von Zimmerauer, 1887–1910. jahrg. 1–24. 4°. Wien, 1887–1910.

Badischer forst-verein. Bericht über die 1.–50. versammlung des Badischen forst-vereins, 1843–1908. 8°. Freiburg & Karlsruhe, 1844–1908.

Wanting 2d.

1862–73 have title: Verhandlungen des Badischen forst-vereins bei seiner 16.–25. versammlung; 1874–99 have title: Verhandlung des Badischen forst-vereins bei seiner 26.–42. versammlung.

Badischer forst-verein. Statuten des Badischen forst-vereins. 7 p. 8°. Engen, 1863.

Bavaria—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.* Forstliche mittheilungen. heft 1–17 (bd. 1–5, heft 1) illus. 8°. München, 1846–76.

Discontinued.

Hefte 1–4 have title Forstwirthschaftliche mittheilungen.

Hefte 8–17 have also title Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagd-wesen in Bayern, numbered, heft 1–10.

Deutsche dendrologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. [no. 1–19] 1892–1910. pl. 4°. Bonn-Poppelsdorf [1902–10]

No. 1–7, 1892–98, 8–11, 1899–1902, are 2d ed., issued in 2 v. in 1909–10. Have also original ed. of no. 11.

Deutscher forstverein. Mitteilungen. Dec. 15, 1903; Apr. 25, 1904; May 8, 1905; June 12, 1906. v. 4, no. 6; v. 5, no. 2; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, no. 3. f°. Berlin, 1903–06.

Deutscher forstverein. Tagesordnung der hauptversammlung, 8th–9th, 1907–08. 8°. [Berlin, 1907–08]

Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein. Bericht über die 1.–18., 21.–27. versammlung, 1874–1906. 8°. Strassburg & Barr [1875?]–1906.

Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen. Bericht über die 1.–13, 15.–16. versammlung, 1876–1908. 8°. Darmstadt & Grünberg [1877]–1908.

Harzer forstverein. Verhandlungen, 1843–47, 1859, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1874, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1895. pl. 8°. Clausthal & Wernigerode, 1846–96.

Hesse—*Forst- und cameralverwaltung.* Mitteilungen, 1886, 1905–06. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886–1907.

Hessischer forstverein. Satzungen des Hessischen forstvereins 1875. 10 p. Darmstadt, 1875.

Hessischer forstverein. Verhandlungen der 11.–14. versammlung, 1883–87. 8°. Hanau & Giessen, 1886–88.

Hils-Solling forst-verein. Verhandlungen, 1868–69, 1875, 1880–88. 8°. Braunschweig & Berlin, 1869–89.

Hungary—*M. Kir. Központi erdészeti kisérleti állomás.* Erdészeti kisérletek. v. 1–10, 1899–1908. illus., plates. 4°. Selmecbánya, 1899–1909.

Märkischer forst-verein. Bericht über die 13.–22., 24.–25. versammlung, 1885–94, 1896–97. 8°. Frankfurt a. O. & Potsdam, 1885–97.

Pfälzischer forstverein. Bericht über die 1.–3., 5.–16. versammlungen, 1869–73, 1875–99. 8°. Neustadt [etc.] 1870–1900.

1869–85 have title: Verhandlungen des Pfälzischen forst-vereins bei seiner 1.–11. jahres-versammlung.

Pommerscher forstverein. Verhandlungen, 1876, 1891–98. 8°. Stettin, 1876–99.

Prussia—*Ministerium für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten—Abtheilung für forsten.* Amtliche mittheilung aus der Abtheilung für forsten des Königlich preussischen ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten [1890–1909] 4°. Berlin, 1901–11.

1890–99 form one report. Later reports annual.

Sächsischer forstverein. Bericht über die 3.–9., 11.–17., 19.–51. versammlung, 1851–59, 1861–70, 1872–1907. 8°. Tharandt, etc. [1870]–1907.

Sächsischer forstverein. Festgabe zur fünfundzwanzigsten versammlung, 1879. 8°. Colditz [1879]

Sächsischer forstverein. Notizen und wegweiser zu den forstlichen exkursionen der besucher des Sächsischen forstvereins zu Olbernhau, 1896. 80 p. fold. map. 8°. [Olbernhau, 1896]

Schlesischer forst-verein. Jahrbuch für 1868–1910. pl. 8°. Breslau, 1868–1911.

Schlesischer forst-verein. Verhandlungen, 1842–44, 1846–47, 1849, 1851–67. pl. 8°. Breslau [1842]–67.

Later Verhandlungen published in Jahrbuch.

—— —— General-sachregister für die jahrgänge 1841 bis einschliesslich 1865. 39 p. 8°. Breslau, 1866.

Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. Bericht über die 7.–8., 10.–17. versammlung, 1879–80, 1882–89. 8°. Schwerin, 1880–90.

Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe. Protocoll über die . . . 12.–14. versammlung, 1867, 1869, 1872. 8°. Sondershausen, etc., 1868–73.

1867, title reads: Protocoll über die . . . zwölfte versammlung der forstwirthe aus Thüringen.

Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Bericht über die 1.–20., 23. versammlung . . . 1872–92, 1895. 12°. Berlin, 1873–96.

Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung. 55 p. 8°. Görlitz, 1885.

Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe. Amtlicher bericht über die 16.–18., 24.–26. versammlung, 1853, 1856, 1863–68. pl. 8° & 4°. Dresden, &c., 1854–69.

Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe. Verhandlungen der 17.–20. versammlung, 1863–69. 8°. Erbach, etc., 1863–69.

17th, 1863, title reads, Protocolle der 17. versammlung.

Württembergischer forstverein. Bericht über die 10., 12. versammlung, 1889, 1892. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890–92.

7. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Great Britain—*Commissioners of woods, forests and land revenues.* Report, 65th, 79th, 83d, 86th, 87th–88th. f°. London, 1887–1910.

Irish forestry society. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1st–[3d] 1901–04. 12°. [Dublin, 1902–05]

1st has title: Irish arboricultural society (now Irish forestry society) First general meeting.
Beginning in 1907 published in Quarterly journal of forestry.

Irish forestry society. Rules and by-laws. 11 p. 12°. Dublin, 1903.

Royal English arboricultural society. Transactions. v. 2, pt. 4; v. 3, v. 5–7, pt. 1; v. 7, pt. 4. illus. 8°. Carlisle, 1902–07.

Vol. 2, pt. 4–v. 5, v. 6, pt. 1, have title: Transactions of the English arboricultural society.
Beginning in 1907 also published in Quarterly journal of forestry.

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Transactions, 1882–1910. v. 10–24, pt. 1. 8°. Edinburgh, 1884–1910.

Vol. 10–11 have title: Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society.

—— —— Index. vols. I–XVII. 20 p. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1904]

8. GREECE.

Philodasikē henōsis. Logodosia tōn kata to etos 1900 prapʊmenōn 8°. en Athēnais, 1900.

Report of transactions of the Forest lovers' union.

9. NORWAY AND DENMARK.

Denmark—*Forsøgs-kommission.* Det forstlige forsøgs-væsen, meddelelser. [bd. 1] hft. 1–4; bd. 2, hft. 1–2; bd. 3, hft. 1. 8°. København, 1905–10.

Norsk forstforening. Aarbog, 1881–83. 8°. Kristiania, 1881–83.

Norway—*Skogdirektøren.* Indberetning om det norske skogvæsen og endel andre under landbrugsdepartementets skogkontor henhørende anliggender . . . Jan. 1875–June 30, 1880; July 1, 1893–June 30, 1898; June 1, 1899–Dec. 31, 1911. 4°. Kristiania, 1883–1911.

1875–June 30, 1898, have title: Indberetninger fra de offentlige skogfunktionærer.

10. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Finska forstföreningen. Meddelanden. bd. 1–26, pt. 3. illus., plates. 8°. Helsingfors, 1879–1909.

Wanting bd. 17, bd. 22, pt. 3.

Russia—*Lĭesnoĭ departament.* Ezhegodnik, 1909, v. 1–2. 4° (v. 2, f°) St. Petersburg, 1911.

Report of forest dept.

St. Petersburg. Lĭesnoĭ institut. Izvĭestiĭa. v. 1–4, 18, 20–21. pl. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1886–1910.

Have also supplements to v. 18–19.
Bulletin of the Forest institute, St. Petersburg.
Vol. 1–4 have title: Ezhegodnik.
Vol. 18, 20–21, have also German title: Mitteilungen des Kaiserlichen forstinstitutes in St. Petersburg.

Société moscovite d'économie forestière. 15 p. 16°. Moscou, 1899.

11. SWITZERLAND.

Bericht über das eidgenössische forstwesen, 1878–82. 13 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

1881–82, title reads: Bericht über das eidgenössische forstwesen, die jagd und fischerei.

Bertholet, P. Congrès des forestiers suisses sur les rives du Léman en 1906. 24 p. 8°. [Lausanne, 1906]

Schweizerischer forstverein. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum von El. Landolt. 96 p. 8°. Zürich, 1893.

Schweizerischer forstverein. Verzeichniss der mitglieder des Schweizerischen forstvereins; bestand vom märz 1872, februar 1873, februar 1875, februar 1876, februar 1880. 8°. [n. p.] 1872–80.

Switzerland—*Oberforstinspektorat.* Etat der schweizerischen forstbeamten mit wissenschaftlicher bildung; aufgenommen durch das Eidgenössische ober-forstinspektorat auf den 1, Januar 1881, 1884, 1886, 1888–89, 1891–92, 1894, 1896, 1898–1901, 1903–04, 1906–11. 8°. [n. p., 1886–1911]

Reports for the years not mentioned (except 1905) were probably never published.

Switzerland—*Oberforstinspektorat.* Rapport au Département fédéral de l'intérieur concernant les subventions de la Confédération aux traitements des agents forestiers subalternes. (Du ler septembre, 1902) 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.

12. ASIA AND AFRICA.

Cape of Good Hope—*Dept. of agriculture.* Reports of the conservators of forests for . . . 1892–99, 1905. f°. Cape Town, 1893–1906.

For later reports see next entry.

Cape of Good Hope—*Forest dept.* Report of the chief conservator, 1906–09. plates. f°. Cape Town, 1907–10.

Cape of Good Hope—*Dept. of crown lands and public works.* Report of the superintendent of woods and forests, 1882–84. f°. Cape Town, 1882–[85] 7—26483

Central Provinces forest conference, *Nagpur,* 1908. Proceedings of a forest conference held at Nagpur, 23d November to 1st December 1908, comp. by C. G. Rogers. 133 p. plates, diagrs., map. f°. Nagpur, 1910. Agr 11—170

East Africa Protectorate—*Forest dept.* Leaflet. no. 2. 8°. Nairobi [1906]

East Indies (Dutch)—*Dienst van het boschwezen.* Verslag, 1901–10. plates. f°. Batavia, 1902–11.

Each report issued in two parts: deel I. Algemeen verslag.—deel II. Afzonderlijke verslagen der boschdistricten en houtvesterijen op Java en Madoera.

Hongkong—*Botanical and forestry dept.* Annual report . . . for 1887, 1892, 1903–07. f°. Hongkong, 1888–1908.

1887–1904, name of department was Botanical and afforestation dept.

India—*Ajmer-Merwara—Forest dept.* Annual report on the forest administration in Ajmer-Merwara for 1883/84, 1889/90–1907/08, 1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1884–1910.

Title varies: 1883/84–91/92,1896/97, Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere-Merwara; 1892/93, Report on the Ajmere-Merwara forest department; 1895/96, Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere.

India—*Andaman Islands—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in the Andamans for 1889/90–96/97, 1900/01–09/10. f°. [Simla] & Calcutta, 1891–1910.

India—*Assam—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in the province of Assam for 1889/90–94/95, 1896/97–1904/05. f°. Shillong & Calcutta, 1891–1905.

For later reports see India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept.

India—*Baluchistan—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1890/91–1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1891–1911.

India—*Bengal—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in Bengal for 1889/90. f°. n. p., 1891.

India—*Bengal—Forest dept.* Progress reports of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal, 1890/91–1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1891–1910.

India—*Bengal—Forest dept.* Progress report of the forest surveys, Bengal presidency, for 1898/99–1902/03. maps. f°. Calcutta, 1900–03. 8—12621

See also India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept.

India—*Bombay Presidency—Forest dept.* Administration report of the Forest circles in the Bombay presidency, including Sind for 1870/71–75/76, 1890/91–1909/10. f°. Bombay, 1892–1911.
1870/71 has title: Forest report: 1890/91–1903/04 have title: Administration report of the Forest dept., etc.

India—*Burma—Forest dept.* Progress reports on forest administration in Lower Burma for 1889/90–91/92. f°. Rangoon, 1891–93. 8—12617
Continued by the Reports on forest administration in Burma.

India—*Burma—Forest dept.* Progress reports on forest administration in Upper Burma for 1889/90–91/92. f°. Rangoon, 1891–93. 8—12618
Continued by the Reports on forest administration in Burma.

India—*Burma—Forest dept.* Reports on forest administration in Burma for 1892/93–1900/01, 1903/04–09/10. f°. Rangoon, 1894–1911. 8—12619
1892/93–99 have title: Progress reports, etc.

India—*Central provinces—Forest dept.* Report on the forest administration, 1862/63, 1866/67, 1868/69, 1878/79, 1880/81, 1882/83–1909/10. f° (1862/63, 8°) Nagpur, 1864–1911. 8—12647

India—*Coorg—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in Coorg for 1889/90–1909/10. f°. Bangalore, 1891–1911. 8—12648

India—*Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept.* Progress report, 1905/06–09/10. maps. f°. Shillong, 1906–10.
For earlier reports see India—Assam—Forest dept., also India—Bengal—Forest dept.

India—*Forest dept.* Forest bulletin. no. 1–11. plates. 8°. Calcutta, 1905–07.
Superseded by Indian forest records and Indian forest memoirs.

India—*Forest dept.* Forest pamphlet. no. 1–16. plates. 4°. Calcutta, 1908–10.

India—*Forest dept.* The Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. v. 1, pt. 1–2. plates. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908–09.

—— —— Economic products series. v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 1. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1909–10.

—— —— Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 1–3. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908–10.

India—*Forest dept.* Indian forest records, Jan. 1908–Nov. 1910. v. 1–2, pt. 3. plates. 4°. Calcutta, 1908–10.

India—*Forest dept.* Leaflet. Forest zoology series. no. 1–4; Oct. 15, 1908–Dec. 1909. illus. 4°. Calcutta, 1908–09.

India—*Forest dept.* Reports on the forest administration of the several provinces under the government of India, 1870/71–75/76. f°. Calcutta, 1872–77. 8—12074

India—*Forest dept.* Review of forest administration in British India for 1879/80–1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1881–1911.

India—*Forest dept.—Survey branch.* Progress report of the forest surveys in India for 1882/83–97/98, 1903/04–05/06. f°. Calcutta, 1884–1907.
1882/83–97/98 have title: Progress report of the Forest survey branch.

India—*Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest dept.* Progress report of forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts for 1881/82, 1889/90–92/93, 1897/98–1901/02. f°. Hyderabad, 1882–1902. 8—12620
1881/82 has title: Report on arboriculture in the Hyderabad assigned districts; 1889/90 has title: Progress report of forest administration in Berar.

India—*Madras Presidency—Forest dept.* Annual administration report for 1870/71–76/77, 1879/80–1909/10. maps. f°. Madras, 1871–1911.
1870/71–71/72 have title: Report of the conservator of forests.

India—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Dept. of land records and agriculture.* Report on the arboricultural operations, 1892/93–99/1900. f°. Allahabad, 1893–1900.

India—*Punjab—Forest dept.* Progress report on forest administration in the Punjab for 1889/90–1907/08. f°. Lahore, 1891–1908.

India—*United provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept.* Annual progress report of forest administration in the Central, Oudh and School circles for 1889/90–1904/05. f°. Allahabad [1891]–1905. 8—18796

1889/90–1900/01, published by the Forest dept. of the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh.

India—*United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept.* Annual progress report of forest administration in the Western and Eastern circles for the forest year 1905/06–07/08, 1909/10. f°. Allahabad, 1906–10.

Natal—*Forestry dept.* Report, 1902–1903/04. 8°. Pietermaritzburg, 1903–05.

South Africa—*Forest dept.* Bulletin. 1910, no. 1, 3; 1911, no. 1. 8°. Cape Town, 1910–11.

Straits settlements—*Forest dept.* Annual report for 1884–86, 1888–95. f°. [n. p.] 1885–96.

No report published for 1887; 1888 has title: Annual reports on the forest departments, Singapore, Penang and Malacca; 1889–95 have title: Annual report on the Botanic gardens and forest department.

Sudan—*Woods & forests dept.* Annual report, 1904–06. 8°. [Khartoum, 1904]–07.

Transvaal—*Conservator of forests.* Transvaal forest report. 8°. Pretoria, 1904.

Later reports contained in Report of the director of agriculture.

13. AUSTRALASIA.

New South Wales—*Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch.* Report . . . for 1902–09/10. plates, fold. map. f°. Sydney, 1903–10.

1902–07/08, issued by Dept. of lands, Forestry branch.

New South Wales—*Forest dept.* Annual progress reports of state forest administration . . . 1882–86, 1889–92. f°. Sydney, 1884–93.

1882–86 have title: New South Wales—Forest branch, Department of mines. (Annual report)

1889 has title: New South Wales . . . Forest conservancy branch (Report on, for 1889)

Forest reports for 1894–95, 1897 are contained in the report of the Dept. of mines and agriculture, entitled Agriculture and forestry.

South Australia—*Forest board.* Woods and forests; annual report of the Forest board, with conservator's progress report and appendices for 1878/79–80/81. f°. Adelaide, 1879–81.

Forest board abolished in 1882 and superseded by Woods and forests dept.

South Australia—*Woods and forests dept.* Annual progress reports upon state forest administration in South Australia for . . . 1881/82–85/86, 1888/89–95/96, 1897/98–1909/10. pl. f°. Adelaide, 1882–1910.

Tasmania—*Conservator of forests.* Report for the year ending June 30th, 1886–87; 1889–92. plates. f°. [Hobart] 1886–92.

Western Australia—*Woods and forests dept.* Annual progress report for the financial year 1897/98; by J. Ednie-Brown. map. f°. Perth, 1898.

g. YEARBOOKS AND CALENDARS.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts, contenant le tableau complet . . . du personnel de l'administration des forêts, 1881, 1883–84, 1887–89, 1895–98, 1904–11. année 20, 22–23, 26–28, 34–37, 43–50. pl. 16°. Paris, 1881–1911.

Anuario forestal de España para 1874; publicado por la Revista forestal, económica y agrícola. 16°. Madrid, 1874.

Ehrenkreutz, *baron* **von.** Neuer hundertjähriger jagd- und forstkalender, für jeden jäger, fischer, vogelfänger, land-, guts- und gartenbesitzer, pflanzen-, kräuter- und wurzelsammler. 188 p. 12°. Ulm, 1859.

Forst- und jagd-kalender; begründet von Judeich und Schneider . . . bearbeitet von M. Neumeister und M. Retzlaff, 1876, 1881–82, 1898, 1903–04, 1906–11. jahrg. 4, th. 2; jahrg. 9, th. 2; jahrg. 10, th. 2; jahrg. 26, th. 1; jahrg. 31, th. 2; jahrg. 32, th. 1; jahrg. 34–39. 16°. Berlin, 1876–1911.

1876, has title: Deutscher forst- und jagd-kalender. Editors vary somewhat.

Hempel, Gustav, *comp.* Taschenkalender für den forstwirt für . . . 1903, 1909. v. 22, 28. illus. 16cm. Wien [1902–08]

Jahrbuch der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung und verwaltung, 1869–82, 1885–86, 1888–93, 1895–99. v. 1–14, 17–18, 20–25, 27–31. 8°. Berlin, 1869–99.

Pliwa, Ernst. Fachkalender mit vormerk-blättern für holzverarbeitung und holzhandel, 1895. nar. f°. Wien [n. d.]

Polk, R. L., & co., *pub.* Polk's lumber directory of the United States . . . 2d rev. ed., 1904–05. 1184 p. 8°. Chicago [etc., 1904]

—— —— 3d rev. ed., 1907–08. 1614 p. 8°. Detroit, Chicago [etc.] 1907.

Radtke, Richard. Handbuch für den preussischen förster enthaltend sämtliche, die betriebs- und schutzbeamten des staats-, kommunal- und privat-forstdienstes angehenden gesetze, verordnungen usw. 4., gänzlich neu bearb. und erweiterte aufl. 999 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. Agr 8—1097

Webster, Angus Duncan, *comp.* Webster's forester's pocket diary and note book. For the use of foresters, estate agents, nurserymen, etc. [1904] 24°. London [1903]

h. FOREST PERIODICALS.

Agricultural ledger; special forest series. no. 1. 8°. Calcutta, 1895.

Allgemeine forst- und jagd-zeitung [monthly] Oct. 1832–Dec. 1910. jahrg. [8] (neue folge, jahrg 1)–jahrg. 86. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1832–1910.

Wanting 1833–34, 1836–37; 1840, sem. 1; 1857, sem. 1; Jan. 1860.

—— —— Supplemente 1866/67–1910. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867–1910.

Supplemente 1866/67–[1891] numbered jahrg. 6, hft. 2–jahrg. 14, hft. 3.

Supplemente [1889] (jahrg. 14, hft. 1)–1910 are: Jahresbericht über veröffentlichungen und wichtigere ereignisse des forstwesens, der forstl. botanik, der forstl. zoologie, der agrikulturchemie und der meteorologie für . . . 1888–1909.

Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde. [bd. 1], hft. 1–bd. 4, hft. 2. pl. 8°. Gotha [etc.] 1830–35.

Formed by the union of Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde and Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.

[Bd. 1], heft 1–2, and bd. 2, heft 2, have also title: Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde, heft 7–9.

[Bd. 1], heft 3, bd. 2, heft 1, and bd. 2, heft 3–bd. 4, heft 2, have also title: Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen, neue folge, bd. 4–6.

After 1835, both Neue jahrbücher and Zeitschrift drop the title Allgemeine jahrbücher and continue under their individual titles.

American forestry, the magazine of the American forestry association [monthly] Jan. 1895–Dec. 1910. v. 1–16. illus. 8°. Camden, N. J., Washington, D. C., 1895–1910.

Title varies: v. 1, no. 1–3, New Jersey forester, an illustrated bi-monthly journal devoted to forestry; official organ of the South Jersey woodmen's association; v. 1, no. 4–v. 7, Forester; v. 8–9, Forestry and irrigation, official organ of the American forestry association and the National irrigation association; v. 10–14, no. 8, Forestry and irrigation, official organ of the American forestry association; v. 14, no. 9–v. 16, Conservation, official magazine of the American forestry association.

Forestry and irrigation, v. 8, 1902, claims to be a consolidation of The forester and National irrigation, but the latter continues without break in numbering as the National home maker and later The home maker.

American journal of forestry, devoted to the interest of forest tree planting, the formation and care of woodlands, and ornamental planting generally, and to the various economies therein concerned; edited by F. B. Hough [monthly] Sept. 1882–Sept. 1883. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1882–83.

Ceased publication, Sept. 1883.

Annalen der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft. bd. 1, heft 3–4; bd. 2, heft 1–2. 12°. Darmstadt, 1811–12.

Bd. 1 ed. by C. W. J. Gatterer and C. P. Laurop; bd. 2 ed. by C. P. Laurop.

Annales forestières et métallurgiques. t. 1–5, 1842–46; t. 6–9 (2. sér., t. 1–4) 1847–50; t. 10–20, 1851–61; nouv. période, t. 1–4, 1862–65. plates. 8°. Paris [1842]–65.

1842–54 have title: Annales forestières. 2—11940–2

Merged into Revue des eaux et forêts in 1866.

Arboriculture; a journal of the forests, Sept. 1902–Oct. 1909. v. 1–8. illus. 8°. Connersville, Ind., 1902–09.
Published irregularly. Ceased publication.

Aus dem walde; mittheilungen in zwanglosen heften. hft. 1–10. illus., pl. 8°. Hannover, 1865–81.
Ed. by Heinrich Burckhardt.

Beiträge zur kenntniss des forstwesens in Deutschland. hft. 1–4. 8°. Leipzig, 1819–21.

Canadian forestry journal . . . published at Ottawa by the Canadian forestry association [quarterly] Jan. 1905–Dec. 1910. v. 1–6. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1905–10.

Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen [monthly] Jan. 1875–Dec. 1910. v. 1–36. illus. 8°. Wien, 1875–1910.

Chronik des deutschen forstwesens in den jahren 1873–88. jahrg. 1–14. 8°. Berlin, 1876–89.

Erdészeti lapok, as Orszagos erdészeti egyesület közlönye [semi-monthly] Jan. 1, 1909–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 48–49. illus. 8°. Budapest, 1909–10.

Forest and stream; a weekly journal of the rod and gun, Aug. 14, 1873–Aug. 6, 1874; Feb. 10, 1876–Jan. 31, 1878; Aug. 8, 1878–Jan. 30, 1879; Feb. 2, 1882–Jan. 25, 1883; Jan. 29, 1885–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 1–2, 6–9, 11, 18–19, 24–75. f°. New York [1873–1910]
Have incomplete copies of v. 10, 14–17, 20–23. Title varies: v. 8, no. 1–15, Forest and stream, devoted to outdoor recreation and study; v. 8, no. 16–v. 18, Forest and stream and Rod and gun. The American sportsman's journal.
May 3, 1877 (v. 8, no. 13) absorbed Rod and gun.

Forest, fish, and game [bi-monthly] Apr. 1907–Nov. 1910. v. 1–3, no. 5. illus. 8°. [Athens, Ga., 1907–10]
Wanting v. 3, no. 2.
Vol. 3 pub. irregularly.
Vol. 1–2 have title: Southern woodlands.

Forest leaves; published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association, July, 1886–Dec. 1910. v. 1–12. pl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886–1910.
Vol. 1 published irregularly; v. 2, no. 1–v. 3, no. 8, published monthly.
Wanting v. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1899.

Forestry; a journal of forest and estate management, May, 1883–April, 1886. v. 7–11. illus. pl. 8°. London [1884–86]
Vol. 7–8, title reads, Forestry; a magazine for the country.
Vol. 1–6 published under the title of Journal of forestry, q. v.
Edited by F. G. Heath.

Forestry bulletin, May, 1884–Jan. 1885. no. 1–3. 8°. New York, 1884–85.

Forestry quarterly, Oct. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 1–8. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1902–10.
Vol. 1 published under the direction of a board of advisers of the faculty and alumni of the New York state college of forestry.

Forst- und jagd-archiv von und für Preussen. jahrg. 4, heft 1–2. pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1819.
Hrsg. von G. L. Hartig.

Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift; zugleich organ für die laboratorien der forstbotanik, forstzoologie, forstlichen chemie, bodenkunde und meteorologie in München [monthly] Jan. 1892–Dec. 1898. v. 1–7. illus., pl. 8°. München, 1892–98.
Ed. by Carl von Tubeuf.

Forstliche blätter; zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1861–June, 1892. hft. 1–16 ([jahrg. 1–8]); neue folge, jahrg. 1–folge 3, jahrg. 16 (jahrg. [9]–29) 8° & 4° (hft. 1–16, 8°, jahrg. [9]–29, 4°) Berlin, 1861–92.
No numbers published in 1869, 1870 & 1871.
Ceased publication in June, 1892.

Forstliche blätter für Württemberg. hft. 5, 8. 8°. Tübingen, 1831–42.
Ed. by W. Widenmann.

Forstliche mittheilungen. bd. 1–3 (hft. 1–12) 1836–47. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1838–47.
Hft. 1-8, 11-12, ed. by W. H. Gwinner; hft. 9-10 by H. G. Gwinner.

Forstliche mittheilungen aus Baden. hft. 1. pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1857.

Forstliche zeitschrift. bd. 1, hft. 1–3; bd. 2, hft. 1–3. 12°. Carlsruhe, 1838–43.

Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1880–82. jahrg. 1–3. 8°. Wien [n. d.]
Ed. by Josef Wessely.

Forstwirthschaftliches jahrbuch; herausgegeben von der Königlich sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand. v. 1–5. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1842–48.
For later volumes, see Tharander forstliches jahrbuch.

Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt [monthly] 1857–1910. v. 1–54 (n. s., v. 31) 8°. Stuttgart & Berlin, 1857–1910.
Title varies: v. 1, [3]: Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Süddeutschland; v. [4]-22: Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen.
Editors, v. 1, Dr. v. Gwinner; v. [2-9] L. Dengler; v. [10]-40, Franz Baur; v. 41-54, Hermann Fürst.

—— Supplemente. no. 1–3. 8°. Stuttgart, 1869–70.

Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry [weekly] Feb. 29, 1888–Dec. 29, 1897. 10 v. illus. f°. New York, 1888–97. 5—40093
No more published.
Ed. by C. S. Sargent.

Giornale di economia forestale ossia Raccolta di memorie lette nel R. Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa. v. 1. 4°. Firenze, 1871–72.
Ed. by Adolfo di Bérenger.

Hawaiian forester and agriculturist [monthly] Jan. 1904–Dec. 1910. v. 1–7. 8°. Honolulu, 1904–10.

Indian forester; a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar, and travel, July 1882–Dec. 1886, Jan. 1889–Dec. 1910. v. 8–12, 15–36. 8°. Allahabad [etc.] 1882–1910.
Wanting v. 9, no. 6; v. 10, no. 11, 12; v. 11, no. 1-2.

Jahresbericht über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft . . . herausgegeben von . . . Saalborn, 1879–88. jahrg. [1]–10. 8°. Frankfort a. M., 1880–89.
Jahrg. 10 being Bericht über die leistungen und forstschritte im waldbau für die zehn jahre 1879–88 . . . von Saalborn.

Jahresberichte über die fortschritte der forstwissenschaft und forstlichen naturkunde . . . 1836 und 1837. jahrg. 1, hft. 1–3. 8°. Berlin, 1837–39.
Hrsg. von Theodor Hartig.

Journal of forestry and estates management; a monthly illustrated magazine devoted to the science and practice of arboriculture and the general management of estates, May, 1877–April, 1883. v. 1–6. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1878–83.
Vol. 6, title reads Journal of forestry and estate management. Later volumes published under the title Forestry, q. v.
Vol. 6 ed. by F. G. Heath.

Kritische blätter für forst- und jagdwissenschaft. bd. 3–13, bd. 48, hft. 2–bd. 52. 8°. Leipzig, 1825–70.

Lîesnoĭ zhurnal, izdanïe Lîesnogo obshchestva v S. Peterburgîe, 1873, 1877, 1881–88, 1890–96, 1899–1910. v. 3, 7, 11–18, 20–26, 29–40. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1873–1910.
Forestry journal published by the Forestry society of St. Petersburg.
Vol. 3, 7, 16-34, bi-monthly; v. 11-15 have 12 numbers a year; v. 35-40 have 10 numbers a year.

—— Index bibliographique des principaux articles contenus dans le Journal forestier, période des 28 années, 1871–98. 104 p. 8°. St.-Pétersbourg, 1900.

Lîesopromyshlennyĭ vîestnik [weekly] Jan. 4, 1901–Dec. 1910. v. 3–12. f°. Moskva, 1901–10.
Incomplete.
Bulletin of forest industry.

Literarische berichte für forstmänner, von W. Widenmann. bd. 1, bericht 1–5. 8°. Tübingen, 1822–33.

Minnesota forester [monthly] Oct. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 2, no. 10–v. 3. illus. 8°. St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1909–10.
Official bulletin of the Minnesota forestry association.

Mündener forstliche hefte, herausgegeben in verbindung mit den lehrern der forstakademie Münden von W. Weise. heft 1–17. 8°. Berlin, 1892–1901.
No more published.

Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde. heft 1–17, 19–33, 35, 37; 2te folge, jahrg. 2, heft 1–3; jahrg. 5, heft 1–2. pl. 8°. Mainz, etc., 1828–55.
Hefte 7–9 have also the title Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde, heft 1–2; bd. 2, heft 2; which journal was formed by the union of the above and the Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.
For further information, see Allgemeine jahrbücher and Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen.
Hrsg. von G. W. von Wedekind.

Nuova rivista forestale publicata per cura dei professori dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa [bi-monthly] Sept. 1882–Dec. 1884. v. 5, no. 5–v. 7. 8°. Firenze, 1882–84.
Discontinued Dec. 1884.
Wanting v. 7, no. 1, Jan.–Feb. 1884.

Oesterreichische forst- und jagdzeitung; illustrirtes wochenblatt für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, holzindustrie, jagd und fischerei, Jan. 1883–Dec. 1910. jahrg. [1]–28. illus. f°. Wien, 1883–1910.
1883–94, title reads, Oesterreichische forstzeitung; illustrirte zeitung für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, jagd und fischerei.

Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen; herausgegeben vom Oesterreichischen reichsforstvereine, 1851–1910. v. 1–58. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1851–1910.
Vol. 21–32 published under the title Oesterreichische monatsschrift für forstwesen.

Quarterly journal of forestry . . . including transactions of the Royal English arboricultural society and the Irish forestry society, Jan 1907–Oct. 1910. v. 1–4. illus. 8°. London, 1907–10.

Revista de montes [semi-monthly] Feb. 1, 1877–Dec. 15, 1877; Oct. 1, 1880–Dec. 1, 1884. v. 1, v. 4, no. 89–v. 8, no. 189. 8°. Madrid, 1877–84.
1881 and 1884 incomplete.

Revista forestal, económica y agrícola. v. 1–7. 8°. Madrid, 1868–74.

Revue des eaux et forêts [semi-monthly] Nov. 1882–May 1884, 1885, 1887–1910. v. 21, no. 11–v. 23, no. 5, v. 24, 26–49. 8°. Paris, 1882–1910.

—— Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. v. [18]–22. 8°. Paris, 1892–96.
Wanting 1892, no. 4; 1893, no. 8, 24; 1894, no. 2.
The alternate numbers of Revue des eaux et forêts have the title Répertoire de législation.
1892 of Répertoire is numbered on cover v. 31, being the vol. no. of the Revue for that year.

—— 1. Table alphabétique des matières et des noms d'auteurs. 2. Table chronologique des jugements et arrêts, lois, arrêtés et décisions. 2. et 3. séries, années 1887–1902. 110 p. 4°. Paris, 1903.

Revue forestière de France [monthly] Jan. 1907–Dec. 1910. v. 2–5. 4°. Paris, 1907–10.

Schweizerische zeitschrift für das forstwesen. Organ des Schweizerischen forstvereins. v. [17]–61; 1866–1910. illus. 8°. Lenzburg [etc.], 1866–1910.

Skogvårdsföreningens folkskrifter; utgifna af Föreningen för skogsvård, Stockholm, 1905–10. no. 1–24. 8°. Stockholm, 1905–10.

Wanting no. 14.

Skogvårdsföreningens tidskrift . . . utgifven af Föreningen för skogsvård, Jan. 1903–Dec. 1910. v. 1, no. 1–2, 4–12, v. 2, no. 12–v. 8. illus. 4°. Stockholm, 1904–10.

Tharander forstliches jahrbuch; in vierteljahresheften herausgegeben unter mitwirkung der lehrer an der Königlich sächsischen forstakademie. v. 1–61, hft. 2. illus., pl. 8°. Dresden, 1842–1910.

Wanting v. 6, 7.

Title varies: v. 1–5, Forstwirthschaftliches jahrbuch, herausgegeben von der Kön. sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand; v. 8–15, Jahrbuch der Kön. sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand; v. 17, Tharander jahrbuch; zugleich festschrift zum 50jährigen jubiläum der akademie, 1866.

—— Supplemente. v. 1–2, hft. 1, 4–6. 8°. Dresden, 1878–90.

Vereinsschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde, 1849–96/97, hft. 2. hft. 1–202. pl. 8°. Prag, 1849–96.

Wanting hft. 104, 116.

Hft. 1–52, hrsg. von dem Vereine böhmische forstwirthe; hft. 53–145, hrsg. vom Böhmische forstvereine; hft. 146–202, Organ der Forstlichen landesversuchsstelle für das königreich Böhmen.

Hft. 1–52, published irregularly; hft. 53–120, quarterly; hft. 121–202, bi-monthly; hft. 121–202 have also title, Spolkový časopis pro lesnictví, myslivost a přírodovědu.

Woodland and roadside; a journal of New England forestry; official bulletin of the Massachusetts forestry association; published monthly except in August, September and October, Mar. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 1–8, no. 9. 8° (v. 1–4, 4°) Boston, 1902–10.

Wanting v. 7, no. 5.

Vol. 1–4, quarterly.

No more published.

Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern. bd. 1–neue folge, bd. 10. pl. 8°. Bamberg [etc.] 1823–29.

Wanting neue folge, bd. 3, hft. 2–4; neue folge, bd. 4, hft. 4.

Bd. 1 has title, Neue zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen in Bayern.

Neue folge, bd. 4–6, have also title, Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde, with volume numbers as follows: [bd. 1], hft. 1–bd. 4, hft. 2.

The latter periodical was formed by the union of the Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern and the Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde.

From neue folge, bd. 7, the periodical was again published under the single title, Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.

Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen . . . hrsg. in verbindung mit den lehrern der Forstakademie zu Eberswalde, sowie nach amtlichen mittheilungen . . . [monthly] 1869–1910. v. 1–42. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1869–1910.

Editors: 1869–1900, Bernhard Danckelmann; 1901, Laspeyres; 1902–date, Paul Riebel.

—— Gesammtregister für band 1 bis 20, 1869–88. 57 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

i. LUMBER AND TRADE JOURNALS.

American lumberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1899–Dec. 31, 1910. no. 1233–1859. illus. f°. Chicago [1899–1910]

Formed by the union of Northwestern lumberman and Timberman.

Barrel and box, a monthly package, Jan. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 6, no. 11–v. 15, no. 10. f°. Louisville [1902–10]

Wanting v. 7, no. 5.

Canada lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1904–Dec. 1910. v. 24–30. f°. Toronto [1904–10]

Wanting v. 25, no. 3; v. 30, no. 13, 19.

1904–Oct. 1907, monthly.

Carriage and wagon builder, horse-drawn and self-propelled [monthly] Apr. 1906–Dec. 1910. v. 1–10, no. 3. f°. Philadelphia, 1906–10.

Vol. 1–2, no. 3, Apr.–Dec. 1906, have title: Wagon builder, and were published in New York.

Gummi-zeitung. Fachblatt für die gummi-, guttapercha- und asbest-industrie sowie alle hilfs- und nebenbranchen, mit der monatsbeilage "Die celluloid-industrie" [weekly] Oct. 1, 1901–Dec. 30, 1910. v. 16–25, no. 13. illus. f°. Dresden, 1902–10.

Jan. 30, 1903–date, "Marktberichte" issued as supplement with each number.

Wanting v. 18, no. 36; Die celluloid-industrie, v. 16, no. 11; v. 23, no. 22; Marktberichte, v. 17, no. 24, 31, 41; v. 19, no. 47; v. 20, no. 2, 20; v. 21, no. 8, 15, 21; v. 22, no. 1, 8, 21, 26; v. 23, no. 2, 7, 22, 23, 30, 49–50.

Hardwood, a journal of the hardwood-lumber trade [semi-monthly] Jan. 25, 1892–July 10, 1897. v. 1–11 (no. 132) 8°. Chicago, 1892–97.

United in 1897 with Hardwood record to form Chicago hardwood record, which changed its title in April, 1902, to Hardwood record.

Hardwood record [bi-weekly] Aug. 14, 1897–Dec. 25, 1910. v. 4, no. 9–v. 31, no. 5. illus. f° (v. 4–13, 4°) Chicago, [1897–1910]

Wanting v. 5, no. 12; v. 6, no. 2, 5; v. 8, no. 1; v. 9, no. 11.

Vol. 4–13, 1897–Apr. 5, 1902, have title: Chicago hardwood record. This was formed in 1897 by the union of Hardwood and Hardwood record.

India-rubber & gutta-percha and electrical trades journal [bi-weekly] Feb. 1, 1904–Dec. 26, 1910. new ser., v. 27, no. 3–v. 40. 4°. London, 1904–10.

Wanting v. 35, no. 3.

India rubber world [monthly] Oct. 10, 1897–Dec. 1910. v. 17–41, no. 3. illus. 4°. New York [1897–1910]

Lumber review [semi-monthly] Jan. 1906–Dec. 1910. v. 16–20. f°. Chicago, 1906–10.

1906—Aug. 1907, monthly.

Lumber trade journal [semi-monthly] Jan. 1, 1899–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 34–58. f°. Chicago & New Orleans [1899–1910]

Lumberman's review [monthly] Jan. 1904–Dec. 1910. v. 12, no. 137–v. 19, no. 220. f°. New York, 1904–10.

New York lumber trade journal [semi-monthly] Jan. 2, 1893–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 14–49 (no. 157–588) illus. f°. New York, 1893–1910.

1896, 1898, 1901–03 incomplete.

Northwestern lumberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1893–Dec. 31, 1898. v. 21–[26] illus. f°. Chicago, 1893–98.

Incomplete.

1896 is Eastern ed.

United with Timberman to form American lumberman.

Pacific lumber trade journal, devoted to the lumber interests of the West and Pacific coast [monthly] Nov. 1900–Dec. 1910. v. 6, no. 4–v. 16, no. 8. illus. f°. Seattle, Wash. [1900–10]

Paper and pulp, a fortnightly journal devoted to the interests of the paper, pulp, and allied trades, Jan. 1, 1902–Dec. 15, 1905, Jan. 1906. v. 7–9, 11, no. 1. 8°. London, 1902–06.

Wanting v. 7, no. 19, 20; v. 9, no. 23.

In Feb. 1906, was incorporated with Paper making.

Paper makers' monthly journal, Jan. 15, 1902–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 40–48. 4°. London, 1902–10.

Paper making . . . with which is incorporated Paper and pulp and Wood pulp [monthly] Feb. 1906–Dec. 1910. v. 25, no. 2–v. 29. illus. 8°. London, 1906–10.

Paper mill and wood pulp news; a journal of news and practical information about machinery and supplies for paper makers [weekly] Jan. 1901–Dec. 1910. v. 24–33. illus. f°. New York, 1901–10.

Paper trade journal [weekly] v. 22–30; Jan. 7, 1893–May 3, 1900; v. 38, no. 2–v. 51; Jan. 14, 1904–Dec. 29, 1910. illus. f° & 4°. New York, 1893–1910.

Vol. 24–26, 38–40 incomplete.

Der Papier-fabrikant; zeitschrift für die papier-, pappen-, holz-, stroh- und zellstoff-fabrikation [weekly] Jan. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 7–8. illus. 4°. Berlin, 1909–10.

Papier-zeitung; fachblatt für papier- und schreibwaren-handel und -fabrikation, buchbinderei, druck-industrie, buchhandel, Jan. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 27–35. f°. Berlin, 1902–10.

Pennsylvania lumberman [monthly] Nov. 1906–Dec. 1910. v. 4, no. 7–v. 8, no. 91. f°. Scranton, Pa., 1906–10.

Pioneer western lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1893–Dec. 1910. v. 19–54. illus. f°. San Francisco [1893–1910]

Vol. 20–29 incomplete.

Vol. 19–52, 1893–1909, have title: Pacific coast wood and iron; v. 19–50, monthly.

Puget Sound lumberman [monthly] Oct. 1893–Feb. 1896. v. 4, no. 8–v. 7. illus. 4°. Tacoma, Wash., 1893–96.

Wanting v. 6, no. 12; v. 7, no. 4.

United with West coast lumberman to form West coast and Puget Sound lumberman.

Vol. 4 ends Feb. 1894; v. 6 begins Mar. 1894.

Pulp and paper magazine of Canada [monthly] Jan. 1904–Dec. 1910. v. 2–8. illus. 8°. Toronto, 1904–10.

St. Louis lumber reporter [semi-monthly] Nov. 5, 1904–Dec. 20, 1905. v. 2, no. 45–v. 4, no. 65. 4°. St. Louis, 1904–05.

Ceased publication in July, 1906.

St. Louis lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1892–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 9–46. illus. f°. St. Louis [1892–1910]

Vol. 9–30, monthly.

Vol. 10, 21, 23, 30, incomplete; v. 31–32 wanting.

Southern industrial and lumber review [monthly] Aug. 1903–Dec. 1910. v. 11–18, no. 5. illus. f°. Houston, Tex. [1903–10]

Cover-title reads: "Southwest"; southern industrial and lumber review.

Southern lumber journal [semi-monthly] Dec. 1, 1905–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 16, no. 9–v. 26. f°. Norfolk, 1905–10.

Norfolk edition.

Incomplete.

Southern lumberman [weekly] Jan. 1, 1893–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 23–61 (no. 267–797) illus. f°. [Nashville, 1893–1910]

Vol. 23–52, no. 616, 1893–July 13, 1907, semi-monthly.

Vol. 31 ends May, 1897; v. 33 begins June, 1898; v. 37 has only one number.

Vol. 23, 33–34, 44, 54, incomplete. Many numbers mutilated.

Spokesman [monthly] Jan. 1907–Dec. 1910. v. 23–26. f°. Cincinnati, 1907–10.

Timber news and saw mill engineer [weekly] Feb. 22, 1896–Jan. 29, 1898; Nov. 18, 1905–Apr. 18, 1908. no. 153–254 (v. 9–14); no. 661–787. f°. Liverpool [etc.] 1896–1908.

1896–98, incomplete.

No. 153–215, Feb. 22, 1896–May 1, 1897, have title: Timber news and saw mill engineer and builders' directory; no. 216–254, May 8, 1897–Jan. 29, 1898, have cover-title: London and Liverpool timber news and saw mill engineer.

Vol. 10 ends Dec. 1896; v. 12 begins Jan. 1897.

Timber trades journal and saw-mill advertiser [weekly] Oct. 23, 1897–Dec. 23, 1899; Jan. 2, 1904–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 43–48 (no. 1104–1226) v. 56–68 (no. 1427–1792) f°. London, 1897–1910.

Vol. 43–48, 57, incomplete.

Timberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1893–Dec. 31, 1898. v. 14–25. illus. f°. Chicago, 1893–98.

Vol. 14–22, incomplete.

United with Northwestern lumberman to form American lumberman.

Timberman, devoted to the lumber interests of the Pacific coast [monthly] Sept. 1900–Dec. 1910. v. 1, no. 11–v. 12, no. 2. illus. f°. Portland, Ore. [1900–10]
Wanting v. 3, no. 5.
Vol. 1, no. 11–v. 6, no. 2, have title: Columbia River and Oregon timberman.

West coast lumberman [monthly] Mar. 1896–May 1898; Oct. 1903–Dec. 1910. v. 7–9 (no. 78–104) v. 15–22, no. [3] (no. 169–254) f°. Tacoma, 1896–1910.
Wanting v. 9, no. 103; v. 15, no. 170–171.
Formed by the union of West coast lumberman and Puget Sound lumberman.
Mar. 1896–Sept. 1904, has title: West coast and Puget Sound lumberman.

Wochenblatt für papierfabrikation, Jan. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 40–41. 4°. Biberach, 1909–10.

Wooden and willow-ware trade review [semi-monthly] May 25, 1905–Dec. 22, 1910. v. 27, no. 6–v. 38, no. 8. 4°. New York, 1905–10.

j. AUXILIARY SUBJECTS.

Bartholomew, J. G., *and* **Herbertson, Andrew J.** Atlas of meteorology; a series of over four hundred maps, ed. by Alex. Buchan . . . Under the patronage of the Royal geographical society, prepared by the Edinburgh geographical institute. 40 p. front., 34 double maps. f°. Westminster, 1899. (Physical atlas, vol. 3)
Agr 6—35

Burrows, A. J. Science for foresters; or, A practical introduction to chemistry, geology, vegetable physiology and botany, as aids in the selection of sites and soils, and the profitable growth of trees. 72 p. sq. 16°. London, 1884. (Forestry handbooks. no. 2)

Davis, William Morris. Elementary meteorology. 355 p. 8°. Boston, 1894.

Grothe, Otto. Sammlung von forstlichen rechenaufgaben, mit berücksichtigung des praktischen bedürfnisses für forstlehrlinge zur vorbereitung auf die jägerprüfung. 62 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

—— —— Ed. 2. 62 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Haberlandt, Friedrich. Compendium für den arithmetischen unterricht, mit besonderer anwendung auf die verhältnisse der land- und forstwirthschaft. 244 p. 8°. Wien, 1858.

Hann, Julius. Handbook of climatology . . . Pt. 1, General climatology. Tr. with the author's permission from 2d rev. and enl. German ed., with additional references and notes, by Robert De Courcy Ward. 437 p. tab., diagr. 8°. New York, London, 1903.
3—12879

"The first volume of the second German edition is the only one included in the present translation . . . and is a finished piece of work by itself. The last two volumes, which deal with special climatology, it has been found impracticable to translate."—Pref.
"Conversion tables": p. [415]–427.
"Additional references, mostly of recent date": p. [428]–429.

Hann, Julius. Handbuch der klimatologie. 764 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1883. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher)

—— —— Ed. 2, enl. 3 v. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher)

—— —— Ed. 3, rev. & enl. v. 1–2, t. 1. maps. 8°. Stuttgart, 1908–10. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher . . . neue folge)

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph Ignatz. Physik und mechanik für angehende und ausübende forstmänner, kameralisten und oekonomen. 2 v. 21 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 1–2)

Hornberger, R. Grundriss der meteorologie und klimatologie, letztere mit besonderer rücksicht auf forst- und landwirte. 233 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. Mathematik für forstmänner, oekonomen und cameralisten. v. 3–4. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1821–22. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 6, bd. 1–2)

For v. 1–2 on mathematics, *see* Hossfeld, J. W. Niedere allgemeine mathematik.

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. Niedere allgemeine mathematik, für alle stände, besonders für forstmänner, cameralisten und kaufleute. 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Gotha, 1819. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 2)

For v. 3–4 on mathematics, *see* Hossfeld, J. W. Mathematik.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau,** *and* **Rothe, C.** Lehrbuch der klimatologie mit besonderer rücksicht auf land- und forstwirthschaft. New ed. 483 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

[Mathieu, Auguste, *i. e.* **Jean Joseph Auguste]** Météorologie comparée agricole et forestière; rapport. 70 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Ministère des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Riecke, Friedrich Joseph Pythagoras. Die lehre von den kegelschnitten, dargestellt für das bedürfniss des forstwirths. 38 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1841.

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A manual of elementary forest zoology for India. 229 p. 118 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. Agr 8–865

Strauss, Anselm Franz. Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen für angehende forstmänner und kameralisten. 311 p. 6 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 3)

Waldo, Frank. Modern meteorology. 460 p. 12°. London, 1893. (Contemporary science series)

Winkler, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra für forst- und landwirthschaftliche lehr-anstalten, ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen; 6. aufl. . . . umgearb. von Franz Baur. 430 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Winkler, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der geometrie, der ebenen trigonometrie und polygonometrie; zum gebrauche auf öffentlichen lehranstalten, sowie zum selbstunterrichte für forstleute, mess- und baukundige; 5. aufl., neu umgearb. von Franz Baur. 288 p. 8°. Wien, 1857.

Winkler, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der mechanik, hydrostatik und hydraulik; zunächst für solche individuen, welche sich dem forstfache widmen, sowie auch für jene, welche sich überhaupt kenntnisse aus den obigen zweigen der mathematik erwerben wollen. Ed. 2, enl. 335 p. 10 pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Winkler, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der rechenkunst und algebra; zum öffentlichen gebrauche auf ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen, auch für individuen, die sich der mess- und baukunst und dem forstfache widmen. Ed. 5. 376 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Winkler, Georg Johann. Die praktische geometrie in ihrer anwendung auf die vermessung ganzer gegenden überhaupt und der wälder insbesondere. Ed. 3. 568 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1858.

II. FOREST HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF FORESTERS.

Angerer, J. Die waldwirthschaft in Tirol, vom volkswirthschaftlichen, socialen und geschichtlichen standpunkte beleuchtet. 42 p. 8°. Bozen, 1883.

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Geschichte der deutschen wälder bis zum schlusse des Mittelalters. 360 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

Bernhardt, August. Geschichte des waldeigenthums, der waldwirthschaft und forstwirthschaft in Deutschland. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1872–75.

Bernhardt, August. Ueber die historische entwicklung der waldwirthschaft und forstwissenschaft in Deutschland. 27 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Bernhardt, August. Zur geschichte der staatsforstwirthschaftslehre im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 62 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1873.
Separat-abdruck aus "Forstliche blätter," 1873.

Beyer, C. Wilhelm von Braumüller und Heinrich von Cotta; zwei Thüringer charakterköpfe. 162 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Boetticher, Karl. Der baumkultus der Hellenen; nach den gottesdienstlichen gebräuchen und den überlieferten bildwerken dargestellt. 544 p. 22 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1856. Agr 6—1539

Brown, John Croumbie, *comp.* Forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. 263 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.

Bühler, Anton. Geschichtliche entwickelung der wirtschaft im südlichen Oberschwaben, insbesondere im forstbezirk Baindt. 24 p. 8°. Waiblingen, 1903.

Bühler, Anton. Der wald in der culturgeschichte. 29 p. 8°. Basel, 1885. (Oeffentliche vorträge, bd. 8, heft 10)

Cube, Maximilian von. Die geschichtliche entwickelung der fürstlich stolbergischen forsten zu Wernigerode, auf grund archivalischen materials dargestellt. 220 p. 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Defebaugh, James Elliott. History of the lumber industry of America. v. 1–2. plates. 8°. Chicago, 1906–07. 6-6466

Endres, Max. Die waldbenutzung vom 13. bis ende des 18. jahrhunderts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der forstpolitik. 206 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1888.

English forests and forest trees, historical, legendary and descriptive. 406 p. 8°. London, 1853.

Fankhauser, F., *jr.* Geschichte des bernischen forstwesens von seinen anfängen bis in die neuere zeit. 115 p. 8°. Bern, 1893.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries. 438 p. 12°. Toronto, Ont. [°1907] Agr 10—234

—— —— Rev. and enl. ed. 506 p. 8° Toronto and Cambridge, Mass. [1911] Agr 11—2251

Fox, William Freeman. History of the lumber industry in the state of New York. 59 p. 20 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 34) Agr 9—412

Gerber, August. Beitrag zur geschichte des stadtwaldes von Freiburg i. B. 130 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1901. (Volkswirtschaftliche abhandlungen der badischen hochschulen. v. 5, no. 2) Agr 2—151
Verzeichnis der benutzten gedruckten quellen, pref. p. 11–12.

Guttenberg, Adolf, *ritter* **von.** Reden gehalten bei der am 22. Oct. 1898 erfolgten feierlichen inauguration des für das studienjahr 1898–99 gewählten rectors der K. K. Hochschule für bodencultur. 28 p. 8°. Wien, 1898.
Subject: Entwickelung unserer forstwirthschaft in den letzten 50 jahren.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Lebensbilder hervorragender forstmänner und um das forstwesen verdienter mathematiker, naturforscher und nationalökonomen. 439 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Rede gehalten bei einweihung des Heyer-denkmals am 4. Juli 1892. 9 p. 8°. Grünberg [n. d.]

Hey, C. Ein erzieher des deutschen waldes (Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold Pfeil) 38 p. 2 pl. 8°. Halberstadt, 1891.

Historique de la question des expériences forestières en Hongrie. 10 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

Hotchkiss, George W. History of the lumber and forest industry of the northwest. 754 p. illus. f°. Chicago, 1898. Agr 2—154

Jugler, August. Die Eilenriede in alter zeit; ein culturbild aus Hannovers vergangenheit. 69 p. 8°. Hannover, 1884.

Kahl, August. Forstgeschichtliche skizzen aus der staats- und gemeindewaldungen von Roppoltsweiler und Reichenweier, aus der zeit vom ausgange des Mittelalters bis zu anfang des 19. jahrhunderts. 76 p. pl. 8°. Strassburg, 1894. (Beiträge zur landes- und völkerkunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 19)

Keudell, J. Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens von Teutschland. 110 p. 8°. Hersfeld, 1837.

Kius, Otto. Das forstwesen Thüringens im 16en jahrhundert. 118 p. 8°. Jena, 1869.

Kraft, Gustav. Zur erinnerung an den forstdirector . . . Heinrich Burckhardt. 15 p. 8°. Hannover, 1880.

Laschke, Carl. Geschichtliche entwickelung des durchforstungsbetriebes in wissenschaft und praxis bis zur gründung der deutschen forstlichen versuchsanstalten. 114 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1902. Agr 2—156

Litteraturverzeichnis, benutzte litteratur, p. 1–10.

Miaskowski, August von. Die agrar-, alpen- und forstverfassung der deutschen Schweiz in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. 130 p. 8°. Basel, 1878.

Neuburg, Clamor. Der einfluss des bergbaus auf die erste entwicklung der forstwirtschaft in Deutschland. 36 p. 4°. Erlangen, 1901. Agr 2—158

Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Universität Erlangen zur feier des achtzigsten geburtstages sr. königlichen hoheit des prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern.

Ney, Carl Eduard. Geschichte des heiligen forstes bei Hagenau im Elsass. teil 1–2. 8°. Strassburg, 1888–89. (Beiträge zur landes- und völkerkunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 8, 12)

Norway—*Skogdirektøren.* Skogvæsenets historie, utgit i anledning av det offentlige skogvæsens 50-aarige virksomhet 1857–1907 ved Skogdirektøren. 2 v. maps, diagrs. 4°. Kristiania, 1909. Agr 10—735

CONTENTS.—I. del. Historik.—II. del. Statistik.

Roth, Karl. Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens in Deutschland. 678 p. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

Saalborn. Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldbau für die zehn jahre 1879–88 . . . hrsg. . . . als ersatz des 10. jahrgangs (1888) des Jahresberichts über leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft. 176 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1889.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Grundriss der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. 182 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2. 176 p. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Handbuch der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. 2 v. in 1. 892 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886–88.

Paged continuously.

Seeger, Max. Beitrag zur geschichte der waldungen der stadt Ettlingen. 90 p. map. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1908. Agr 8—1019

Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.

"Verzeichniss der benützten quellen": p. 89–90.

Seidensticker, August. Waldegeschichte des alterthums. 2 v. 8°. Frankfurt a. O., 1886.

Smoler, Franz Xaver. Historische blicke auf das forst- und jagdwesen, seine gesetzgebung und ausbildung von der urzeit bis zu ende des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 430 p. 8°. Prag, 1847.

Stanchfield, Daniel. History of lumbering in Minnesota. Pioneer lumbering on the upper Mississippi and tributaries, with biographic sketches, by Daniel Stanchfield. Lumbering in St. Croix valley, with biographic sketches, by William H. C. Folsom. 325–362, 291–324 p. port. 8°. Minneapolis, 1900. 2—20673

Papers from Minnesota historical society collections, v. 9, p. 325–362, 291–324.

The order of these papers, as printed in the original volume, is here transposed, but the original paging s retained.

Tessier, L. F. L'idée forestière dans l'histoire. 28 p. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts. Agr 7—1425

Trenkle, J. B. Der Korker waldbrief von 1476; eine forstgeschichtliche studie. 35 p. 16°. Karlsruhe, 1880.

Tscherning, F. A. Beiträge zur forstgeschichte Württembergs; ein program ausgegeben bei gelegenheit der jahresprüfung an der Königlich württembergischen land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie zu Hohenheim . . . 1854. 68 p. 8°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Tschuppik, Friedrich. Der Wiener-wald und ministerialrath Ritter von Feistmantl; ein beitrag zur geschichte des österreichischen staats-forstwesens. 28 p. 8°. Wien, 1870.

Walther, Friedrich Ludwig. Grundlinien der teutschen forstgeschichte, und der geschichte der jagd, des vogelsangs, der wilden fischerei und der waldbienenzucht. 164 p. 8°. Giessen, 1816.

III. FOREST ÆSTHETICS.

a. GENERAL.

Eliot, Charles. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston; a forestry report written by Charles Eliot and presented to the Metropolitan park commission, Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Eliot. 23 p. 57 pl., maps. ob. 16°. Boston, 1898.

Gilpin, William. Gilpin's forest scenery; ed. . . . by F. G. Heath. 371 p. illus. 8°. London, 1879.

Noë, Heinrich. Deutsches waldbuch . . . Erinnerungen aus grüner einsamkeit, aus dem leben des waldes und seiner insassen. 188 p. 8°. München, 1894. Agr 4—128

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Der wald; den freunden und pflegern des waldes geschildert. 628 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1863.

Badly mutilated.

Salisch, Heinrich von. Forstästhetik. 248 p. 12°. Berlin, 1885.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 314 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Benutzte quellen: p. 300–309.

Schwarz, George Frederick. Forest trees and forest scenery. 183 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1901.

Stone, Gertrude L., *and* **Fickett, M. Grace.** Trees in prose and poetry. 184 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1902.

Strutt, James George. Sylva Brittanica; or, Portraits of forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. 32 p. front., 48 pl. f°. London, 1826. Agr 8—774

Wright, Elizur. Elizur Wright's appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests, with a sketch of what he did for both, by his daughter, Ellen Wright. 60, 156 p. 8°. [Medford] 1893; republished 1904.

Appendix written in 1906.

b. SHADE TREES, HEDGES, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTING.

Akerman, Alfred. Shade trees. 6 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Leaflet no. 2)

Ashe, William Willard. Shade trees for North Carolina. 74 p. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Raleigh, 1908. (North Carolina—Geological and economic survey. Bulletin no. 16) GS 8-326

Barron, William. British winter garden, being a practical treatise on evergreens; showing their general utility in the formation of garden and landscape scenery and their mode of propagating, planting, and removal . . . as practised at Elvaston Castle. 121 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1852.

Caldwell, Joseph A. Caldwell's treatise on hedging, history of hedging, giving a complete theory of its culture. 239 p. illus., pl. 12°. Columbus, O., 1870.

Charguéraud, A. Les arbres de la ville de Paris. Traité des plantations d'alignement et d'ornement dans les villes et sur les routes départementales; installations, culture, taille, élagage, entretien, remplacement, rendement, dépenses, législation . . . Publié avec l'autorisation et sous les auspices de la Préfecture de la Seine. 332 p. front., illus. 8°. Paris, 1896. Agr 8—375

Cook, Ernest Thomas. Trees & shrubs for English gardens. 471 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. [London] 1902. (The "Country life" library) 3—7010

Davy, Joseph Burtt. Street trees for Berkeley. 4 p. [n. p.] 1897.
Published by the Berkeley floral society.

Elliott, Franklin Reuben. Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs for planting in parks, gardens, cemeteries, etc. 125 p. illus. 12°. New York, 1868.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The care of trees in lawn, street and park, with a list of trees and shrubs for decorative use. 392 p. illus., pl. 8°. New York, 1910. (American nature series. Group IV. Working with nature) 10—10537

Fox, William Freeman. Tree planting on streets and highways. 50 p. 21 pl. 4°. Albany, 1903. 4—10194
At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission.
Running title: Seventh report of the Forest, fish and game commission.

Gans-Lombard. Conservation des haies; travail lu à la Société d'agriculture de la Suisse romande le 27 février 1908 et publié sous ses auspices avec 2 annexes. 19 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.
Extrait du Journal de la Société d'agriculture de la Suisse romande. Avril 1908.

Gattinger, August. On trees and shrubbery, adapted to the soil and climate of Nashville, in relation to yards, streets, and public parks. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1878]

India—*Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture.* [Report on roadside arboriculture] 1894/95–98/99. f°. [Nagpur, 1896–99]

Jäger, H., *and* **Beissner, L.** Die ziergehölze der gärten und parkanlagen. Alphabetisch geordnete beschreibung, kultur und verwendung aller bis jetzt näher bekannten holzpflanzen und ihrer abarten, welche in Deutschland und ländern von gleichem klima im freien gezogen werden können. Nebst bemerkungen über ihre benutzung zu anderen zwecken und mit einem anhange über anzucht, pflanzung und akklimatisation der gehölze. Ein handbuch für gärtner, baumschulen- und gartenbesitzer, forstmänner, etc. 3. aufl. 629 p. 8°. Weimar, 1889. Agr 10—1091

Jepson, Willis Linn. Street trees in California. 16 p. 16°. San Francisco, 1906. (Hand book series)
Pub. by California promotion committee.

Lengerke, Alexander von. Anleitung zur anlage, pflege und benutzung lebendiger hecken; dritte sehr vermehrte und völlig umgearbeitete auflage von C. W. L. Gloge. Ed. 3. 78 p. 2 pl. Leipzig, 1860.

Massachusetts forestry association. Practical suggestions for tree wardens. 16 p. 16°. Boston, 1900.

Meehan, Thomas. American handbook of ornamental trees. 257 p. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Miller, Philip. Essai sur les arbres d'ornement, les arbrisseaux, et arbustes de pleine terre; extrait du Dictionnaire de Miler, 7. ed., publiée en 1759. 244 p. pl. 8°. Amsterdam, Paris, 1778. Agr 11—1888

Mongredien, Augustus. Trees and shrubs for English plantations; a selection and description of the most ornamental trees and shrubs . . . which will flourish in the open air in our climate. 388 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1870.

New Jersey—*Forest park reservation commission.* The planting and care of shade trees. Extract from the Fourth annual report of the Forest park reservation commission of New Jersey, 1908. 61–120, 139–142 p. illus., plates. 8°. Paterson, N. J., 1909. Agr 10—588

CONTENTS.—The planting and care of shade trees, [by] Edward Gaskill, forester.—Insects injurious to shade trees, [by] John B. Smith, entomologist.—Fungi of native and shade trees, [by] Byron D. Halsted, botanist.

Niessing, C. Ueber öffentliche verschönerung durch anpflanzung von alleebäumen nebst einem anhang über einfriedigung landwirthschaftlicher grundstücke durch lebendige zäune oder hecken. 78 p. 12°. Berlin, 1871. Agr 4—126

Olbrich, Stephan. Vermehrung und schnitt der zierhölze mit beiträgen über die unterschiede und erkennungsmerkmale von zierbäumen und sträuchern im winter und über die herbstliche laubfärbung der ziergehölze. 2. verm. aufl. 241 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 10—997

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. Trees, shrubs and vines of the northeastern United States; their characteristic landscape features fully described for identification by the non-botanical reader; together with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country, and found in Central Park, New York City. 451 p. pl., plans. 12°. New York, 1903. 3—11285

Peet, Louis Harman. Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. 237 p. incl. front., maps. 12°. New York [c1902] 3—5298

Philadelphia—*Commissioners of Fairmount park.* Report on the trees of Fairmount Park; a study of the trees growing naturally in the park forests and of those planted for shade or decorative purposes, including the outline of a general forestry policy suggested for their future care. 52 p. illus. 8°. [Philadelphia] 1908. Agr 9—681

Robinson, John. Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. [21] p. 8°. Boston, 1881.

From the 28th annual report of the Secretary of the Mass. state board of agriculture.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. The trees of Commonwealth avenue, Boston. 8 p. 8°. [Brookline(?) Mass.] 1909.

Shelton, Edward Mason. Tree-planting for shade and ornament. Suggestions for teachers and others interested in the planting of trees. 16 p. pl. 8°. Brisbane, 1892. (Queensland—Dept. of agriculture, Brisbane. Bulletin no. 17) Agr 2—126

Shonnard, Frederic. Street forestry; report on the selection, planting, cultivation and care of street shade trees. 48 p. pl., map. 8°. Yonkers, N. Y. [1903]

Solotaroff, William. Shade-trees in towns and cities; their selection, planting and care as applied to the art of street decoration; their diseases and remedies their municipal control and supervision . . . 1st ed. 1st thousand. 287 p. illus. 8°. New York [etc.] 1911. 11—2986

Stewart, J. T. Shade trees, indigenous shrubs and vines. Ed. 2. 37 p. 8°. Peoria, Ill., 1883.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Report on an examination of the street and park trees of Savannah, Ga., and surrounding country, together with recommendations and instructions for planting and increasing the city flora. 34 p. pl. 8°. Savannah, 1897. (Savannah, Ga.—Park and tree commission. Bulletin 1)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Trees of Washington, D. C. unp. pl. ob. 24°. [Wash.] 1891.

Warder, John Aston. Hedges and evergreens, a complete manual for the cultivation, pruning and management of all plants suitable for American hedging, especially the Maclura, or osage orange . . . to which is added, a treatise on evergreens. 290 p. illus., pl. New York [°1858]

Webster, Angus Duncan. Hardy ornamental flowering trees and shrubs. Ed. 2. 140 p. 8°. London, 1897.

Wood, Samuel. Tree planter, propagator and pruner, being a practical manual on the propagation of forest trees, flowering shrubs, flowering plants, pot herbs, etc. Ed. 3. 188 p. 12°. London, 1894.

Wright, Walter Page, *and* **Dallimore, William.** Pictorial practical tree and shrub culture. A practical manual giving directions for propagating, planting, and pruning trees and shrubs, and selections for various purposes. 152 p. front., illus. 12°. London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, 1905. Agr 7—1204

IV. FOREST EDUCATION.

a. GENERAL.

Barrett, J. O. Forestry in our schools. 12 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1895.

Barrett, W. W. The sylvaton idea; or, The enlistment and training of the school children of the state, in the subject of forestry and correlated factors. 42 p. illus. 8°. Bismarck, 1901.

Colman, Norman Jay. A circular to educational men. 1 p. 4°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular no. 2)

Great Britain—*Parliament.* Correspondence relating to the training of forestry students. 74 p. f°. London, 1905. ([Papers by command] Cd. 2523)
At head of title: East India (Forest service)

Grothe, Otto. Forstliche rechenaufgaben; ein wiederholungs- und übungsbuch zur vorbereitung auf die jäger- und försterprüfung. Ed. 3 enl. 137 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die forstlehrlings- und die förster-prüfung in fragen. 52 p. 8°. Trier, 1885.

Hall, William Logan. Tree planting on rural school grounds. 38 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 134) Agr 7—210

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die forstliche unterrichtsfrage. 70 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. heft 43)

Hess, Richard Alexander. Zwei academische festreden bei gelegenheit der 50jährigen jubelfeier der vereinigung der früheren Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen mit der Ludewigs-universität am 14. Juni 1881. 42 p. 8°. Giessen, 1882.
CONTENTS.—1. Ueber den umfang und die bedeutung der forstwissenschaft als universitäts-disciplin, R. A. Hess.—2. Ueber die lichtseiten des forstlichen universitäts-unterrichts, Carl Urich.

Klotz, P. A. F. Ueber die zweckmässige bildung der jäger zu brauchbaren forstbeamten; nebst hundert fragen und antworten an deren belehrung und prüfung im forstwesen, und fünfzig dergleichen in der jägerei zur besondern beachtung der forstbesitzer. 118 p. 8°. Breslau, 1846.

Liehr. Das forstversorgungswesen in verbindung mit den militärdienst im preussischen jägerkorps; unter mitberücksichtigung der für die höhere forstkarriere massgebenden generellen bestimmungen. 213 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* von Liburnau. Anschauung, übung, anwendung, erfahrung, praxis mit bezug auf den land- und forstwirthschaftlichen unterricht. 38 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Neumeister, Max Heinrich August. Wie wird man ein forstwirth? Auf grund der für die staatsforstverwaltungsbeamten in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz erlassenen regulative und verordnungen. 59 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

Pinchot, Gifford. The profession of forestry, including an address by Mr. Gifford Pinchot . . . and an article on Study in Europe for American forest students by Overton W. Price . . . Also a list of reference books on forestry. Pub. by the American forestry association. 16 p. 4°. Washington, D. C., 1901.

Pinchot, Gifford. Suggestions to prospective forest students. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1902] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23)
Agr 9—472-6

—— —— Rev. ed. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23) Agr 9—472-6

—— —— 2d ed. rev. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23) Agr 9—472-6

—— —— 3d rev. ed. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 23) Agr 9—472-6

—— —— 4th revision. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 23) Agr 9—472-6

Prussia—*Minister für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten.* Bestimmungen über ausbildung und prüfung für den königlichen forstverwaltungsdienst. 14 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1883.

Samios, K. M. Hē dasologikē ekpaideusis par hēmin, agoreusis genomenē enōpion tou en Naupliō, sunklēthentos geōrgikou sunedriou. 37 p. 8°. Athēnai, 1901.
Practical forest education in our country.

Schubert, Johannes. Mathematisches repetitorium für studirende der forstwissenschaft. 55 p. 12°. Berlin, 1890.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* [Request to educators for cooperation] 4 p. 4°. [Washington, 1886] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular 1)

Vaud—*Conseil d'état.* Règlement pour les examens forestiers du 10 juin 1873. 16 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

Weed, Clarence Moores. The study of the evergreens in the public schools. 30 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1908. Agr 9—1482

Weed, Clarence Moores. The study of trees in our primary schools. 48 p. illus. f°. Boston, 1907. E 9—896

Weise, Wilhelm. Tages-fragen über forstlichen unterricht in Preussen. 26 p. 8°. Berlin, 1901. Agr 2—163

Weisswasser, *Bohemia*. Forstlehranstalt. Katalog der lehrmittel, 1886. 4°. Turnau [n. d.]

Welsh, Herbert. The teacher and the forest. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 1)

Westermeier, G. Leitfaden für das preussische jäger- und förster-examen. Ed. 5 enl. 457 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

—— —— Ed. 6 enl. 471 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—— —— Ed. 8 enl. 484 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Wilhelm, G. Ungarisch-Altenburg und Hohenheim; ein erinnerungsblatt an die fünfzigste wiederkehr des stiftungstages beider lehranstalten. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1868.

Winkenwerder, Hugo August. Forestry in the public schools. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 130) Agr 8—11
References: p. 17–20.

Zur forstlichen unterrichtsfrage; aus anlass der Mühlhausener versammlung deutscher forstwirthe, von einem fachmanne. 22 p. 8°. Wien, 1873.

b. ARBOR DAY.

Arkansas—*Dept. of education.* Arbor day program . . . March 3, 1906. 29 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1906.

California—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day manual. 57 p. illus., pl. 8°. Sacramento, 1909. (*In its* 23d biennial report)

Colorado—*Superintendent of public instruction.* Arbor day book, Colorado, April 20, 1906. 56 p. 8°. [Denver, 1906]

Columbus, *Ohio*—*Public school library.* Books and references for arbor and bird day, 1906. 14 p. 8°. Columbus, 1906.

Connecticut—*State board of education.* Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1895. (Connecticut school document. no. 99)

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Arbor day: its history and observance. 80 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 56]) Agr 9—2362

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Arbor day leaves. 30 p. 8°. New York [etc.] ©1891.

—— —— 28 p. 8°. New York [etc., 1893]

Fearing, Clarence W. Arbor day. 7 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Leaflet no. 1)

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Arbor day planting in eastern states. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1889] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular no. 5) Agr 9—443

Furnas, Robert W., *ed. and comp.* Arbor day. 184 p. 1 pl. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1888.

Georgia—*State school commissioner.* Selections for arbor day in the schools of Georgia, Dec. 2, 1904. 44 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1904.

Illinois—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor and bird day, Illinois, 1906–07, 1909. illus. 8°. Springfield, 1906–09.

Indiana—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor and bird day annual. 1902–04. illus. 8° Indianapolis, Ind., 1902–04. 1—6044

Iowa—*Dept. of public instruction.* Anniversary leaflet . . . for use in celebrating Arbor day, Friday, April 23, 1897; supplement . . . Memorial day. 16, 8 p. 8°. [n. p., 1897]

Iowa—*Dept. of public instruction.* Selections for arbor and bird day; memorial day, Iowa public schools, 1906. 61 p. 8°. [n. p., 1906]

Kellogg, Alice Maude. How to celebrate arbor day in the school-room. Giving the origin of arbor day, hints on the planting of trees, special exercises, rose drill, recitations and songs, and fifty quotations. For the primary, grammar, and high school. 96 p. 12°. Philadelphia, 1907.

Kentucky—*Dept. of education.* Kentucky arbor and bird day, 1910–11. 8° illus., plates. Frankfort, Ky. [1910–11] E 10—1730

Louisiana—*Dept. of education.* Arbor and bird day annual, 1908. illus. 8°. Baton Rouge, 1907.

Maryland—*Dept. of education.* Suggestive programs for the observance of Washington's birthday, Maryland day, and arbor and bird day, 1907. 44 p. 8°. [Annapolis, 1907]

Massachusetts—*State board of agriculture.* Arbor day in Massachusetts, 1906–07. illus. 8°. Boston, 1906–07. Agr 6—920

Massachusetts—*State board of education.* Circular for Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1893.

Montana—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day manual . . . Arbor day, April 16, 1907. front. 8°. Helena, Mont., 1907.

Nebraska—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p., 1901]

New York (*state*)—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day, 1889-1902. illus. 8° (1889, 1892–95, 4°) [Albany, 1889–1902]
1889 was first celebration.

New York (*state*)—*Education dept.* Arbor day annual, 1906–08, 1910–11. illus. 8°. Albany, 1906–11.
1906 has title: Arbor day.

New Zealand—*Dept. of agriculture.* Arbor day, 1894-95. 8°. Wellington, 1894–95.

North Dakota—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor and bird day, 1906. 26 p. 8°. Bismarck, 1906.

Ohio—*State commissioner of common schools.* Ohio arbor day annual, 1905–07. illus. 4°. Columbus, 1905–07. 7—14906
1905 has title: State of Ohio—Dept. of education. Arbor day suggestions and material for observance of the day by Ohio's schools. Issued by the State commissioner of common schools. (On cover: Ohio arbor and bird day annual)

Oregon—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day, Friday, April 14, 1905. 16 p. 8°. Salem, 1905.

Patterson, Virginia Sharp. The lady of the green scarf; an entertainment exercise for schools embodying the need for conserving our country's natural resources, suitable for weekly rhetoricals, class exercises and arbor day. 34 p. illus. 8°. Chicago [°1910]

Peaslee, John Bradley. Trees and treeplanting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of arbor day; with preface by Warren Higley. 64 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1884.

Porto Rico—*Dept. of education.* El día del árbol, 1903–04. 8°. San Juan, 1903–04.

Rhode Island—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day, May, 1892–96, 1898, 1907. 8°. Providence, 1892–1907.
1894–96 have title: Arbor day programme.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.* Arbor day, its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. 360 p. 12°. New York, 1909. (Our American holidays.) 9—29849

Skinner, Charles Rufus. Arbor day manual, an aid to preparing programs for arbor day exercises. 456 p. pl. 8°. Albany, N. Y., 1890.

South Carolina—*State superintendent of education.* Arbor day. 10 p. 8°. Columbia, S. C. [n. d.]

South Dakota—*Dept. of public instruction.* Arbor day annual, 1904–05. illus. 8°. [Pierre] 1904–05.

Texas—*Dept. of education.* Material for a program of arbor day school exercises, 1902. 8°. Austin, Texas, 1902.

Tower, Gordon Edwin. Suggestions for the observance of arbor day by the public schools of Maine, with suggestions for selecting and planting trees . . . Issued jointly by the Maine forestry and educational departments. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., 1910?] E 10—1244

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education.* Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. 64 p. 8°. Washington, 1885. 4—3672

CONTENTS.—Planting trees in school grounds. By Dr. Franklin B. Hough.—Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of arbor day. Prepared by John B. Peaslee, superintendent Cincinnati public schools, with a preface by Warren Higley, president of Ohio state forestry association.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Arbor day. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 96) Agr 7—1446

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Arbor day planting in eastern states. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1889] (*Its* Circular no. 5) Agr 9—443

West Virginia—*Dept. of free schools.* Arbor and bird day manual, 1906, 1908. illus., pl. 8°. [Charleston] 1906–08. 8—14002

Wisconsin—*Dept. of education.* Wisconsin arbor day annual, 1892–93, 1895, 1897–98, 1900–01, 1904–10. illus. 4° & 8°. Madison, 1892–1910.

Title varies slightly.

c. FOREST SCHOOLS.

1. UNITED STATES.

Biltmore forest school, *Biltmore, N. C.* Announcement, 1908, 1908/09, 1910/11. pl. 8°. [Asheville, N. C., 1908–10]

Biltmore forest school, *Biltmore, N. C.* Catalogue, Oct. 1, 1902, 1904. 4th, 6th year. 16°. [n. p., 1902–04]

Colorado—*School of forestry.* Prospectus, 1908–09/10, 1911/12. illus. 8°. Colorado Springs, 1908–10.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Brief statement regarding the general policy and practice on the college forest. 7 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1903.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Statement [before the Committee on agriculture, House of Representatives, regarding the bill concerning schools of forestry] 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1895]

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Twelve theses on college forest management, and brief statement of results. 4 p. 12°. [n. p., 1902]

Georgia—*University.* School of forestry. 12 p. 8°. [Athens, Ga.?] 1907. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia. vol. 8, no. 2)

Georgia—*University—College of agriculture—School of forestry.* Announcement. 1909. 16°. [n. p., 1909]

Michigan—*Agricultural college—Foresters' club.* Program, 1907/08–08/09. illus. ob. 32°. [n. p., 1907–08].

Michigan—*University—Dept. of literature, science and the arts.* Announcement of the work in forestry, 1903/04–05/06, 1909/10, 1911/12. 12°. Ann Arbor, 1903–11.

Nebraska—*University—Forest club.* Program, 1907/08–1910/11, 1st sem. 16°. [Lincoln, Neb., 1907–10]

New York state college of forestry, *Cornell university.* Announcement, 1898/99, 1900/01. 8°. Ithaca, 1898–1900.

New York state college of forestry, *Cornell university.* Bulletin. no. 1–6. 12°. Ithaca, 1898–1902.

New York state college of forestry, *Cornell university.* Report, 1st–[5th] 1898–[1902] 12° ([5th] 8°) Ithaca & Albany, 1899–1903.
1st–4th published as Bulletins 2–4 of the New York state college of forestry, Cornell university.
1st–4th have title: Annual report.

St. Paul. Chamber of commerce. Letters, reports, etc., on the subject of the establishment of a school of forestry. May 19, 1880. 22 p. 8°. [Washington, 1880] (U. S. 46th Cong., 2d sess. Senate misc. doc. no. 91)
Letter of transmittal signed: C. C. Andrews.

Washington (*state*)—*University—School of forestry.* Catalogue, 1907/08, 1909/10–10/11. 12°. Olympia, Wash., 1908–11. (Bulletin of the University of Washington, ser. 1, no. 47)

The working field of Biltmore forest school during the years 1903–1904. 12 pl. 16°. [n. p.] 1903.
A series of twelve plates with no text.

Yale forest school. [Prospectus] . . . 1900/01–11/12. front. (map) 8°. New Haven, 1900–11.

Yale university—*Summer school of forestry.* [Catalogue] 1901–04. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

2. EUROPE, GENERAL.

Bavaria—*Kammer der abgeordneten.* Zur forstschulfrage. 57 p. 8. Wien, 1874.

Brown, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Europe; a plea for the creation of a school of forestry in connection with the arboretum at Edinburgh. 72 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1877.

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. The schools of forestry and industrial schools of Europe, with other papers. 47 p. 8°. New York, 1878. Agr 3—520

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Notes on a visit to some European schools of forestry. 54 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 5)
Agr 12—165

3. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau.** Die höchste stufe des land- und forstwirthschaftlichen unterrichtes; mit besonderer beziehung auf die K. K. Hochschule für bodencultur in Wien. 62 p. 8°. Wien, 1874.

Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu Eulenberg in Mähren. Jahresbericht, 1876/77–80/81, 1889/90–94/95. pl. 8°. Olmütz, 1877–95.
1876/77–80/81 have title: Jahresbericht und programm der Mährisch-schlesischen vereinsforstschule zu Eulenberg per Sternberg in Mähren.

Mariabrunn, Kaiserliche königliche forstakademie. Die K. K. Forstakademie Mariabrunn und ihre entwiklung; authentische darstellung aus dem jahre 1868. 37 p. 8°. Wien [n. d.]

Micklitz, Robert. Die verordnung für die forstlichen staatsprüfungen in Oesterreich nach dem an der K. K. forstakademie zu Mariabrunn neuverfassten entwurfe dargestellt und kritisch besprochen. 14 p. 8°. Brünn, 1869.

Schemnitz, *Hungary.* **Königl. ungarische berg- und forst-akademie.** Gedenkbuch zur hundertjährigen gründung . . . 1770–1870. 389 p. illus. 4°. Schemnitz, 1871.

Schindler, Karl. Die K. K. Forstlehranstalt zu Mariabrunn, eine geschichtlich-statistische darstellung seit ihrer entstehung bis auf die gegenwart, eine festgabe zu der am 12 Oktober 1863 stattfindenden fünfzigjährigen jubelfeier. 178 p. 8°. Wien, 1863.

Vadas, Jenö. Histoire de l'École forestière supérieure de Selmeczbánya depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 151 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899. Agr 4—386
Extrait de l'original hongrois.

Votum zur beabsichtigten vereinigung der K. K. Forstakademie zu Mariabrunn mit der in Wien zu gründenden landwirthschaftlichen hochschule. 24 p. 8°. Wien, 1871.

Weisswasser, Böhmische forstschule. Jahresheft der böhmischen forstschule zu Weisswasser, 1857. jahrg. 1. 8°. Prag [n. d.]

Zimmerauer, Friedrich von. Les écoles agricoles et forestières en Autriche; publié par les soins du Comité exécutif pour l'Exposition agricole de l'Autriche à Paris en 1900. 75 p. f°. Wien, 1900.
In French and German.

4. DENMARK.

Denmark—*Kongelige veterinær- og landbohøjskole.* Plan for de forststuderendes underviisning og examen ved den Kongelige veterinair- og landbohøiskole. 16 p. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1864.

5. FINLAND.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry at Evois, in Finland. 15 p. 8°. London, 1877

6. FRANCE.

France—*École nationale forestière.* État des services des anciens élèves en fonctions dans l'administration des forêts en 1883. 168 p. 8°. Nancy, 1883.

France—*École nationale forestière.* Programme de l'enseignement de l'École. 4°. Paris, 1876, 1882.

France—*École nationale forestière.* Règlements. 38 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.

France—*École nationale forestière.* Règlements et programmes d'enseignement de l'École nationale forestière. 88 p. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Guyot, Charles *i. e.* **Marie Charles Eugène.** L'enseignement forestier en France. L'École de Nancy. 398 p. illus., 3 pl., ports., plan. 4°. Nancy, 1898.
Agr 11—518

7. GERMANY.

Aschaffenburg, Konigliche bayerische forstlehranstalt zu. Programm und satzungen für die candidaten. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1881.

Bavaria—*Königliches staatsministerium der finanzen.* Programm und satzungen für die Kgl. Bayerischen waldbauschulen. 18 p. 8°. [München, 1888]

Bechstein, Ludwig. Dr. Johann Matthäus Bechstein und die forstacademie Dreissigacker; ein doppel-denkmal. 420 p. pl. 4°. Meiningen, 1855.

Bernhardt, August. Ueber die benutzung des praktischen bienniums und die führung des tagebuches der forstcandidaten nach den in Preussen geltenden bestimmungen. 31 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry in the Royal Wurtemburg academy of land and forest economy. 7 p. 8°. London, 1877.

Brown, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. 232 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1887.

Denkschrift betreffend den forstlichen unterricht in Bayern. 166 p. 4°. München, 1877.

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Festschrift für die fünfzigjährige jubelfeier der Forstakademie Eberswalde. 252 p. pl. 4°. Berlin, 1880.

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Leitfaden für die excursion der Akademie Eberswalde durch die forsten der stadt Goslar am 14 und 15 august 1892. 33 p. 8°. Goslar [n. d.]

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Programm. 8 p. 4°. Eberswalde [n. d.]

Fürst, Hermann. Chronik der Königl. Bayr. Forstlehranstalt Aschaffenburg für die jahre 1844–94; zu ehren ihres 50jährigen bestehens herausgegeben. 119 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1894.

Giessen—*Universität.* Verzeichniss der vorlesungen und praktischen uebungen aus den gebieten der forstwissenschaft und einschlagenden grund- sowie hülfswissenschaften . . . Ostern 1881–Ostern 1885. 8°. Giessen, 1881–83.

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Die Grossherzogl. Sächs. Forstlehranstalt zu Eisenach; zur erinnerung an das 50jährigen bestehen der anstalt. 49 p. 4°. Eisenach, 1880.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Der academische forstgarten bei Giessen. 32 p. 8°. Giessen, 1878.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Der forstwissenschaftliche unterricht an der Universität Giessen in vergangenheit und gegenwart. 152 p. 8°. Giessen, 1881.

Heyer, Eduard. Ueber die praktische ausbildung der forsteleven mit besonderer berücksichtigung des unterrichts auf der Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen. 102 p. 8°. Giessen, 1860.

Hohenheim. Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie. Die angehörigen der Land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim während des 50jährigen bestehens derselben von 1818 bis 1868. 130 p. 4°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Hohenheim. Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum der K. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen academie Hohenheim, ausgegeben am 20. Nov. 1868. v. p. 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1868.

Hohenheim Königliche landwirtschaftliche anstalt. Uebersicht über die organisation, die zwecke, den lehrplan, die lehrmittel, aufnahmebedingungen und sonstigen verhältnisse, 1873–76, 1897, 1901. 8°. Stuttgart, 1873–1901.

Knorr, E. August. Die Forstakademie in Münden im frühjahre 1891. 39 p. 12°. Göttingen, 1891.

Munich. Universität. Mittheilungen über das forstliche unterrichts- und prüfungswesen an der universität München. 10 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Tharandt. Königliche sächsische forstakademie. Allgemeiner plan. 1872, 1879, 1886, 1895. 8°. Dresden, 1872–95.

—— Nachtrag zum allgemeinen plan. 8°. [Dresden, 1898]

Weise, Wilhelm Festrede gehalten bei der 25jährigen jubelfeier der Forstakademie Münden. 18 p. 8°. Münden, 1893.

8. GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry; a retrospect. 8 p. 8°. London, 1884.

Reprinted from Forestry, October, 1884.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry, present position of the question. 12 p. 8°. London, 1881.

Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management, April & May, 1881.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry; review of opinions expressed relative to the expediency of its formation. 15 p. 8°. London, 1879.
Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management.

Brown, John Croumbie. On schools of forestry. 8 p. 8°. London, 1877.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society, v. 8, pt. 3.

Brown, John Croumbie. Opinions of continental foresters on the location of a school of forestry. 11 p. 8°. London, 1878.
Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management, March and April, 1878.

9. INDIA.

India—*Forest dept.* Arrangements for the future publication of departmental literature comprising the results of investigations and research by members of the Imperial forest research institute and of other members of the department as well as of those not attached thereto. 3 p. f°. Calcutta, 1907.

India—*Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún.* Calendar, July 1, 1899–1904. 8°. Calcutta, 1904.
Previous to April, 1906, name of institution was Imperial forest school.

India—*Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún.* Progress report for 1884–1910/11. f°. Calcutta, 1885–1911.
1884-88/89 have title: Report on the course of instruction at the Forest school, Dehra Dún. 1890/91 have title: Report of the Forest school . . . and 1st report of the Board of control.

10. ITALY.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione dell' agricoltura.* Ordinamento dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa ed indicazione del materiale scientifico di cui l'Istituto stesse è provveduto. 377 p. 8°. Roma, 1880. (Annali di agricoltura. no. 29) Agr 9—1726

—— Ordinamento dello Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa. 47 p. 4°. Roma, 1886.

Portici, *Italy.* Regia scuola superiore d'agricoltura—*Gabinetto di arboricoltura.* Conferenze arboree del Luigi Savastano. 95 p. 8°. Portici, 1900.
Estratto dagli Annali della R. Scuola superiore di agricoltura in Portici. v. 2, fasc. 2.

11. SPAIN.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. 224 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1886.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry in the Escurial in Spain. 7 p. 8°. London, 1877.

Castel y Clemente, Carlos. Noticia sobre la fundación y desarrollo de la escuela especial de ingenieros de montes. 102 p. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

12. SWEDEN.

Sweden—*Kongliga jordbruksdepartementet.* Betänkande angående ändamålsenligt ordnande af skogsundervisningen, afgifvet af de den 7 april 1906 inom kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet tillkallade sakkunnige. 429 p. map, 3 plans. 8°. Stockholm, 1908. Agr 8—608

Sweden—*Kongliga jordbruksdepartement.* Yttranden i anledning af Betänkande afgifvet i mars 1908 af de den 7 april 1906 inom Kungl. jordbruksdepartementet tillkallade sakkunnige för biträdande vid behandling af fråga angående ändamålsenligt ordnande af skogsundervisningen. 160 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1909. Agr 9—868

d. EXHIBITIONS.

Argentine Republic—*Ministerio de agricultura.* Catalogue of samples forming the Argentine forestal collection, exhibition at St. Louis, Mo., United States. 24 p. 8°. [Buenos Aires, 1904] 5—38814
Signed: Juan B. Ambrosetti, commissioner of the Forestal section Argentine for the exhibition of St. Louis.

Bailey, Frederick Manson. Queensland woods, with a brief popular description of the trees, their distribution, qualities, uses of the timber, &c. 123 p. 8°. Brisbane, 1888. (Queensland commission, Centennial international exhibition, Melbourne, 1888)

Bailey, Loring Woart, *and* **Jack, Edward.** Woods and minerals of New Brunswick . . . available for economic purposes; prepared for use at the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. 51 p. 8°. Fredericton, N. B., 1876.

Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée. La sylviculture à l'exposition de 1900. 34 p. 8°. Paris, 1902. Agr 3—926

[Brandis, Dietrich] Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest produce from the government forests in the provinces under the government of India and the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, sent to the Paris exhibition of 1878 by order of the government of India. 48 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1878.

Breve noticia sobre a collecção das madeiras do Brasil apresentada na Exposição internacional de 1867. 32 p. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1867.

Catalogue of woods exhibited by the state of Amazon, Brazil, at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. 31 p. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

Cuba—*Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo—Dirección de montes y minas.* Indice alfabetico del muestrario de maderas de la isla de Cuba presentado en la Exposición nacional por el jefe del negociado de montes, ingeniero Sr. Tranquilino Frasquieri. 15 p. nar. 8°. Habana, 1911.

Dodge, Charles Richards. Descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods as shown in the exhibit of the U. S. Department of agriculture at the World's industrial and cotton exposition at New Orleans, La. 84 p. 8°. Washington, 1886. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous special report no. 10) Agr 9—2395

Japan—*Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.* Description des produits forestiers du Japon exposés à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 58 p. 8°. Paris [1900]

Japan—*Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.* Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Japanese woods and photographs of forests exhibited at the Alaska-Yukon exposition, 1909. 50 p. 12°. Tokyo, 1909.

Japan—*Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.* Forestry and forest-products of Japan. 118 p. 8 diagr. 8°. Tokyo, 1904. 4—31584

At head of title: Universal exposition, Saint Louis, 1904.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau,** *ed.* Das forstwesen auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873, verwerthet für die österreichischen forstwirthe; im auftrage des Kaiserl. königl. ackerbau-ministeriums. 217 p. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1874. (*His* Die bodencultur auf der Wiener weltausstellung 1873. bd. 2)

Mathieu, Auguste, *i. e.* **Jean Joseph Auguste.** Les forêts à l'Exposition et au Congrès international agricole et forestier de Vienne en 1873. 126 p. 8°. Paris, 1874.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts.

Philippine Islands—*Inspección general de montes.* Memoria-catálogo de la colección de productos forestales, presentada por la Inspección general de montes de Filipinas en la Exposición universal de Filadelfia. 48, [35] p. 2 charts. 8°. Manila, 1875. 5—42916

Russia—*Ministerstvo zemledīelīiā i gosudarstvennykh imushchestv.* Catalogue des objets exposés par la Direction générale des forêts [at the Paris exposition] 46 p. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Saldanha da Gama, João de. Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests at the International exhibition in Philadelphia. 12 p. 12°. New York, 1876.

Sydney, *N. S. W.* International exhibition of 1879. The Queensland court, rise and progress of Queensland industries, timber. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1879.

Voelckel, Eugène. Rapports du jury international; classe 50. Produits des exploitations et des industries forestières. 210 p. tab. 4°. Paris, 1901. Agr 2—162

At head of title: Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris.

V. FOREST LEGISLATION (INCLUDING FISH AND GAME LAWS, RIGHT-OF-WAY AND WATER-RIGHT LAWS).

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen forstwissenschaft. 123 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Beck, Johannes Jodocus. Tractatus de jurisdictione forestali; von der forstlichen obrigkeit, forst-gerechtigkeit und wildbann; wie dieselbe im Heiligen Römischen Reich, sonderlich in Schwaben, Franken und anderen provinzen ausgeübet wird. Ed. 3. 798 p. pl. 8°. Frankfurt [1748?]

Eding, H. Die rechtsverhältnisse des waldes. 234 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874.

Gast, L. La législation étrangère sur la conservation des forêts. 16 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro de juillet 1876.

Great Britain—*Foreign office.* Reports from certain of His Majesty's representatives abroad respecting forestry laws. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command . . . October, 1903. 71 p. 8°. London, 1903. (Cd. 1805) Agr 4—57

At head of title: Commercial. no. 8 (1903)

Heiss, Ludwig. Der wald und die gesetzgebung. 196 p. 12°. Berlin, 1875.

India—*Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún.* A manual of forest law compiled for the use of students . . . 1906. 100 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. Agr 8—1092

Madelin, Jules. Les restrictions légales au droit de propriété forestière privée en France, en Allemagne, en Autriche-Hongrie & en Suisse. 227 p. 8°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6—918

Thèse—Univ. de Paris.

"Indications bibliographiques": pref. pages 5-7.

Manwood, John. Treatise of the lawes of the forest: wherein is declared not only those lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of forests. 258 leaves. 12°. London, 1615.

Michel, Henry, *and* Lelong, Eugène. Principes de législation forestière. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Müllenkampf, Franz Damian Friedrich. Sammlung der forstordnungen verschiedener länder. pt. 1. 132 p 8°. Mainz, 1791.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden-. Forest law; a course of lectures on the principles of civil and criminal law and on the law of the forest (chiefly based on the laws in force in British India) 495 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden-. Manual of jurisprudence for forest officers. 553 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1882.

Schenck, Karl Friedrich. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. 562 p. 8°. Gotha, 1825. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst-und jagdwissenschaft. theil 11)

Turner, G. J., *ed.* Select pleas of the forest. Ed. for the Selden society. cxxxix, [263], [133]-208 p. 4°. London, 1901. (*Added t.-p.:* The publications of the Selden society . . . vol. XIII, for the year 1899) 5—26364

Latin text with English translation on opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

"The text of this volume consists for the most part of extracts from the eyre rolls of the tenth year of the reign of John and of the latter half of the reign of Henry III."

b. UNITED STATES.

Alabama—*Dept. of game and fish.* Game and fish laws of the state of Alabama. Extracts from the code of Alabama in force May 1st, 1908. 31 p. 24°. [Montgomery, 1908]

Andersch bros., *Minneapolis, Minn.* Andersch bros. hunters and trappers guide illustrating the fur bearing animals of North America the skins of which have a market value. Describing the various animals . . . and how to hunt and trap them, with revised game laws of all the states and territories in the U. S. How to skin animals, manner of stretching skins . . . etc. 295 p. illus. 8°. [Minneapolis, Minn., 1903] 3—28968

—— —— [2d, rev. and enl. ed.] 431 p. front., illus. 8°. [Minneapolis, Minn.] ©1906. 6—42410

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Letter to the members of the legislature of the state of New York for 1907 concerning the proposed amendment to section 7 of article 7 of the constitution relating to the forest preserve. 16 p. 8°. New York, 1907.

Bowers, Edward A. Public timber lands; letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . the report of special agent Bowers relative to desirable legislation for the public timber lands. 24 p. 8°. [Washington, 1888] (U. S. 50th cong. 1st sess. Ex. doc. no. 242)

California—*State board of fish commissioners.* Fish and game laws of the state of California. Ed. 10. 48 p. 24°. Sacramento, 1901.

Colorado—*Forest commissioner.* Forestry in Colorado. 16 p. 8°. Denver, 1885.

Connecticut—*State commissioners of fisheries and game.* Fish and game laws of Connecticut. 48 p. 24°. Hartford, 1903.

Farnham, Henry Philip. The law of waters and water right; international, national, state, municipal, and individual, including irrigation, drainage, and municipal water supply. 3 v. 8°. Rochester, 1904. 4—12965

Florida—*Legislature.* Fish and game laws. 9 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Florida—*Legislature.* Game laws of Florida, 1903. 8°. [n. p., 1903]

Game laws for 1902–1910, a summary of the provisions relating to seasons, shipment, sale, limits, and licenses . . . 8°. Washington, 1902–10. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 160, 180, 207, 230, 265, 308, 336, 376, 418) Agr. 6—384

Compilers: 1902, 1908, T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys; 1903–05, T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and R. W. Williams, jr.; 1906, T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr.; 1907, 1909, T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and C. E. Brewster; 1910, Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster and F. L. Earnshaw.

Game laws in brief and woodcraft magazine, Apr. 1899–Jan. 1905. v. 1–6. pl. 8°. New York [1899–1905]

Discontinued.

Game laws of the Northwestern states, 1901. [1st ed.] illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1901. 1—24811

Illinois—*General assembly.* Fish and game laws of the state of Illinois, in force July 1, 1901. 40 p. 24°. Springfield [1901]

Kalbfus, Joseph. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; digest of the game and fish laws, and warden and forestry laws . . . 1903. 134 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1903.

Lacey, John Fletcher. Interstate commerce in game and birds in violation of state law; let us save the birds; speech in the House of Representatives, Monday, April 30, 1900. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1900]

Long, Joseph R. A treatise on the law of irrigation covering all the states and territories, with an appendix of statutory law. 526 p. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1901.

Maine—*Commissioners of inland fisheries and game.* Inland fish and game laws. State of Maine. Contains all the inland fish and game laws with digest of decisions of the courts. 1907 ed. 95 p. 12°. [Augusta, 1907] Agr 8—121

With this is Carleton's pathfinder and gazetteer, 2d ed.

Cover-title reads: State of Maine. Inland fish and game laws and Carleton's pathfinder and gazetteer . . . 1907 revision.

Maine—*Legislature.* An act for the preservation, perpetuation and increase of the forests of the state of Maine. 14 p. 8°. Augusta, Me., 1909.

Maryland—*State board of forestry.* Forest laws of Maryland. [3] p. 8°. Baltimore [1906?] (Forestry leaflet no. 3)

Maryland—*State board of forestry.* Maryland forest fire laws and forest protection. [2] p. 8°. Baltimore, [1906?] (Forestry leaflet no. 2)

Massachusetts—*Commissioners on fisheries and game.* Fish and game laws of Massachusetts. 51 p. 24°. Boston, 1902.

Massachusetts—*Commissioners on inland fish and game.* Fish and game laws of Massachusetts. 100 p. 24°. Boston, 1908. 8—30662

Massachusetts—*General court.* An act to codify and amend the laws relative to the preservation of trees. 1 p. 4°. Boston, 1899.

Massachusetts—*General court.* Forest laws . . . By F. W. Rane, state forester. 39 p. illus. 16°. Boston, 1907.

Massachusetts—*State board of agriculture.* Forestry in Massachusetts; report of the State board of agriculture to the House of Representatives under the order of Feb. 5, 1890. 15 p. 8°. Boston, 1891.

Massachusetts forestry association, *comp.* Shade-tree laws of Massachusetts. 24 p. 24°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—1025

Mills, Jared Warner. Mills' irrigation manual for lawyers, irrigation officers, engineers and water users, being a treatise on the law of irrigation. 635 p. 16°. Denver, Colo. [°1907] 7—20529

Nebraska—*Legislature.* Game laws. (*In* Nebraska—Legislature. Corporation law . . . in force July 11, 1897. p. 199–207)

New Jersey—*Board of fish and game commissioners.* The fish and game laws of New Jersey, May, 1905. 132 p. 24°. [n. p., 1905]

New York (*state*)—*Board of trade and transportation.* Proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York, to preserve its forests, with reasons why. 28 p. 8°. New York, 1894.

New York (*state*)—*Forest commission.* In the matter of the inquiry concerning the administration of the laws in relation to the forest preserve. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1891.

New York (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Special report on legislation. 14 p. 8°. Albany, 1888.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Fisheries, game and forest law of the state of New York relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the forest preserve and Adirondack park; as revised and enacted by the legislature of 1892 and amended by the legislature of 1895, 1896 and 1897. 144 p. 8°. Albany, 1897.

—— —— amended by the legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898. 136 p. 16°. [Albany] 1898.

—— —— amended by the legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. 144 p. 16°. New York and Albany, 1899.

—— An act for the protection of the forests, fish and game of the state. 45 p. 8°. [Albany] 1900.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* The forest, fish and game law of the state of New York relating to the forest preserve, fish, game and the Adirondack and International parks. Enacted by the legislature of 1900 and amended by the legislature of 1901. 132 p. 16°. Albany, 1901.

—— —— amended by the legislature of 1902. 124 p. 16°. Albany, 1902.

—— —— amended by the legislature of 1903. 132 p. 16°. Albany, 1903.
"Instructions to fire wardens" appended.

—— —— amended by the legislature of 1904. 149 p. 16°. Albany, 1904.
"Instructions to fire wardens" appended.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature.* An act to establish a forest commission and to define its powers and duties and for the preservation of forests. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1885.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature.* Fish and game law of the state of New York, providing for the protection, preservation and propagation of birds, fish and wild animals. 101 p. 8°. Albany, 1895.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature.* Report of the committee on agriculture relating to the subject of the forests; an act to establish a state forestry commission. 46 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1885.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature—Assembly—Adirondack committee.* Report. 19 p. 8°. Albany, 1903.

Palmer, Theodore Sherman. Digest of game laws for 1901. By T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds. 152 p. 8 pl., tab. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of biological survey. Bulletin 16) Agr 6—838

Palmer, Theodore Sherman. Laws regulating the transportation and sale of game. By T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds. 89 p. 9 pl., table. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of biological survey. Bulletin 14) Agr 6—836

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of forestry.* Pennsylvania laws relating to the Department of forestry, forestry reservations, timber lands, roadside trees . . . 1901. 26 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1901.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Forest manual containing the forest act (no. 1148), extracts from other laws of the Philippine Commission relating to the forest service, and the forest regulations prepared in accordance with the provisions of the forest act. 64 p. 12°. Manila, 1904.

Philippine Islands—*Government.* Regulations governing the utilization of forest products of state lands. 28 p. 12°. Manila, 1903.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham, *comp.* Book of the game laws: a compendium of the laws of the United States and of Canada relating to game and fish. Containing the full text of all important sections of the general laws, and digests of the local laws. Published quarterly and rev. to date. Comp. from original sources. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1891–92.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham, *comp.* Game laws in brief; laws of the United States and Canada relating to game and fish seasons; for the guidance of sportsmen and anglers. 66 p. 8°. New York [1895]

—— —— 114 p. illus. 8°. New York [1897]
Revised to Oct. 15, 1897.

—— Game laws in brief; a digest of the statutes of the United States and Canada governing the taking of game and fish; comp. from original and official sources, for the practical guidance of sportsmen and anglers. 126 p. front., illus. 12°. New York, ©1905. 5—26973

—— —— 138 p. front., illus. 12°. New York, ©1906.
Revised to Sept. 1, 1910.

Rhode Island—*Commissioners of birds.* Abstract of laws relating to birds & game. [4] p. 24°. [n. p., 1909]

Shepard, Harvey N., *comp.* Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relating to trees, comp. . . . for the Committee on forestry and roadside improvement of the Massachusetts horticultural society. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1900?]

Smith, George Putnam. The law of field-sports. A summary of the rules of law affecting American sportsmen. 128 p. 12°. New York, 1886. Agr 4—950

Tennessee—*General assembly.* Game, fish and forestry laws of the state of Tennessee . . . 1905–1906. 70 p. 8°. Nashville, 1905.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves. 15 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 17) Agr 9—455-6

—— —— 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 17 (rev.)) Agr 9—455-6

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Compilation of laws and regulations and decisions thereunder relating to the creation and administration of public forest reserves. 64 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Decisions of the Dept. of the interior and General land office in cases relating to the public lands, from July, 1881–Mar. 1911. v. 1–39. 8°. Washington, 1887–1911.

—— —— Digest . . . vol. 1–30. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1902.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Instructions for making final proof on timber culture entries under acts of Congress to encourage the growth of timber on western prairies. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1882.

United States—*Supreme court.* The decision of the Supreme court of the United States on the sale of imported game. 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of biological survey. Circular 67) Agr 8—1117

Warder, John Aston. What are forest trees? 3 p. 8°. North Bend, 1882. (Advance sheet Kansas horticultural report, 1881)

A document prepared at the request of the secretary and by him submitted . . . to the consideration of the Commissioner of the General land office, Washington, D. C., for the purpose of securing a reconsideration of the ruling of the Department which excluded the catalpa, osage orange and ailanthus from being planted under the timber acts of Congress.

Warren, Benjamin Harry. Taxidermy; how to collect, skin, preserve, and mount birds; the game and fish laws of Pennsylvania. 128 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1896. (Pennsylvania—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 6)

Webb, William Seward. Before the Forest commission and the commissioners of the Land office in the matter of the purchase of lands of William Seward Webb to quit claims for damages to lands affected by the Beaver river reservoir. Statements of claim and brief abstract of evidence. 122 p. 4°. Herkimer, N. Y., 1895.

Wiel, Samuel E. Water rights in the western states. 2d ed. 66, 974 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1908.

Wisconsin—*State warden.* Fish and game laws of Wisconsin, 1901. 77 p. 8°. Madison, 1901.

Woodruff, George Washington. Federal and state forest laws. 259 p. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 57) Agr 9—435

c. CANADA.

British Columbia—*Parliament.* Act to amend and consolidate the acts for the protection of certain animals, birds and fishes (as amended in 1902) [8] p. 4°. [Victoria, 1902]

Newfoundland—*Dept. of marine and fisheries.* Game laws of Newfoundland, abstract 1902. 12 p. 16°. St. Johns [1902]

Ontario—*Legislative assembly.* An act to preserve the forests from destruction by fire; notification re the same and description of fire district. 7 p. map. 4°. Toronto, 1878.

Ontario—*Secretary and registrar.* Ontario game laws. 1895. 35 p. 24°. Toronto, 1895.

Quebec (*province*)—*Dept. of crown lands.* Laws respecting the sale of public lands, woods and forests, and escheats. 43 p. 4°. Quebec, 1896.

From the Revised statutes of the province of Quebec with amendments.

Quebec (*province*)—*Game warden and fishery overseer.* Useful information for those desiring to hunt and fish in the province of Quebec, including extracts from the provincial fish and game laws and from the Dominion of Canada customs and game export regulations. Ed. 2. 18 p. illus. 12°. Aylmer East, Province of Quebec [1901]

Quebec (*province*)—*Minister of lands, mines and fisheries.* Loi concernant la pêche, la chasse et le parc national des Laurentides. 200 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1900.

d. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Exterde, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlässe im forstwesen; nebst einem anhange über forstlehranstalten, forstvereine und forst- und domänen-directionen. 488 p. 8°. Wien, 1875.

Exterde, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlässe im jagdwesen und vogelschutz; nebst einem anhange, enthaltend das ungarische und das kroatische jagdgesetz. 228 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Forst-gesetz für die im reichsrathe vertretenen königreiche und länder nach dem kaiserl. patente vom Dec. 1852. 87 p. 12°. Prag, 1880.

Separat-ausgabe der neuen österr. gesetze mit motiven und erläuterungen. Nr. 34.

Das **Forstgesetz,** jagdgesetz und die vorschriften über den feldschutz, nebst allen darauf bezüglichen ergänzenden und erläuternden gesetzen und verordnungen. 488 p. 16°. Wien, 1878. (Taschenausgabe der österreichischen gesetze. bd. 8)

Hungary—*Országgyülés.* Loi 31 de 1879 sur les forêts. 63 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

Schindler, Karl. Die forst- und jagdgesetze der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 465 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

e. BELGIUM.

Douxchamps, Charles. Le chasseur belge, comprenant tout le domaine législatif de la chasse en Belgique ainsi qu'un commentaire de la loi du 28 février 1882, avec la jurisprudence sur toutes les questions qui s'y rattachent et un formulaire de tous les actes relatifs à la chasse avec notes explicatives précédé d'une notice indiquant les vices de la loi sur la chasse et les remèdes contre le braconnage et suivi d'un appendice comprenant des conseils pour MM. les chasseurs. 223 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1892.

Agr 4—3412

f. FRANCE AND ITS COLONIES.

Berriat-Saint-Prix, Charles. Législation de la chasse et de la louveterie commentée. 368 p. 8°. Paris, 1845. Agr 4—3414

Bonjean, R., *comp.* Complément du Code de la chasse; ou, Commentaire de la loi nouvelle sur la chasse comparée avec la loi du 30 avril 1790 et la loi française du 3 mai 1844. 253 p. 8°. Liége, 1848.

Boutilly, V. Recueil de législation forestière algérienne. Lois, décrets et règlements divers. 2. éd. 284 p. 16°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6—5

Brown, John Croumbie. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 180 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.

Deville, Charles. Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. v. 1. 448 p. 8°. Paris, 1863.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1862–63.

Ducrot, Louis. La réforme forestiere et la propriété privée. Étude historique—droit comparé—projets nouveaux. 335 p. 8°. Lyon, 1910. Agr 11—1554
"Bibliographie": p. [i]–vii.

France—*Inspection générale des finances.* Recueil méthodique des lois, règlements, décisions et de la jurisprudence en matière forestière. 444 p. 4°. Paris, 1840.

France—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts.* Lois du 28 juillet et du 8 juin 1864 sur le reboisement et le gazonnement des montagnes précédées des rapports et exposés qui ont motivé leur présentation au corps législatif et suivies du décret du 10 novembre 1864 portant règlement d'administration publique pour leur exécution. 27 p. 4°. Paris, 1870.

Germain, L. Loi du 19 avril 1901 sur l'affouage communal. 64 p. 4°. Paris, 1902. Agr 2—150

Griolet, Gaston *i. e.* **Hippolyte Gaston,** *and* **Vergé, Charles.** Code forestier, suivi des lois sur la pêche et la chasse et code rural avec annotations d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence et renvois aux ouvrages de MM. Dalloz. Publiés sous la direction de MM. Gaston Griolet . . . [et] Charles Vergé. Avec la collaboration de M. Henry Bourdeaux. 8. éd., rev., cor. et augm. 279 p. 16°. Paris, 1909. (Petite collection Dalloz) Agr 9—662

Guyot, Charles. Commentaire de la loi forestière algérienne promulguée le 21 février 1903. 356 p. 8°. Paris, 1904. Agr 5—266

Jacquot, Charles. Les codes de la législation forestière. New ed. 264 p. 16°. Paris, 1861.

—— —— Ed. 4. 284 p. 16°. Paris, 1866.

Jullien, Ernest. La chasse; son histoire et sa législation. 462 p. 8°. Reims, 1868.

Puton, Alfred. Code de la législation forestière. 484 p. 16°. Paris, 1883.

Rogron, J. A. Codes, forestier, de la pêche fluviale, et de la chasse expliqués. Ed. 2. 176 p. 16°. Paris, 1847.

g. GERMANY.

Archiv der forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung der deutschen bundesstaaten, hrsg. von St. Behlen. bd. 18–20; n. f., bd. 1–7. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1844–46.

Die **Badische** verordnung über das verfahren in forststrafsachen vom 13. sept. 1879 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 43) in der durch Verordnung vom 20. juni, 1882 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 19) theilweise abgeänderten fassung. 52 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1882.

Becker. Hunde und katzen auf dem jagdgebiet im bereiche des rheinischen rechts. 18 p. 8°. Trier, 1890.

Beust, Joachim Ernst von. Tractatus de jure venandi et banno ferino; von der jagd- und wildbanns-gerechtigkeit. 904 p. 8°. Jena, 1744.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die gesetzliche regelung der feld- und forst-polizei; ein wort zur aufklärung und verständigung über diese tagesfrage. 92 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

Bülow, K. von, *and* **Sterneberg, F.** Das feld- und forstpolizeigesetz vom 1. april 1880, mit erläuterungen. 144 p. 16°. Berlin, 1880. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 3)

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Gemeindewald und genossenwald; ein beitrag zur beurtheilung des preussischen gesetzes über gemeinschaftliche holzungen vom 14. märz 1881. 83 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Eberts, Eduard. Forstliche rechtskunde Preussens. 605 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

Eberts, Eduard, *ed.* Gesetz betreffend die anfall- und kranken-versicherung der in land- und forstwirtschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886; mit anmerkungen und sachregister. 87 p. 8°. Trier, 1886.

Elben, *and* **Jäger, L.** Das württembergische forststrafgesetz vom 2 september 1879 und das württembergische forstpolizeigesetz vom 8 september 1879; handausgabe mit anmerkungen von . . . Elben und L. Jäger. 80 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882.

Engelmann, Julius, *ed.* Das reichgesetz betreffend die anfall- und krankenversicherung der in land- und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigen personen vom 5. mai 1886. 113 p. 8°. Erlangen, 1886.

Separatabdruck aus der "Gesetzgebung Deutschen Reiches mit erläuterungen."

Das **Forstgesetz** für das königreich Bayern. 143 p. 8°. München, 1852.

—— in neuer textirung vom jahre 1879. 116 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1879.

Franck von Steigerwald, Veronus, *comp.* Res furciferorum; diebs-händel; oder, Allerhand gesetze . . . die diebe . . . betreffend. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Augspurg, 1728.

Fürst, Alexander, *ed.* Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. april 1878; text-ausgabe mit erläuternden anmerkungen und sachregister. 107 p. 24°. Berlin, 1894.

Ganghofer, August von. Das forstgesetz für das königreich Bayern (neue textirung vom jahre 1879); nebst den revidirten vollzugs-vorschriften unter berücksichtigung der in folge der reorganisation der staatsforstverwaltung in den jahren 1884–85 erfolgten aenderungen. Ed. 2. 381 p. 8°. Nördlingen, 1889.

Die **Gesetzgebung** der provinz Hannover über ablösung von forstservituten vor der diesjährigen versammlung der deutschen forstwirthe in Bamberg. 16 p. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die jagdgesetzgebung Preussens in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung, ihrem gegenwärtigen stande und ihrer abänderungs-bedürftigkeit. 160 p. 8°. Trier, 1885.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Der preussische förster, darstellung der wichtigsten bestimmungen der verwaltung und gesetzgebung für preussische förster und die es werden wollen, unter berücksichtigung des Staats-, gemeinde- und instituten-forstdienstes. 378 p. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

—— —— Ed. 2. 410 p. 8°. Trier, 1883.

Günther, W. A. Das preussische gesetz vom 15. april 1878 betreffend den forstdiebstahl, mit erläuterungen aus dem systeme der rechtsgeschichte und den materialien. 84 p. 12°. Breslau, 1878.

Haller, A., *comp.* Die im grossherzogthum Hessen dermalen gültige jagdstrafgesetzgebung. Ed. 2, enl. 95 p. 8°. Michelstadt, 1876.

Handbuch der gesetze, verordnungen und sonstigen vorschriften für das forststrafwesen im grossherzogthum Hessen. Ed. 3. abth. 1. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

Hartig, Friedrich Karl. Jagd-gesetze oder schussordnung. 68 p. 12°. Nürnberg, 1807.

Die **Jagd-gesetzgebung** für die provinz Hannover. 48 p. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

Jäger, L. Das württembergische gemeindewaldgesetz. 187 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1884.

Just. Die unfallversicherung der in land- und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen nach dem reichsgesetz vom 5. mai 1886 und den zu demselben ergangenen ausführungsbestimmungen der bundesstaaten. 397 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Koch, W., *comp.* Preuss. wildschadengesetz, nebst preuss. jagdpolizei-ordnung und preuss. wildschongesetz, sowie reichs-gesetz betr. den schutz von vögeln. 74 p. 12°. Bielefeld [188-?]

Koch, W., *comp.* Reichs-gesetz betreffend den schutz von vögeln nebst preuss. jagdpolizeiordnung und preuss. wildschongesetz. Ed. 3. 61 p. 12°. Bielefeld [n. d.]

Kohli, P. Die preussischen jagdgesetze vom allgemeinen landrechte an bis auf die neuere gesetzgebung. Zum praktischen gebrauch für juristen, jäger, forst- und jagdbeamte mit kommentar in anmerkungen. 98 p. 12°. Berlin, 1882. Agr 7—1719

Kohli, P. Sammlung der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze vom jahre 1806 bis auf die neueste zeit, mit erläuterungen. 338 p. 12°. Berlin, 1884.

Kulburg, August, *comp.* Handbuch der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. Ed. 2. 415 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Lange, E. Reichsgesetz, betreffend die unfall- und krankenversicherung der in landwirthschaftlichen und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886. 134 p. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

Mangoldt, Paul von, *comp.* Das forst- und feldstrafgesetz vom 30. april 1873 und 24. april 1894 mit den das verfahren in forst- und feldrügesachen betreffenden gesetzen. 58 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1895. (Handausgabe königl. sächs. gesetze. bd. 105)

Meyer, Alexander. Jäger-vademecum. 207 p. 24°. Berlin, 1877. Agr 4-20

Mischler, Ernst. Die forst- und weideservituten in vier gemeinden Steiermark. 152 p. 4°. Graz, 1908. (Statistische mitteilungen über Steiermark. 21. heft)

Mücke, Friedrich, *comp.* Der preussische forst- und jagdschutzbeamte; die bestellung der forstschutzbeamten zu hilfsbeamten der staatsanwaltschaft; das gesetz über den waffengebrauch der forst- und jagdbeamten . . . 1837; die gesetzlichen bestimmungen über die bestrafung der jagdvergehen und über die widersetzlichkeit bei forst- und jagdvergehen. Ed. 3 enl. 174 p. 16°. Neudamm, 1894.

Muncke, Th., *ed.* Das badische forstgesetz in seiner jetzigen gestalt, nebst den verordnungen über die bewirthschaftung der privatwaldungen, der gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen, über das verfahren in forststrafsachen und über die holzmaasse. 128 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

Neubronn, von. Das badische gesetz von 25. feb. 1879 betreffend das forststrafrecht und forststrafverfahren und die vollzugsverordnung zu demselben von 13. sept. 1879 mit erläuterungen, nebst weiteren forstgesetzlichen bestimmungen. 239 p. 8°. Mannheim, 1879.

Öhlschläger, O., *and* **Bernhardt, August,** *ed.* Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. april 1878, mit erläuterungen. Ed. 4 enl. 138 p. 16°. Berlin, 1886. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 1)

Olshausen, Justus. Gerichtsverfassung und prozess, grundriss zu vorlesungen an der Königlichen forstakademie zu Eberswalde. 163 p. 12°. Berlin, 1889. (*His* Grundriss zu rechtswissenschaftlichen vorlesungen. heft 1)

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Anleitung zur ablösung der waldservitute mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preusssische gesetzgebung. 182 p. 8°. Berlin, 1828.

Die **Preussischen** forst-, jagd- und fischereigesetze. 194 p. 16°. Neuwied, 1884. (Heuser's gesetzsammlung 21)

Real-index und auszug der hochfürstlich-württembergischen forst-ordnung. 508 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1748.

Das **Reichsvogelschutzgesetz** vom 22. märz 1888 mit erklärenden anmerkungen . . . bearbeitet von einem amtsrichter. 60 p. 24°. Leipzig, 1892.

Sämmtliche jagdgesetze für die königlich preussischen staaten vom allgemeinen landrecht an bis auf die neuere gesetzgebung. Ed. 2. enl. 119 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874.

Schenck, Karl Friedrich. Lehrbuch des jagd-rechts und der jagd-polizei, mit angabe, wie beide nicht nur geordnet seyn sollten, sondern auch in den deutschen staaten durch gesetze und observanzen jetzt eingerichtet sind. 296 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1832.
Bibliography: p. vii–viii.

Schlotheim. General-repertorium forstlich wichtiger gesetze und verwaltungsbestimmungen Preussens; nebst einem anhange enthaltend einige solcher gesetze und bestimmungen, welche in den diesem repertorio zu grunde liegenden büchern nicht abgedruckt sind. 314 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Schulzen, F. M. Forstwesen, waldkultur und feldschutz in Preussen und die kommentirten gesetze vom 15. april 1878, betreffend forstdiebstahl, vom 1. april 1880 über feld- und forstpolizei und vom 14. märz 1881 über gemeinschaftliche holzungen. Ed. 3. 77 p. 8°. Heinsburg, 1881.

Solff, F., *and* **Mitscher, G.** Die in Elsass-Lothringen geltenden forst- und jagdgesetze im auftrage des kaiserlichen ober-präsidiums. 288 p. 12°. Strassburg, 1876.

Sterneberg, F. Die zum feld- und forstpolizei-gesetz vom 1. april 1880 erlassenen polizeiverordnungen. 286 p. 16°. Berlin, 1890. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 3, sup.)

Stutzer, F. Die waldservitute; deren entstehung und beseitigung unter bezugaufnahme auf die neuesten gesetze. 100 p. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

Trunk, J. B., *ed.* Das bayerische gesetz über die vermarkung der grundstücke vom 16. mai 1868, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der staats-waldungen und der sog. ausmärkischen bezirke (grössere waldungen, freigebirge und seen) 79 p. 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, 1879.

Wagner, R. Die preussische jagdgesetzgebung. 188 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2. 304 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Weinheimer, C. Das württembergische forststraf- und forstpolizeistraf-gesetz und das verfahren in beiderlei strafsachen. 160 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Zur anwendung des gesetzes vom 13. juni 1873, betreffend die abstellung der auf forsten haftenden berechtigungen und die theilung gemeinschaftlicher forsten für die provinz Hannover. 43 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

h. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Christian, Edward. A treatise on the game laws: in which it is fully proved, that, except in particular cases, game is now, and has always been, by the law of England, the property of the occupier of the land upon which it is found and taken. With alterations suggested for the improvement of the system. 312 p. 8°. London, 1817. Agr 7—1355

Farran, Edmond Chomley. The game laws of Ireland: containing all the statutes relating to game, rabbits, wild birds, game licenses and certificates, dogs, guns and poaching. With notes of cases decided thereon, and appendices of forms, &c. 186 p. 8°. Dublin, 1907. Agr 8—1040

The game laws; being a comprehensive and familiar treatise upon that subject; comprising all the statutes and resolutions of the courts relating to deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants, partridges, grouse, snipe, fish, and other objects of sport . . . A new ed., cor. and enl., including the new acts to 58 Geo. III. 72 p. 16°. London, 1821. Agr 4—971

Handy guide to the game laws with abridgment of the acts relating to game. By a solicitor. 56 p. 12°. London, 1905. Agr 6—223

MacDonald, Duncan George Forbes. Cattle, sheep and deer; containing also remarks on the game laws and grouse moors. Ed. 5. 745 p. port. 8°. London, 1872.

Nelson, William. The laws of England concerning the game of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, &c. And of forests, chases, parks, warrens, deer, doves, dove-cotes and conies, and all other game in general. 2d ed. 300 p. 12°. [London] 1732. Agr 4—972

—— The laws concerning game. Of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, &c. And of forests, chases, parks, warrens, deer, doves, dove-cotes, conies. 4th ed. 255 p. 12°. [London] 1751. Agr 4—970

Row, Charles. A practical guide to the game laws. 256 p. tables. 12°. London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1907. Agr 8—131

i. GREECE.

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn.* Perilēpsis odēgiai peri ekteleseōs tōn BXMB′: nomou tēs 21 Iouliou 1899. 12 p. f°. [n. p., n. d.]

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn.* Schedion nomou peri dasōn. Meros a′ peri sustaseōs eidikēs huperesias tōn dasōn. 36 p. 8°. En Athēnais, 1899.

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn—Hyperesia dasōn.* Dasikēs nomothesias teuchos a′. 8°. En Athēnais, 1900. 6—12056

CONTENTS.—Teuchos a′. Nomoi kai diatagmata.

j. ITALY.

Alessandro, Arnaud. A proposito del vincolo forestale. 13 p. 8°. Torino, 1887.
Estratto dagli Annali della R. accademia d' agric. di Torino, v. 30, adunanza del 30 giugno 1887.

Bérenger, Adolfo di. Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. 803 p. 8°. Treviso e Venezia, 1859–63.

—— Indice generali per servire all' opera Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. 86 p. 8°. Venezia, 1867.

Como (*province*)—*Comitato forestale della provincia.* Prescrizioni di massima per la coltura e taglio dei boschi sottoposti al vincolo forestale, a termini della legge forestale 20 giugno 1877. 19 p. 8°. Como, 1879.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.* Legge, decreto e regolamento forestale. 49 p. 8°. Roma, 1883.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.* Ordinamento degli usi civici nel demanio Montagna del comune di Polia. 118 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Roma, 1906. (Annali di agricoltura. [no. 247])
Signed: Pironti. Agr 8—588

Naples (*province*)—*Comitato forestale.* Regolamento per la coltura silvana e pel taglio di boschi nella provincia di Napoli. 13 p. 8°. Napoli, 1880.

Ohlsen, Carlo. Ritocchi del disegno di legge Lacava per l' esercizio della caccia. 35 p. 8°. Torino, 1894.

Rabbeno, Aronne. Foreste in Italia, leggi attuali, testo, commento dottrina e giurisprudenza. 206 p. 8°. Torino, 1877.

Rodino, Giuseppe, *comp.* La legge forestale del 20 giugno 1877 n. 3917 coordinata col relativo regolamento approvata con regio decreto del 10 febbraio 1878. Ed. 2. 128 p. 8°. Torino, 1879.

k. NORWAY.

Norway—*Government.* Lov angaaende overdragelse til staten af skove tilhørende offentlige fonds M. V. 4 p. 4°. Christiania, 1874.

Norway—*Government.* Lov indeholdene bestemmelser om almindingsskove. 8 p. 4°. Christiania, 1857.

Norway—*Government.* Lov om skovvæsenet. 20 p. 8°. Christiania, 1863.

Norway—*Skovkommission.* Indstilling med foreløbigt udkast til lov om skovvæsenet fra den red kongelig resolution af 28de marts 1874 nedsatte kommission til behandling af skovlovgivningen. 214 p. 4°. [n. p., 1879]

l. RUSSIA.

Zaleman, Nikolaĭ. Lĭesnoĭ ustav . . . Izdanïe neoffitsïal'noe. 2v. in 1. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1910. Agr 11—107

Forest code.

m. SPAIN.

Olazábal, Lucas de. Proyecto de ley de montes. 52 p. 8°. Mådrid, 1877.

Rocafull, D. Aurelio Diaz. Recopilación de las leyes, decretos y demas disposiciones oficiales vigentes, relativas al ramo de montes, seguida de un indice general de todas las dictadas desde diciembre de 1833 hasta el de 1880. Ed. 1. 142 p. 4°. Madrid, 1881.

Spain—*Ministerio de agricultura, industria y comercio.* Colección de leyes, decretos y demas disposiciones de interes general relativas al servicio asi facultativo como administrativo del ramo de montes, expedidas desde 22 de diciembre de 1833 hasta 31 de diciembre de 1868. 462 p. 4°. Madrid, 1869.

n. SWEDEN.

Sweden—*Skogsstyrelse.* Förslag till författning rörande dispositionsrätten öfver enskildes skogar inom vissa orter jemte Skogsstyrelsens den 2 augusti 1875 deröfver afgifna underdåniga memorial. 20 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1875.

Sweden—*Skogsstyrelse.* Résumé historique de l'économie et de la législation forestières de la Suède. 16 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1880.

Extrait du rapport de l'Administration centrale des forêts.

o. SWITZERLAND.

Bern, *Switz. (canton)*—*Direktion der domänen und forsten.* Recueil de lois et ordonnances forestières pour le Jura bernois publié par la Direction des domaines et forêts du canton de Berne. 139 p. 8°. Porrentruy, 1874.

Bern, *Switz. (canton)*—*Direktion der domänen und forsten.* Sammlung der gesetze und verordnungen über das forstwesen für den bernischen Jura. 148 p. 12°. Bern, 1874.

Forstwesen und Alpwirthschaft, gesetze, verordnungen und beschlüsse. 18 p. 8°. St. Gallen, 1877.

Switzerland—*Assemblée fédérale.* Arrêté fédéral modifiant l'article 25, alinéa 2, de la loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées, du 24 mars 1876. (Du 23 décembre 1880) 2 p. 12°. Berne, 1881.

Switzerland—*Assemblée fédéral.* Bundesgesetz betreffend eidgenössische oberaufsicht über die forstpolizei im hochgebirge (vom 24. märz 1876) 16 p. 8°. Bern, 1878.

Switzerland—*Assemblée fédérale.* Loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées (du 24 mars 1876) 9 p. 12°. [Berne, 1876]

Switzerland—*Conseil fédéral.* Message à l'Assemblée fédérale concernant une modification de l'art. 25, alinéa 2 de la loi fédérale du 24 mars 1876 relative à la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées. (Du 6 décembre 1880) 8 p. 8°. Berne, 1880.

Switzerland—*Conseil fédéral.* Règlement d'exécution pour la loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les hautes régions (section v, subventions fédérales) (Du 8 septembre 1876) 5 p. 12°. [Berne] 1876.

Switzerland—*Conseil fédéral.* Vollziehungsverordnung über das bundesgesetz betreffend die eidgenössische oberaufsicht über die forstpolizei im hochgebirge; abschnitt 5, bundesbeiträge. (Vom 8 herbstmonat 1876) 5 p. 8°. Bern, 1876.

Vaud (*canton*)—*Conseil d'état.* Loi du 31 janvier 1873 sur les forêts, suivie du décret du 21 mai 1873 concernant l'organisation de l'administration forestière. 95 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

Zürich (*canton*)—*Government.* Forstgesetze, 1885. 88 p. 12°. Zürich [n. d.]

VI. FOREST DESCRIPTION AND NOTES OF TRAVEL.

a. GENERAL.

Boppe, Lucien, *and* **Reuss, E.** Missions forestières à l'étranger; Grande-Bretagne, Autriche et Bavière. 67 p. 8°. Paris, 1886.
Extrait des Annales de la science agronomique française et étrangère.

Brown, John Croumbie. Glances at the forests of northern Europe. 62 p. 8°. London, 1879.

Gifford, John Clayton. Notes collected during a visit to the forests of Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and France. 337–365 p. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1897.
From the Annual report of the State geologist of New Jersey for 1896.

India—*Madras Presidency—Forest dept.* Reports on certain continental forests, by F. L. Cowley-Brown, deputy conservator of forests, Madras. 83 p. illus. f°. Madras, 1908. Agr 10—585

Laguna y Villanueva, Maximo. Excursion forestal por los imperios de Austria y Rusia, verificada de R. O. en el verano de 1864. 123 p. 8°. Madrid, 1866.

Sprengel, Fr. Eine forstliche studienreise durch moor und heide in Ostfriesland und Holland mit wald-stationen im königreich Sachsen, in Hannover und in Bremen'schen im herbst 1878. 80 p. 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

b. NORTH AMERICA.

Cooper, James Graham. On the distribution of the forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography. 40 p. 8°. [Washington, 1859]
From the Annual report of the . . . Smithsonian institution for 1858.

Fountain, Paul. The great deserts and forests of North America. 295 p. 8°. New York, 1901.

Jordana y Morera, José, *and* **Vidal y Soler, Sebastian.** Apuntes sobre los montes y la agricultura norte-americana. 60 p. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

Mayr, Heinrich. Die waldungen von Nordamerika, ihre holzarten, deren anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher werth für Europa im allgemeinen und Deutschland insbesonders. 448 p. 12 pl. 8°. München, 1890. 4—21244

Runnebaum, Adolf. Forstliche reiseeindrücke aus Nord-Amerika und die Weltausstellung in Chicago. 60 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1895.
Sonderabdruck aus Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1895.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Ueber den gegenwärtigen zustand der forstlichen verhältnisse Nordamerikas. 11 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.
Separat-abdruck Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt jahrg. 2 (Der ganzen reihe 24. jahrg., p. 192–202.) With manuscript translation.

United States—*Census, 10th.* Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C. S. Sargent. Text & atlas. 2 v. pl. f°. Washington, 1884.

c. UNITED STATES.

1. GENERAL.

Gannett, Henry. The forests of the United States. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 1–66, 20th annual report, pt. 5, p. 1–37. maps. 4°. Washington, 1899–1900) G S 7—585

Muir, John. Our national parks. 370 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1901.

Schotzka, P. P. "American forests." 92 p. Minneapolis [°1887]

2. NORTHEASTERN STATES.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ayres, Philip Wheelock. Commercial importance of the White Mountain forests. 32 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 168) Agr 9—2555

Chittenden, Alfred Knight. Forest conditions of northern New Hampshire. 100 p. 7 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 55) Agr 9—434

Walker, Joseph B. Address upon the forests of New Hampshire. 20 p. 8°. Manchester, 1872.

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn constitution club. Forests of the Adirondacks, a serious question for the people of the state of New York; report adopted by the Brooklyn constitution club, Apr. 1st, 1885. 11 p. 8°. New York, 1885.

Edwards, James Thomas. Silva of Chautauqua Lake, N. Y. 79 p. illus. ob. 16°. Buffalo, N. Y., 1892. 5—25343

NEW JERSEY.

Gifford, John Clayton. The forestal conditions and silvicultural prospects of the coastal plain of New Jersey, with remarks in reference to other regions and kindred subjects. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 233–318. plates. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5—167

Gifford, John Clayton. A preliminary report on the forest conditions of South Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1894. p. 245–286. 8°. Trenton, 1895) G S 5—144

Pinchot, Gifford. Notes on the forests of New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1895. p. 183–188. 8°. Trenton, 1896) G S 5—147

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson. The forests of New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 13–172. plates, maps. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5—164

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson. Report on forestry in northern New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1894, p. 229–244; 1895, p. 99–156. map. Trenton, 1895–96) G S 5—143

1894 has title: Report on forestry in the northern part of the state.

Warder, John Aston. Forests of New Jersey. 7 p. 8°. Newark, 1878.
From the Proceedings of the New Jersey state horticultural society, Feb. 6th–7th, 1878.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Forests of Pennsylvania. [20] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.
Reprinted from Proc. Amer. philos. soc., v. 33.

MARYLAND.

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Calvert county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Calvert county. p. 213–222. 4°. Baltimore, 1907)

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Cecil county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Cecil county. p. 295–314. 4°. Baltimore, 1902)

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Garrett county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Garrett county. p. 303–329. 4°. Baltimore, 1902)

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. The forests of St. Mary's county. 183–203 p. pl. 4°. Baltimore, 1907.
Extract from Maryland Geological survey. St. Mary's county.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Forests of Allegany county. 263–290 p. pl. 4°. Baltimore, 1900.
Extract from Maryland geological survey. Allegany county, p. 263–290

3. LAKE STATES.

WISCONSIN.

Bruncken, Ernest. On the forest conditions in the vicinity of Milwaukee. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1900.

Roth, Filibert. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin, with a discussion by B. E. Fernow. 76 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 16) Agr 9—394

Roth, Filibert. On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin. 78 p. map. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1898. (Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 1. Economic series no. 1) G S 5—1116

MINNESOTA.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. Timber conditions in the pine region of Minnesota. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 673–689. map. 4°. Washington, 1900)

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Office of Indian affairs.* Pine lands and pine timber on Red Lake reservation, Minn. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . the report of Indian inspector J. George Wright, together with accompanying papers, relative to pine lands and pine timber on the Red Lake reservation, in the state of Minnesota. 142 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. doc. 85)

4. CENTRAL STATES.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest belts of western Kansas and Nebraska. 44 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 66) Agr 6—614

INDIANA.

Brown, John P. The forests of Indiana, the reliance of her manufactories. 11 p. 24°. Connersville, Ind. [1900]

Record, Samuel J. Forestry conditions in Montgomery county, Indiana. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.
Reprint, Indiana academy of science.

IOWA.

Baker, Hugh Potter. Native and planted timber of Iowa. 24 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 154) Agr 8—800

NEBRASKA.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Pine Ridge timber. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 387. pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—595

Hall, William Logan. Timber resources of Nebraska. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 207–216. 6 pl. Washington, 1902) Agr 7—905

KANSAS.

Mason, S. C. Preliminary report upon the variety and distribution of Kansas trees. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Tillotson, C. R. Trees of Lincoln and vicinity. 213–236 p. 8°. [Lincoln, Nebr., 1907]
Reprinted from the Report of the State board of agriculture for 1906–07.

5. SOUTHERN STATES.

Ambler, C. P. The proposed national Appalachian forest reserve. (*In* Sandow's magazine. Jan. 1903. p. 15–26. Boston, 1903)

Ayres, Horace Beemer, *and* **Ashe, William Willard.** Southern Appalachian forests. 291 p. 37 pl. (incl. 2 fold. maps) diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 37) G S 6—49

Porcher, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical and agricultural; being also a medical botany of the southern states. 601 p. 8°. Charleston, 1863.
"Works consulted": p. 1–4.
—— —— New ed. 733 p. 8°. Charleston, 1869. 11—13842

ALABAMA.

Mohr, Charles Theodore. The forests of Alabama, and their products. [The grasses, and other forage plants of Alabama, indigeneous[!] naturalized, and cultivated] 22 p. 8°. [Mobile, 1879] G S 6—1306
Extracted from Berney's Handbook of Alabama, 1878.

MISSISSIPPI.

Dunston, Clarence E. Preliminary examination of the forest conditions of Mississippi. 76 p. map. 8°. [Jackson? Miss., 1910] (Mississippi state geological survey. Bulletin no. 7) G S 11—107

Holmes, John Simcox, *and* **Foster, J. H.** Condition of cut-over longleaf pine lands in Mississippi. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 149) Agr 8—545
Prepared in cooperation with the Geological survey of the state of Mississippi.

Holmes, John Simcox. A study of forest conditions of southwestern Mississippi, by the United States forest service in coöperation with the Mississippi state geological survey, by J. S. Holmes, forest examiner; J. H. Foster, forest assistant, January, 1908. 56 p. fold. map. 8°. Nashville [1909?] (*On cover:* Mississippi state geological survey. Bulletin no. 5) G S 10—297

ARKANSAS.

Harvey, Francis Le Roy. Forest trees of Arkansas, an address delivered before the American forestry congress at Cincinnati, O., April 26th, 1882. 20 p. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1883.

Kay, S. L. The timber resources of Arkansas. 4th ed. unp. front. (map) illus. 16°. Little Rock [1904] (World's fair industrial series no. 4)

Issued by Land dept. of the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern and Little Rock & Fort Smith railways, Little Rock, Arkansas.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Fitch, Charles Hall. Woodland of Indian Territory. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 603–672. map. 4°. Washington, 1900)

TEXAS.

Schmidt, H. C. Treatise on forestry in Texas. 10 p. 8°. Austin, 1882.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Ashe, William Willard. Forests, forest lands and forest products of eastern North Carolina. 128 p. 4 pl. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. (North Carolina—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 5) G S 5—240

Hale, Peter M., *comp.* Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 272 p. 12°. Raleigh, 1883. 6—2229

—— —— 272 p. 12°. Raleigh, 1890.

Pinchot, Gifford, *and* **Ashe, W. W.** Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. 227 p. 23 pl. 8°. Winston, 1897. (North Carolina—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 6) G S 5—241

WEST VIRGINIA.

Brooks, A. B. Forestry and wood industries. 481 p. plates. 8°. [Morgantown, 1911] (West Virginia—Geological survey. [Bulletin] v. 5)

Accompanied by fold. separate map.

TENNESSEE.

Hall, R. Clifford. Preliminary study of forest conditions in Tennessee. 56 p. illus., 13 pl. 8°. Nashville, 1910. G S 11—223

Extract (A) from Bulletin no. 10, Forest studies in Tennessee.

At head of title: State of Tennessee. State geological survey . . . In cooperation with the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture.

Sudworth, George Bishop, *and* **Killebrew, J. B.** Forests of Tennessee, their extent, character and distribution. 32 p. 1 pl. 8°. Nashville, Tenn. [1897]

KENTUCKY.

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on a belt of Kentucky timbers, extending east and west along the south-central part of the state, from Columbus to Pound Gap. 62 p. 4°. Frankfort [1880]

From Reports of progress of the Kentucky Geological survey, 2d ser., v. 5, pt. 10, p. 287–348.

—— —— (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 171–232. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—115-6

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio, and Hancock counties. (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 59–78. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—72-3

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tennessee River, commonly known as the Purchase District. 34 p. 4°. Frankfort [1880] (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 137–170 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—108-9

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region, Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties. (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 103–136. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—104-5

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan counties. (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 79–102. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—95-6

Kentucky—*Bureau of agriculture, forestry and immigration.* Study of forest conditions in Kentucky. Report made by the Forest service [U. S. Dept. of agriculture] in co-operation with the Kentucky State board of agriculture, forestry and immigration. pt. 1–[3] 8°. Louisville & Frankfort, Ky., 1908–[10]

Pt. 1–2 in its 17th–18th Biennial report.

1st by J. S. Holmes and Wesley Bradfield; 2d by J. S. Holmes and R. C. Hall; 3d by R. C. Hall.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, *and* **Crandall, Albert Rogers.** Report on the forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, & Lawrence counties. (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 1–26. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4—47-8

6. ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers; with a map showing the location of forest areas on the Rocky Mountain range. 252 p. map, 2 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1888. (*Its* Bulletin 2) Agr 9—356-7

—— —— Ed. 2. 252 p. map, 2 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1889. (*Its* Bulletin 2) Agr 9—356-7

WYOMING.

Brandegee, Townsend S. Teton forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 191–212. 2 pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—586

Brandegee, Townsend S. Yellowstone Park forest reserve. (Southern part) (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 213–216. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—587

Town, F. E. The Bighorn forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 165–190. 6 pl. (incl. map) 4°. Washington, 1899)

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Graves, Henry Solon. The Black Hills forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 67–164. plates, maps, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1899)

MONTANA.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. The Flathead forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898–99, pt. 5, p. 245–316. 38 pl. (incl. fold. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900)

Ayres, Horace Beemer. The Lewis and Clark forest reserve, Montana. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900. pt. 5, p. 27–80. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Leiberg, John B. Bitterroot forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 253–282. 9 pl., 3 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—589

——— (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898–99, pt. 5, p. 317–410. illus., plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the Absaroka division of the Yellowstone forest reserve, Montana, and the Livingston and Big Timber quadrangles. 148 pl., 3 maps, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 29) G S 4—149

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the Little Belt Mountains forest reserve, Montana, and the Little Belt Mountains quadrangle. 75 p. map, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 30) G S 5—48

IDAHO.

Leiberg, John B. Present condition of the forested areas in northern Idaho outside the limits of the Priest River forest reserve and north of the Clearwater River. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 373–386. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—594

Leiberg, John B. Priest River forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 217–252. 14 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—588

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest reserves in Idaho. 90 p. illus., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (*Its* Bulletin 67) Agr 6—1845

COLORADO.

Jack, John George. The Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898–99, pt. 5, p. 39–115. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Sudworth, George Bishop. The White River Plateau and Battlement Mesa forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898–99, pt. 5, p. 117–243. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

NEW MEXICO.

Plummer, Fred G., *and* Gowsell, M. G. Forest conditions in the Lincoln forest reserve, New Mexico. 47 p. 12 pl. (incl. map, diagrs.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 33) G S 5—34

Rixon, Theodore F. Forest conditions in the Gila River forest reserve, New Mexico. 89 p. map, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 39) G S 5—756

ARIZONA.

Leiberg, John B., Rixon, T. F., *and* Dodwell, Arthur. Forest conditions in the San Francisco Mountains forest reserve, Arizona . . . with an introduction by F. G. Plummer. 95 p. 7 pl. (incl. map., diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 22) G S 5—53

Plummer, Fred G. Forest conditions in the Black Mesa forest reserve, Arizona, prepared . . . from notes by Theodore F. Rixon and Arthur Dodwell. 62 p. 7 pl. (incl. map, diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 23) G S 5—52

7. PACIFIC STATES.

Lemmon, John Gill. Forest endowment of Pacific slope [particularly California] 15 p. 24°. Oakland, Cal., 1900.

Northern transcontinental survey—*Forest dept.* Map bulletin. no. 1. map. f°. New York, 1883.

At head of title: Northern transcontinental survey. Raphael Pumpelly, director. Under the authority of the Oregon & transcontinental co., Northern Pacific R. R. co., Oregon railway & navigation co., Oregon & California R. R. co., Oregon improvement co. Forest department, C. S. Sargent in charge.

CONTENTS.—Yakima region, W. T.

WASHINGTON.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. Washington forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 283–313. 25 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—590

Dodwell, Arthur, *and* **Rixon, T. F.** Forest conditions in the Olympic forest reserve, Washington. 110 p. 20 pl. (incl. map, diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 7) 3—26603

Dodwell, Arthur, *and* **Rixon, T. F.** Olympic forest reserve, Washington. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 145–208. 20 pl. (incl. fold. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900) G S 7—597

Gannett, Henry. Forests of Washington; a revision of estimates. 38 p. map. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 5)

"Sources of information": p. 7–8. 3—26601

Gorman, Martin W. The eastern part of the Washington forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 315–350. pl. 4°. Washington, 1899)

Plummer, Fred G. Forest conditions in the Cascade Range, Washington, between the Washington and Mount Rainier forest reserves. 42 p. 5 pl., 6 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 6) 3—26602

Plummer, Fred G. The Mount Rainier forest reserve, Washington. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 81–143. 18 pl. (incl. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900)

OREGON.

Gannett, Henry. Forests of Oregon. 36 p. 7 pl. (incl. map) 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 4) 3—26600

Leiberg, John B. The Cascade Range and Ashland forest reserves and adjacent regions. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 209–498. 6 pl., 8 maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Sheldon, Edmund P. The forest wealth of Oregon. 32 p. front., plates. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1904. 5—32974

At head of title: Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Geological survey.* Forest conditions in the Cascade Range forest reserve, Oregon, by H. D. Langille, Fred G. Plummer, Arthur Dodwell, Theodore F. Rixon and John B. Leiberg; with an introduction by Henry Gannett. 298 p. 32 pl., 3 maps, 6 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 9) 3—26605

CALIFORNIA.

California—*State board of forestry.* California. Redwood Park. 3 l. 5 pl. f°. [Sacramento, 1907] [*Its* Circular no. 1] 9—27656

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the northern Sierra Nevada, California. 194 p. 12 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 8) 3—26604

Leiberg, John B. San Bernardino forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 359–365. pl. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—592

Leiberg, John B. San Gabriel forest reserve. (Preliminary report) (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 367–371. 3 pl. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—593

Leiberg, John B. The San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898–99, pt. 5, p. 411–478. 17 pl. (incl. double maps) 4°. Washington, 1900)

Leiberg, John B. San Jacinto forest reserve. (Preliminary report) (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 351–357. 2 pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—591

Sudworth, George Bishop. The Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves and adjacent territory. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 499–561. 30 pl. (incl. maps) 3 tab. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Wells, Andrew J. Kings and Kern canyons and the giant forest of California. 32 p. illus. (incl. maps) 16°. San Francisco, 1906. 8—18972

8. ALASKA.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The forests of Alaska. 24 p. 9 pl. incl. map. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 81) Agr 10—1141

9. INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

HAWAII.

Hall, William Logan. The forests of the Hawaiian Islands. 29 p. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 48) Agr 9—427

Smith, Jared Gage. Rubber in Hawaii. 11 p. 8°. [Honolulu, 1905] (Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Press bulletin 13) Agr 6—1178

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Ahern, George Patrick. A few pertinent facts concerning the Philippine forests and needs of the Forest service, that should interest every Filipino. 21 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Circular 3)

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Useful information concerning Philippine public forests and possibilities for their exploitation. 9 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (*Its* Circular 2)

Whitford, Harry Nichols. Vegetation of the Lamao forest reserve. 27 pl., fold. map. Manila, 1906.
Reprinted from the Philippine journal of science . . . vol. I, no. 4, May 15, 1906.

PORTO RICO.

Gifford, John Clayton. The Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico. 52 p. 8 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 54) Agr 9—433

Hill, Robert Thomas. Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. 48 p. illus., 9 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 25) Agr 9—403

d. CANADA.

Bell, Robert. Forests of Canada. 15 p. illus. 8°. Montreal, 1886.
Reprinted from the Record of science. v. 2, no. 2, 1886.

Bell, Robert. Geographical distribution of forest trees in Canada. 16 p. pl., map. 8°. [n. p.] 1897.
Reprinted from the Scottish geographical magazine for June 1897.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forest branch.* Evidence . . . before the Select standing committee on forests, waterways and water-powers, 1909. 8°. Ottawa, 1909.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. Canadian timber trees; their distribution and preservation. 18 p. map. 8°. Montreal, 1879.
From the Report of the Montreal horticultural society and Fruit growers' association.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. The distribution of Canadian forest trees, in its relation to climate and other causes; a paper read before the British association for the advancement of science, Montreal, Sept. 2d, 1884. 15 p. 8°. Montreal, 1885.
Reprinted from Canadian economics.

Joly, H. G. Report on forestry and forests of Canada. 20 p. 4°. Ottawa [n. d.]

Macmillan, H. R. Forest conditions in the Crow's Nest Valley, Alberta. 22 p. plates, map. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 5) Agr 11—290

Macoun, James Melville. Forest wealth of Canada. 40 p. map. 12°. [n. p.] 1901. (Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901)

Macoun, John. Forests of Canada and their distribution, with notes on the more interesting species. 20 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1894.
Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, section 4, 1894.

Scheck, Allard. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Kanadas. 122 p. col. fold. map. 8°. Berlin, 1906. (Berichte über land- und forstwirthschaft im auslande. Mitgeteilt vom Auswärtigen amt. Buchausgabe stück 11) Agr 6—1726

Small, H. B. Canadian forests, forest trees, timber and timber products. 66 p. 8°. Montreal, 1884.

Stewart, E. Report of the superintendent of forestry on a trip down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon rivers in the year 1906. 26 p. pl., map. 4°. Ottawa, 1907.

Sutton, William J. Our timber wealth and its conservation. 20 p. 8°. [Victoria, 1910] (Bulletin of the Natural history society of B[ritish] C[olumbia]) Agr 11—1021

e. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Albert, Federico. Apuntes forestales. 22 p. illus. f°. [Santiago] 1910. Agr 11—211

Albert, Federico. Los bosques en el pais. 1–184, 265–283 p. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1901–03.

Fountain, Paul. The great mountains and forests of South America. 306 p. front. (port.) pl. 8°. London, 1902. 3—3724
Illustrations by Miss Nelly Brown.
"Sequel to The great deserts and forests of North America."—Introd.

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier de Ceara, Manihot glaziovi. 15 p. illus. 8°. Paris [n.d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier de Panama, Castilloa elastica. 15 p. 12° Paris [n. d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier du Para, Hevea brasiliensis. 16 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Rapport sur le caoutchouquier du Mexique ou de Panama, Castilloa elastica. 11 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

f. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Die Forste der gräflich Königsegg'schen herrschaften Oroszlánkö und Illawa im königreich Ungarn . . . und die forsteinrichtung in den jahren 1868–70. 72 p. 4°. Pest [n. d.]

In Hungarian and German.

Hevera, Vincenz. Die wälder Böhmens. Erörterung der frage: "Welche sind mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf die verhältnisse Böhmens die geeigneten mittel und wege, um nicht nur der entwaldung vorzubeugen, sondern auch die aufforstung derzeit kahler bergkuppen, bergabhänge und uferlehnen zu fördern?" 147 p. 12°. Prag [1878] Agr 10—857

Schindler, Karl. Die forste der in verwaltung des K. K. ackerbauministeriums stehenden staats- und fondsgüter . . . herausgegeben von K. K. ackerbauministerium. 2 v. & atlas. 4° (atlas f°) Wien, 1885–89.

Wessely, Josef. Die oesterreichischen alpenländer und ihre forste. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1853.

g. DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN.

Andrews, Christopher Columbus. Report to the Department of state on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. 48 p. 8°. Washington, 1872. (U. S.—Dept. of state. [Publication])

Brown, John Croumbie. Forestry in Norway; with notices of the physical geography of the country. 227 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Notice sur les forêts en Danemark. 38 p. 12°. Copenhague, 1879.

Tiré de la Revue des eaux et forêts 1879.

Zoeppritz, Adolf. Waldungen und holzgewinnung in Nordschweden. 37 p. 8°. Davos, 1884.

h. FRANCE.

Gouget, Ed. Notice géologique et forestière sur la montagne de la Serre (Jura) 20 p. maps. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Pannewitz, Julius von. Die wälder Frankreichs, 1863. 206 p. 8°. Breslau [n.d.]

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Die forstlichen verhältnisse Frankreichs. 228 p. pl., tab., diagr. 8°. Leipzig, 1879. Agr 3—583

"Benutzte literatur": p. iv–v.

i. GERMANY.

Barkhausen. Zwanglose beiträge zur kenntniss der forstlichen verhältnisse im königlich preussischen regierungsbezirke Lüneburg. 80 p. 8°. Hannover, 1888.

Berg, von. Mittheilungen über die forstlichen verhältnisse in Elsass-Lothringen; im auftrage des Ministeriums, Abtheilung für finanzen und domänen. 221 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1883.

Bernhardt, August. Die forstlichen verhältnisse von Deutsch-Lothringen und die organisation der forstverwaltung im reichslande. 79 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Beschreibung des reichswaldes bei Nürnberg in geschichtlicher und wirthschaftlicher beziehung. 80 p. 8°. München, 1853.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die verbreitung und wirtschaftliche bedeutung der wichtigeren waldbaumarten innerhalb Deutschlands. 31 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde. bd. 3, heft 1)

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Die forstlichen verhältnisse des königreichs Hannover. 171 p. 8°. Hannover, 1864.

Buesgen, Moritz. Der deutsche wald. 176 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig [1908 (Naturwissenschaftliche bibliothek für jugend und volk, hrsg. von Konrad Hölle und Georg Ulmer) Agr 9—2487

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die forstliche ausstellung des Deutschen Reiches auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873. 87 p. 12°. Berlin, 1873.

Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie. Eine forstliche studienreise im gebirge und flachland der provinz Schlesien. 151 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Etzel, F. von. Aus der Reichslande. 180 p. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Die **Forstlichen** verhältnisse Württembergs. 400 p. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Fürst, Hermann. Die waldungen in der umgebung von Aschaffenburg. 49 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1884.

Die **Fürstlich** Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtischen waldforste und deren bewirthschaftung; ein bild, den theilnehmern der vierzehnten versammlung Thüringischer forstwirthe gewidmet. 27 p. 8°. Rudolstadt, 1872.

Hagen, Otto Friedrich von. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Preussens. 222, 84 p. 4°. Berlin, 1867.

—— —— 2. aufl., bearb. von K. Donner. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— 3. aufl., bearb. von K. Donner. 2 v. 4°. Berlin, 1894.

For supplement to tables in Ed. 3, see Prussia—Ministerium für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten—Abtheilung für forsten. Amtliche mittheilungen.

Hannover—*Königliche finanz-direction—Abtheilung für forsten.* Beiträge zur kenntniss der forstwirthschaftlichen verhältnisse der provinz Hannover. 148 p. 4°. Hannover [188–]

Masseloup, J. V. Die wichtigsten und interessantesten forste Deutschlands, dargestellt nach ihrem gegenwärtigen zustande. v. 1. 28 p. 8°. Leipzig [n. d.]

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Einige forste Thüringens und des Vorharzes.

Micklitz, Julius. Die forstlichen vegetations-verhältnisse des Altvatergebirges. 117 p. 8°. Brünn, 1857.

Festgabe an die mitglieder der 10en versammlung Mähr. schles. forstwirthe zu Carlsbrunn.

Raesfeldt, von. Der wald in Niederbayern nach seinen natürlichen standortsverhältnissen. 2 pts. 8°. Landshut [n. d.]

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Der bayerische wald.—pt. 2. Der niederbayerische anteil an der "Fränkischen Alb" oder das Kelheimer waldgebiet.

Separat-abdruck aus dem 13.–14. Bericht des Botanischen vereins in Landshut.

Schier, Richard. Aus wald und heide. Schilderungen aus deutschen forsten. 115 p. front., illus., 11 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1902. Agr 8—134

Der **Schwarzwald** in forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung; ein bericht über die von den forstcandidaten zu Hohenheim, unter der leitung des Prof. Dr. Gwinner im sommer 1832 unternommene reise auf einen theil des württembergischen und badischen Schwarzwaldes. 214 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1833.

Siefert, Xaver. Der deutsche wald, sein werden und seine holzarten. Festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des rektorats-wechsels an der Grossh. technischen hochschule "Fridericiana" am 18. november 1905 gehalten von dem rektor des jahres 1905/1906. 22 p. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1905. Agr 6—1668

Sponeck, Karl Friedrich Christian Wilhelm von. Ueber den Schwarzwald. 500 p. 16°. Heidelberg, 1817.

j. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Schlich, William. Forestry in the United Kingdom. 72 p. 10 pl. 8°. London [1904] Agr 4—976

k. GREECE AND ROUMANIA.

Chloros, Nikolaus A. Waldverhältnisse Griechenlands. 45 p. 8°. München, 1884.

Inaug.-diss.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Report on Cyprus forestry. 93 p. plates, map. f°. London, 1909. Agr 11—386

Roumania—*Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce, de l'industrie et des domaines—Service des forêts.* Notice sur les forêts du royaume de Roumanie. 60 p. 36 pl. 4°. Bucarest, 1900.

Samios, K. M. Eikones ek tōn Hellēnikōn dasōn. 184 p. pl. 8°. En Athēnais, 1900.

Pictures of Grecian trees.

Vasilescu, Mihail. Die forstwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse Rumäniens und die wirtschaft im hochgebirge. 20 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

Inaug.-diss.

l. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Arnold, Friedrich von. Russlands wald; ins deutsche übersetzt mit genehmigung des verfassers. 526 p. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Hrsg. vom Berliner holzcomptoir.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Tabeller framställande utvecklingen af jemnåriga och slutna skogsbestånd af tall, gran och björk; enligt uppdrag af forststyrelsen i Finland. 22 p. 4°. Helsingfors, 1872.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Undersökningar af tjocklekstillväxten hos timmerträd af tall och gran i olika delar af Finland. 170 p. 5 pl. 4°. Helsingfors, 1897.

Brown, John Croumbie, *comp.* Finland; its forests and forest management. 290 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine and the Baltic provinces of Russia; with notices of the export of timber from Memel, Dantzig and Riga. 276 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1885.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 279 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Mayr, Heinrich. Naturwissenschaftliche und forstliche studien im nordwestlichen Russland. 29 p. map. 4°. Frankfurt am Main [n. d.]

Orlov, Mikhail Mikhailovich. Iz lĭesov ŭgo-zapadnago kraĭa. Ocherki, sostavlenn'ïe v 1897 g. studentami IV-go kursa lĭesnago otdĕlenïĭa Novo-Aleksandrĭĭskago instituta sel'skago khozĭaĭstva i lĭesovodstva, pod rukovodstvom i redaktsïeĭ ad'ŭnkt-professora M. M. Orlova. 277 p. 4°. Varshava, 1898. Agr 4—920

From the forests of the southwestern country. Sketches compiled in 1897 by students of the 4th year of the forestry department of the Novaĭa-Aleksandrĭa institute of rural economy and forestry, under the direction and editorship of assistant professor M. M. Orlov . . .

Prilozhenïe k IX tomu Zapisok Novo-Aleksandrĭĭskago instituta sel'skago khozĭaĭstva i lĭesovodstva.

Russia—*Ministerstvo zemledĕlïĭa i gosudarstvennykh imushchestv.* Les forêts de la Russie. 194 p. map. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Published for the Paris exposition of 1900.

Werekha, P. N. Account of the forests of Russia and their products in comparison with the total territorial area and with the population . . . 1873; tr. by A. Kirkwood. 30 p. 8°. Toronto, 1896.

m. SWITZERLAND.

[Landolt, Elias] Die forstlichen zustände in den Alpen und im Jura. 63 p. 12°. Bern, 1863.
Auszug aus dem Bericht an den Hohen schweizerischen bundesrath, über die untersuchung der gebirgswaldungen.

Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft. hft. 7. 8°. Aarau, 1866.
Hrsg. von R. Schatzmann.

n. INDIA.

Balfour, Edward Green. The timber trees, timber and fancy woods, as also, the forests, of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 2d ed. 358 p. 2 fold. tab. 4°. Madras, 1862. Agr 9—645

—— —— 3d ed. 370 p. illus., 2 tab. 4°. Madras, 1870. Agr 9—1894

Brandis, Dietrich. Burma teak forests. 32 p. 8°. [New York, 1896]
Reprinted from Garden and forest, v. 9.

Brandis, Dietrich. Der wald des äusseren nordwestlichen Himalaya. 180 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1884.
Separat-abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturh. vereins der preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph. 32.

[Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke] Memorandum upon the pauchontee, or Indian gutta tree of the western coast. 10 p. 8 pl. f°. Madras, 1858. Agr 9—656

Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke. Report upon the forests of the Punjab and the western Himalaya. 250 p. illus., 2 pl. 6 fold. maps. 4°. Roorkee, 1864. Agr 9—885

Gamble, James Sykes. List of the trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 88 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1878. Agr 9—1008

Proudlock, Robert L. Report on the rubber trees at Nilambur and at Calicut, South Malabar. 50 p. illus., 14 pl., plan. 8°. Madras, 1908. Agr 10—340

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Note on the Chilgoza forests of Zhob and the Takht-i-Suliman. 35 p. pl., map. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 7) Agr 12—159

Stewart, John Lindsay. Sub-Siwalik tract with especial reference to the Bijnour forest and its trees, and an account of their useful products. 70 p. 8°. [n. p., 1863]
From the Journal of the Agricultural and horticultural society of India, v. 13, pt. 3.

Webber, Thomas W. The forests of upper India and their inhabitants. 344 p. 2 fold. maps. 8°. London, 1902. 3—6948
"Appendix: On the scientific management of forests": p. [319]-339.

Witt, D. O. List of trees, shrubs and climbers and other plants of economic importance found in the Berar forest circle of the Central Provinces. 103 p. 12°. Nagpur, 1908. Agr 9—1370

o. JAPAN.

Honda, Seiroku. Description des zones forestières du Japon. 46 p. 8°. Paris, [1900]

Japan—*Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.* Forestry of Japan. 65 p. 8°. Tokyo, 1904.

—— —— 127 p. 12 pl. 8°. Tokyo, Japan, 1910. Agr 10—1659

p. AFRICA.

Algeria—*Government.* Les forêts de cèdre; notices sur les forêts de l'Algérie. 33 p. pl., maps. f°. Alger-Mustapha, 1894.

Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie; études sur les oasis, les dunes, les forêts, la flore et la géologie. 227 p. illus. 8°. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1887.

Busse, Walter. Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen steppen; bericht 1–7. 8°. [Berlin, 1900–1901]

Chevalier, Auguste. Première étude sur les bois de la Côte d'Ivoire. 314 p. map. 8°. Paris, 1909. (Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale française . . . dirigées par M. Aug. Chevalier . . . fasc. 5)

[Combe, Ad.] Les forêts de l'Algérie. 72 p. 8°. Alger, 1889. (France—Government. [Publications])

Constancia. Les essences forestières du Soudan propres à la construction. 68 p. 4°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6—878

Extrait de la Revue coloniale, publication du Ministère des colonies.

Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft, *Berlin—Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee.* Westafrikanische kautschuk-expedition. (R. Schlechter) 1899/1900. 326 p. illus., plates. 4°. Berlin, 1900. 2-12053

Fillias, Ach. Notice sur les forêts de l'Algérie; leur étendue, leurs essences, leurs produits. 48 p. 8°. Alger, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878)

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Les caoutchouquiers d'Afrique, les Landolphia. 15 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Henry, Yves. Le caoutchouc dans l'Afrique occidentale française. 239 p. illus., 16 pl., 2 tab., diagr. 4°. Paris, 1907. Agr 7—2128

At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française. Inspection de l'agriculture.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Forestry in South Africa. 23 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1905.

From Science in South Africa, August, 1905.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Report on the forests of British East Africa . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1909. 155 p. plates, map. f°. London, 1909. ([Gt. Brit.—Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4723) Agr 10—53

At head of title: East Africa Protectorate.

Lefebvre, Henri. Les forêts de l'Algérie. 438 p. fold. map. 8°. Alger-Mustapha, 1900. (Algérie. [Exposition universelle de 1900]) Agr 3—83

Lister, Joseph Storr. Report on the extent, value, and administration of the forests of the Transkei and East Griqualand. 21 p. f°. Cape Town, 1893.

Moloney, Alfred. Sketch of the forestry of West Africa; with particular reference to its present principal commercial products. 533 p. 12°. London, 1887.

Muriel, C. E. Report on the forests of the Sudan. 2d ed. October, 1901. 24 p. 4°. Cairo, 1901. Agr 10—1284–5

—— —— Appendix . . . 2d ed. 21 p. 4°. Cairo, 1901. (*With his* Report on the forests of the Sudan) Agr 10—1284–5

Consists of 11 double tables, paging of each verso repeated on opposite recto.

Sim, Thomas Robertson. Forest flora and forest resources of Portuguese East Africa. 166 p. 100 pl. ob. 4°. Aberdeen, Scotland, 1909. Agr 9—2284

Thompson, H. N. Gold coast. Report on forests. 238 p. 24 pl., map. 8°. London, 1910. ([Gt. Brit.—Colonial office] Colonial reports. Miscellaneous. no. 66) Agr 10—601

Tunis—*Direction des forêts.* Notice sur les forêts de la Tunisie et catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par le Service des forêts. 230 p. 8°. Tunis, 1889.

[Unwin, A. Harold] Report on the forests and forestry problems in Sierra Leone. 54 p. pl. f° London, 1909. Agr 11—409

q. MALAY PENINSULA AND INDO-CHINA.

Arden, Stanley. Hevea brasiliensis dans la Péninsule Malaise . . . tr. et annoté par M. P. Cibot. 70 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1904. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 7—302

Asimont, W. F. C. Hevea brasiliensis or, Para rubber in the Malay Peninsula. Notes and figures in connection with the cultivation of Para rubber. 64 p. 4 tab. 12°. London [1908] Agr 9—707

Spire, Camille, *and* **Spire, André.** Le caoutchouc en Indo-Chine, étude botanique, industrielle et commerciale. 262 p. illus., 35 pl. 4°. Paris, 1906.
"Index bibliographique": p. 251–254. Agr 7—419

r. AUSTRALASIA AND EAST INDIES.

Brown, John Ednie. Forests of Western Australia and their development. 68 p. pl. 4°. Perth, 1899. (Western Australia—Conservator of forests. [Publication])

Cooper, Ellwood, *comp.* Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. 621 p. 12°. San Francisco, 1876.

CONTENTS.—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—On the application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Australian vegetation.—Trees of Australia.—Principal timber trees readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Select plants . . . readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Temperature and rainfall at Melbourne.—Additions to the lists of the principal timber trees and other select plants; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Second supplement to the select plants; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Objects of a botanic garden in relation to industries; by Ferdinand von Mueller.

Cooper, Ellwood, *comp.* Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. 277 p. 12°. San Francisco, 1876.

CONTENTS.—Forest culture and Australian gum-trees; by Ellwood Cooper.—Descriptions of 32 varieties of eucalyptus trees; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Description of 20 varieties; from the plant catalogue of Anderson, Hald & co., Sydney.—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Australian vegetation; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Santa Barbara college catalogue.

Étesse. Le caoutchouc en Nouvelle-Calédonie. 24 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1908. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 8—1039

Kirk, Thomas. Native forests and the state of the timber trade. 28 p. f°. [Wellington, 1885] (New Zealand—Government. [Publications])

Mueller, Ferdinand *freiherr* **von.** Report on the forest resources of Western Australia. 30 p. 20 pl. f°. London, 1879.

Mueller, Ferdinand *freiherr* **von.** Suggestions on the maintenance, creation, and enrichment of forests as applicable to the particular requirements of the colony of Victoria. 31 p. 12°. Melbourne, 1879.
From "The chemistry of agriculture."

New Zealand—*Dept. of lands.* Forestry in New Zealand . . . by William C. Kensington. 118 p. plates, fold. maps. f°. Wellington, 1909. Agr 10—664

Perrin, George S. Forests of Tasmania; their conservation and future management. [9] p. f°. Hobart, 1898.

Queensland—*Dept. of agriculture.* The merchantable timbers of Queensland (Australia). With special reference to their uses for railway sleepers, railway carriage and wagon building, and engineering works. A report by Philip MacMahon. 68 p. front., 60 pl., maps, tables. f°. Brisbane, 1905. Agr 9—1537

Romburgh, Pieter van. Caoutchouc en getah-perjah in Nederlandsch-Indië. 209 p. 4°. Batavia, 1900. (Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin. 39) Agr 4—937

Tasmania—*Dept. of land and surveys.* Tasmanian forestry. Timber products and sawmilling industry . . . Comp. by J. Compton Penny. 69 p. 16 pl., map, tab. 4°. Hobart, 1905. 7—7304

—— —— 2d ed. 98 p. illus., plates, map, tab. 4°. Hobart, 1910.
Agr. 12—763

Victoria, *Aus.—State forest board.* Victoria, distribution of forest trees. For the State forest board. Comp. by Arthur Everett from the record maps in the office of the surveyor general, and other authentic sources. [New ed.] Map of 2 sheets, each 53 x 42 cm. [Melbourne, 1869]

Vogel, *Sir* Julius. New Zealand forests; speech delivered in the House of representatives on the 14th July, 1874. 8 p. f°. Wellington, 1874.

Western Australia—*Conservator of forests.* Report on the forests of Western Australia, their description, utilisation and proposed future management . . . by J. Ednie-Brown. 57 p. pl. f°. Perth, 1896.

VII.—FOREST BOTANY.

a. GENERAL.

Borkhausen, Moritz Balthasar. Theoretisch-praktisches handbuch der forstbotanik und forsttechnologie. 2 v. 12°. Giessen und Darmstadt, 1800. Agr 9—653

Brown, John P. Evidences of climatic change found in ancient forests. 24 p. 24°. [n. p., 1901]

Fischbach, Heinrich. Forstbotanik . . . 6., umgearb. und verm. aufl. hrsg. von R. Beck. 317 p. illus. 16°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 9—2147
Bibliography: p. 7.

Hareux, Ernest Victor. Les arbres, leurs différentes essences; arbres forestiers, arbres de haute futaie, études d'après nature montrant l'ensemble et les détails des principaux arbres, dont la connaissance exacte, au point de vue de la forme, est indispensable aux peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs, graveurs, décorateurs, architectes, jardiniers, etc., comme à tous ceux qui s'intéressent aux arts et à la nature, pour leur utilité professionnelle ou leur agrément. [16] p. 32 pl. f°. Paris, 1902. Agr 3—1021

Hole, Robert Selby. A manual of botany for Indian forest students. 250 p. 24 pl. (incl. 3 maps) 4°. Calcutta, 1909. Agr 10—730

Kew. Royal gardens. Official guide to the museums of economic botany. no. 3. Ed. 2 enl. 12°. London, 1893.
Contents.—no. 3. Timbers.

Knoop, Johann Hermann. Dendrologia; of, Beschryving der plantagiegewassen. 168 p. f°. Leeuwarden, 1763. Agr 2—81

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Vorlesungen über dendrologie. Gehalten zu Berlin im winterhalbjahr 1874/75 . . . In drei theilen. 1) Geschichte der gärten. 2) Bau und leben des baumes, sowie sein verhältniss zu menschen und klima. 3) Die nadelhölzer oder koniferen. 408 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1875. Agr 11—2195

Munich. Forstbotanisches institut zu München. Untersuchungen. 3 v. illus., pl. Berlin, 1880–83.
Ed. by Robert Hartig.

Schwarz, Frank. Forstliche botanik. 513 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Sepp, Jan Christiaan. Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen van meest alle bekende, in- en uitlandsche houten die tot den huis- en scheepsbouw, tot schrynwerk, werktuigen en gereedschappen, tot verwstoffen en in de geneeskunde, worden gebruikt . . . volgens de Hollandsche, Hoogduitsche, Engelsche, Fransche en Latynsche benaamingen. [106], lviii p. front., 100 pl., tab. 4°. Amsterdam, 1791. Agr 11—405
5 added title-pages dated 1773 in Dutch, German, English, French and Latin. Dutch title: Afbeelding van in- en uitlandsche houten zo wel van boomen als heesters . . . Latin title: Icones lignorum exoticorum et nostratium, ex arboribus, arbusculis et fruticibus varii generis collectorum . . .
Description of plates and indexes in Dutch, German, English, French and Latin.
Introduction, 1791, and indexes by M. Houttuyn.

b. TREES, CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION.

1. GENERAL.

Albert, Federico. La algarrobilla (Caesalpinia brevifolia) (Balsamacarpon brevifolium) 273–292 p. front. 4°. [Santiago, 1901]

Albert, Federico. Algunas observaciones sobre las especies cultivadas en la Sección de aguas i bosques. 68 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 8—738
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Andersson, Nils Johan. Monographia salicum. 180 p. 4°. [Holmiae, 1867] (Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, bd. 6, no. 1)

Andersson, Nils Johan. Salices Lapponiæ. 90 p. pl. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1845.

Baker, Richard Thomas, *and* **Smith, H. G.** A research on the pines of Australia. 458 p. illus., plates, 3 maps. f°. Sydney, 1910. (Technical education series, no. 16. Dept. of public instruction. Technical education branch . . . Technological museum, New South Wales) Agr 11—1394

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. As heveas ou seringueiras. 90 p. illus., plates. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900.

Beissner, Ludwig. Handbuch der coniferen-benennung; systematische einteilung der coniferen. 90 p. 8°. Erfurt, 1887.

—— Handbuch der nadelholzkunde; systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der freiland-coniferen. 576 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

—— Handbuch der nadelholzkunde. Systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der ginkgoaceen, freiland-coniferen und gnetaceen. Für gärtner, forstleute und botaniker . . . 2., völlig umgearb., verm. und verb. aufl. 742 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 9—1630

Brenot, L. Remarques sur deux variétés d'épicéa. 14 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Burgsdorf, Friedrich August Ludwig von. Versuch einer vollständigen geschichte vorzüglicher holzarten in systematischen abhandlungen zur erweiterung der naturkunde und forsthaushaltungs-wissenschaft. Mit einer vorrede von D. Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch. 1. th., 2. th., 1.–2. bd. 44 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1783–1800.
No more published. Agr 6—982
CONTENTS.—1. th. Die büche.—2. th. Die einheimischen und fremden eichenarten. 1. bd. Physikalische geschichte. 2. bd. Gebrauch, schätzung und nachhaltige bewirthschaftung.

Carrière, Elie Abel. Traité général des conifères; ou, Description de toutes les espèces et variétés aujourd'hui connues. 656 p. 8°. Paris, 1855.

—— —— New ed. 2 v. in 1. 910 p. 8°. Paris, 1867.
Paged continuously.

Clinton-Baker, Henry William. Illustrations of conifers. 2 v. pl. f°. Hertford, 1909. 9—29172

Conifer conference. Report of the conifer conference held at the Chiswick gardens, Oct. 7 & 8, 1891. 588 p. 8°. London, 1892. (Royal horticultural society. Journal, v. 14)

Cook, Orator Fuller. Relationships of the ivory palms. 133–141 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1910. (Smithsonian institution. United States national museum. Contributions from the United States national herbarium. v. 13, pt. 5) Agr 10—1147
"Bulletin of the United States national museum. Issued June 22, 1910."

Coutance, Amédée Guillaume Auguste. Histoire du chêne dans l'antiquité et dans la nature. 558 p. tables. 8°. Paris, 1873.

Enander, Sven Johan. Studier öfver salices i Linnés herbarium. 138 p. 2 fold. pl. 8°. Uppsala, 1907. (Upsala universitets årsskrift, 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. 2)
The plates are reproductions from Linnè's Flora lapponica. 8—15487
Bibliography: p. 3-7, 122-131.

Endlicher, Stephen Friedrich Ladislaus. Synopsis coniferarum. 368 p. 8°. Sangalli, 1847. G S 10—340

Engelmann, George. Revision of the genus Pinus, and description of Pinus Elliottii. 29 p. 3 pl. f°. St. Louis, 1880. Agr 3—1116
From the Transactions of the Academy of science of St. Louis, v. IV, no. 1.

Gibb, Charles. Hasty notes on trees and shrubs of northern Europe and Asia. 33 p. Montreal, 1883. Agr 4—3433
A paper from the Report for 1883 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association of the province of Quebec.

González, Darío. Corto estudio sobre el hule. 9 p. illus. 8°. Guatemala, 1899.

Gordon, George. Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonymes . . . by George Gordon, assisted by Robert Glendinning. 353 p. 8°. London, 1858. 5-30175

—— Supplement. 119 p. 8°. London, 1862.

—— Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonyms, and a comprehensive systematic index. Ed. 2 enl. 484 p. 8°. London, 1875. 5—30174

Grélot, Paul. Origine botanique des caoutchoucs et gutta-percha. 276 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1899. 1—18257

Hartmann, Wilhelm. Dissertatio inauguralis sistens observationes botanicas de discrimine generico betulae et alni. 38 p. 8°. [Stuttgart] 1794. Agr 5—23

Hemsley, William Botting. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, containing descriptions, native countries, etc., of a selection of the best species in cultivation . . . based on the French work of . . . Decaisne and Naudin . . . with . . . introduction by E. S. Rand, jr. [Amer. ed.] 687 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1873.

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. Historia salicum iconibus illustrata. 2 v. in 1. f°. Lipsiae, 1785-91.

Hoopes, Josiah. Book of evergreens; a practical treatise on the Coniferae, or cone-bearing plants. 435 p. illus. 12°. N. Y. [°1868]

Jarvis, Mary Rowles. The tree book . . . [2d ed. rev.] 131 p. front., 30 pl. 12°. London, New York, J. Lane [1908] (The country handbooks. Ed. by Harry Roberts . . .) 9—7447

Karsten, Georg, *and* **Schenck, Heinrich,** *eds.* Vegetationsbilder. 1. reihe-9. reihe, hft. 2. plates. f°. Jena, 1903-11.

CONTENTS.—1. hft. Schenck, H. Vegetationsbilder aus Südbrasilien.—2. hft. Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder aus dem malayischen archipel.—3. hft. Schenck, H. Tropische nutzpflanzen.—4. hft. Karsten, G. Mexikanischer wald der tropen und subtropen.—5. hft. Schenck, A. Vegetationsbilder aus Südwest-Afrika.—6. hft. Karsten, G. Monokotylenbäume.—7. hft. Schenck, H. Strandvegetation Brasiliens.—8. hft. Karsten, G., und Stahl, E. Mexikanische kakteen-, agaven- und bromeliaceen-vegetation.

2. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Epiphyten des Amazonasgebietes.—2. hft. Karsten, G. Die mangrove-vegetation.—3. hft. Stahl, E. Mexikanische nadelhölzer.—4. hft. Stahl, E. Mexikanische xerophyten.—5.-7. hft. Klein, L. Charakterbilder mitteleuropäischer waldbäume. I.—8. hft. Schweinfurth, G., und Diels, L. Vegetationstypen aus der kolonie Eritrea.

3. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Blumengärten der ameisen am Amazonenstrome.—2. hft. Bessey, E. A. Vegetationsbilder aus Russisch Turkestan.—3. hft. Büsgen, M., Jensen, H., und Busse, W. Vegetationsbilder aus Mittel- und Ost-Java.—4. hft. Schenck, H. Mittelmeerbäume.—5. hft. Wettstein, R. von. Sokótra.—6. hft. Zederbauer, E. Vegetationsbilder aus Kleinasien.—7.-8. hft. Schmidt, J. Vegetationstypen von der insel Koh Chang im meerbusen von Siam.

4. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Ameisenpflanzen des Amazonasgebietes.—2. hft. Busse, W. Das südliche Togo.—3.-4. hft. Skottsberg, C. Vegetationsbilder aus Feuerland, von den Falkland-inseln und von Südgeorgien.—

5. hft. Busse, W. Westafrikanische nutzpflanzen.—6. hft. Börgesen, F. Algenvegetationsbilder von den küsten der Färöer.—7. hft. Purpus, A., und Purpus, C. A. Arizona.—8. hft. Fleroff, A. T. Wasser- und bruchvegetation aus Mittel-Russland.

5. reihe, 1.–2. hft. Koernicke, M., und Roth, F. Eifel und Venn.—3.–5. hft. Pohle, R. Vegetationsbilder aus Nordrussland.—6. hft. Rikli, M. Spanien.—7. hft. Busse, W. Deutsch-Ostafrika. 1. Zentrales steppengebiet.—8. hft. Purpus, C. A. Mexikanische hochgipfel.

6. reihe, 1. hft. Rechinger, K. Samoa.—2. hft. Rechinger, K. Vegetationsbilder aus dem Neu-Guinea-Archipel.—3. hft. Ule, E. Das innere von nord-ost-Brasilien.—4. hft. Brockmann-Jerosch, H., und Heim, A. Vegetationsbilder vom nordrand der algerischen Sahara.—5.–6. hft. Schenck, H. Alpine vegetation.—7. hft. Busse, W. Deutsch-Ostafrika. 2. Ostafrikanische nutzpflanzen.—8. hft. Dusén, P., und Neger, F. W. Chilenisch-patagonische charakterpflanzen.

7. reihe, 1.–2. hft. Ernst, A. Die besiedelung vulkanischen bodens auf Java und Sumatra.—3. hft. Feucht, O. Der nördliche Schwarzwald.—4. hft. Adamović, L. Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien.—5. hft. Rosen, Felix. Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen hochlandes.—6.–7. hft. Herzog, T. Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia.—8. hft. Rikli, M. Vegationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland.

8. reihe, 1. hft. Seiner, Franz. Trockensteppen der Kalahari.—2. hft. Skottsberg, Carl. Vegetationsbilder von den Juan Fernandez-inseln.—3. hft. Feucht, Otto. Die Schwäbische Alb.—4. hft. Adamović, L. Vegetationsbilder aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina.—5.–6. hft. Johnson, T. Die flora von Irland.—7. hft. Büsgen, M. Vegetationsbilder aus dem kameruner waldland.—8. hft. Schenck, Heinrich. Tropische nutzpflanzen, II.

9. reihe, 1.–2. hft. Karsten, Georg. Kalifornische coniferen.

Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, *comte* de. Les palmiers; histoire iconographique, géographie—paléontologie—botanique—description—culture—emploi, etc., avec index général des noms et synonymes des espèces connues. 348 p. illus., 40 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. Agr 3—688

Kotschy, Theodor. Die eichen Europa's und des Orient's. 40 pl. f°. Vienne & Olmüz, 1862.

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. A description of the genus Pinus, illustrated with figures; directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species: also descriptions of many other trees of the family of Coniferæ . . . to which is added an appendix containing descriptions and figures of some other remarkable plants, and an account of the Lambertian herbarium, by Mr. David Don. 3 v. front. (port.) 100 pl. f°. London, 1828–37. Agr 11—2121

Vol. 1–2 are 2d ed., 1828.

Vol. 1–2 paged continuously.

Vol. 3 has title: A description of the genus Pinus, illustrated with figures; directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species: also descriptions of many other new species of the family of Coniferæ. London, 1837.

Liebmann, Frederik Michael. Chênes de l'Amérique tropicale, iconographie des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues; ouvrage posthume de . . . Liebmann, achevé et augmenté d'un Aperçu sur la classification des chênes en général, par A. S. Ørsted. 29 p. illus., 57 pl. f°. Leipzig, 1869. 5—38650

Plates numbered A–I, K, I–XLVII.

Mosley, Charles. The oak; its natural history, antiquity, & folk-lore. 126 p. 12°. London, 1910. Agr 11—444

Mottet, Séraphin Joseph. Les conifères et taxacées; traité élémentaire et pratique, contenant l'histoire, la description, la valeur décorative et forestière, la culture et la multiplication des espèces et leurs principales variétés introduites dans les cultures, les maladies et insectes parasites. 474 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèque d'horticulture et de jardinage) Agr 11—1303

Murray, Andrew. On the synonymy of various conifers. pt. 1. illus. 8°. London, 1863.

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal horticultural society, 1863.

Neger, Franz Wilhelm. Die nadelhölzer (koniferen) und übrigen gymnospermen. 185 p. illus., maps. 24°. Leipzig, 1907. (Sammlung Göschen [355]) 8—2368

"Literatur": p. [4]

[Nelson, John] Pinaceæ; being a handbook of the firs and pines; by Senilis. 223 p. 8°. London, 1866. 11—34404

Pardé, Léon Gabriel Charles. Arboretum national des Barres. Énumération des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques qui y sont cultivés, avec l'indication de leurs pays d'origine, de leurs synonymes, des caractères qui permettent de distinguer facilement les espèces le plus souvent confondues et la discussion de leurs exigences et de leurs qualités comme essences forestières dans nos pays. Travail exécuté sous la direction de Mr. L. Daubrée, conseiller d'état, directeur général des eaux et forêts, par L. Pardé, inspecteur des eaux et forêts. 397 p. *and* atlas of 20 p., 95 pl., 22 plans. 4°. Paris, 1906. Agr 7—1575

Ms. transmitted to Ministère de l'agriculture in 1901.
"Auteurs et ouvrages consultés": p. [17]–18.

Regel, Eduard August. Monographia betulacearum huscusque cognitarum. 129 p. 4°. Mosquæ, 1861.

Seemann, Berthold Carl. Popular history of the palms and their allies, containing a familiar account of their structure, geographical and geological distribution, history, properties, and uses. 359 p. 20 pl. 16°. Lond., 1856. 5—30164

Shortt, John. Monograph on the cocoanut palm, or Cocos nucifera, 1885. 22 p. 10 pl. 8°. Madras, 1888.

Ungern-Sternberg, Franz. Versuch einer systematik der salicornieen. 114 p. 8°. Dorpat, 1866.

Veitch, James, and sons, *pubs.* Manual of the Coniferæ; containing a general review of the order, a synopsis of the hardy kinds cultivated in Great Britain, their place and use in horticulture, etc., etc. 342 p. pl. 8°. [London] 1881.

—— —— New and enl. ed. by Adolphus H. Kent. 562 p. illus. 8°. London, 1900.

Webster, Angus Duncan. Hardy coniferous trees; being a concise description of each species and variety, with the most recently approved nomenclature, lists of synonyms, and best methods of cultivation. 196 p. 8°. London, 1896.

Wesmael, Alfred. Revue critique des espèces du genre Acer. 49 p. 8°. Gand, 1890.

2. NORTH AMERICA.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. North American trees, being descriptions and illustrations of the trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico, and the West Indies, by Nathaniel Lord Britton . . . with the assistance of John Adolph Shafer. 894 p. illus. 4°. New York, 1908. (American nature series. Group 1. Classification of nature) 8—15485

Brown, Robert. Descriptions of some new or little known species of oaks from northwest America. 6 p. 4°. Edinburgh, 1871. (Annals and magazine of natural history. 4th series. no. 40. p. 249–256)

Browne, Daniel Jay. Trees of America, native and foreign. 520 p. illus. 8°. New York [°1846] 4—297

Byrkit, John W. Catalogue and check-list of the trees and woody shrubs of America, north of Mexico. (*In* Indiana—Geological survey. 8th, 9th, and 10th annual reports, 1876–78, p. 275–290. 8°. Indianapolis, 1879)

Engelmann, George. Synopsis of the American firs (Abies Link) 10 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1878.

From the Transactions of the Academy of science of St. Louis, v. 3, no. 4.

Gray, Asa. Plates prepared between . . . 1849 and 1857 to accompany a report on The forest trees of North America, by Asa Gray. 4 p. 23 col. pl. f°. Washington, 1891. 5—29414

Smithsonian institution publication 800. The above is only a fragment of the work projected by Dr. Gray but not completed, and the plates bear the numbers intended for the original work.
Most of the plates by Isaac Sprague.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-descriptive. 470 p. illus. 8°. Lowville, N. Y., 1907. 7—31197

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America; with an introduction by Charles S. Sargent . . . illustrated with colored plates by Mary S. Morse, and photographs by the author. 198 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1902 [1901] 2—772

Kellogg, Albert, *and* **Greene, E. L.** Illustrations of west American oaks from drawings by the late Albert Kellogg; the text by E. L. Greene; published from funds provided by J. M. McDonald. 84 p. 37 pl. f°. San Francisco, 1889.

Lemmon, John Gill. Handbook of West-American cone-bearers. Ed. 1. 24 p. pl. 4°. Oakland, 1892. Agr 11—796

—— —— Ed. 3. 104 p. pl. 24°. [Oakland] 1895.

—— —— 4th (pocket) ed., with 12 page appendix of changes and new matter. 116 p. pl. 24°. [Oakland] 1900. Agr 11—797

Michaux, André. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique; ou, Descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés des chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérées sous les rapports de la botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. [48] p. 36 pl. f°. Paris, 1801. 5—37274

Michaux, François André. North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts and their introduction into commerce, to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees; translated . . . with notes by J. J. Smith. 5 v. in 3. 278 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Plates wanting; also t.-p. to v. 2.

Vol. 4–5 have title: North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux . . . By Thomas Nuttall . . . 3 v. in 2, Vol. I–[II] being the 4th–5th volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.

—— —— 5 v. in 3. 278 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Vol. 4–5 have title: North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux . . . 3 v. in 2, Vol. I–[II], being the 4th[–5th] volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.

Newhall, Charles Stedman. Shrubs of northeastern America. 249 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1893. 4—14618

Newhall, Charles Stedman. Trees of northeastern America. 250 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1890. 4—14615

—— —— 250 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1891.

Nuttall, Thomas. North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux and containing all the forest trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the territory of Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States . . . by Thomas Nuttall . . . In three volumes. Vol. I–[III] being the fourth [—sixth] volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva. 3 v. 4°. 121 pl. Philadelphia, 1842–49.

For later editions, see Michaux above.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Catalogue of the forest trees of North America. 93 p. 8°. Washington, 1880. (United States—10th Census. Forestry)

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico) . . . with six hundred and forty-four illustrations from drawings by Charles Edward Faxon. 826 p. front. (map) illus. 8°. Boston and New York, 1905. 5—8739

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated . . . by C. E. Faxon. 14 v. 740 pl. f°. Boston, 1891–1902. Jan. 19, 99—59

Shaw, George Russell. The pines of Mexico. 29 p. 22 pl., map, tab. f°. Boston, Mass., 1909. (Publications of the Arnold arboretum. no. 1) 9—9259

3. UNITED STATES.

Apgar, Austin Craig. Ornamental shrubs of the United States (hardy, cultivated) 352 p. illus. 12°. New York [°1910] 10—16718
Edited by Ada Apgar Draycott.

Apgar, Austin Craig. Pocket key of trees, both wild & cultivated, of the northern U. S. east of the Rocky Mountains. 35 p. illus. 24°. Trenton, N. J., [1891] 4—14606

Apgar, Austin Craig. Trees of the northern United States; their study, description, and determination, for the use of schools and private students. 224 p. illus. 12°. New York [°1892] 4—21477

Arnold arboretum. Annual reports of the director, 1873–74, 1879/80–80/81, 1882/83, 1884/85–85/86. 8°. Cambridge, Mass., 1874–87.

Beal, William James. Brief and popular account of the trees & some of the shrubs on the grounds of the Michigan state agricultural college, Sept. 1878. 27 p. 8°. n. p. [1878]

Bien, Julius, & co. [Eight colored plates of leaves of trees] f°. New York [n. d.]

Browne, Daniel Jay. Sylva americana; or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. 408 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. Cone-bearing trees of the California mountains. 99 p. illus. 12°. Chicago, 1911. 11—4975

Clarke, Daniel Allen. The commercial forest trees of Massachusetts; how you may know them. A pocket manual by D. A. Clarke, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 66 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1907. 8—30696

Collins, James Franklin, *and* **Preston, H. W.** Key to New England trees, wild and commonly cultivated. 2d impression. 42 p. 16°. Providence, R. I., 1909. 9—9645

Cooper, James Graham. The sylva of Montana. 18 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1869.
From the American naturalist, Oct., 1869.

Coulter, Stanley, *and* **Dorner, H. B.** A key to the genera of the forest trees of Indiana based chiefly upon leaf characters. 11 p. 24°. Lafayette, 1904.

Dame, Lorin Low, *and* **Brooks, Henry.** Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada; plates from original drawings by Elizabeth Gleason Bigelow. 196 p. pl. 12°. Boston, 1902 [1901] 2—1057

Detroit—*Commissioner of parks and boulevards.* Arboretum, Palmer park: trees and shrubs native to Palmer park; pathological table of a portion of Belle Isle park. 11 p. 8°. [Detroit] 1903.

Eastwood, Alice. A handbook of the trees of California. 86 p. 57 pl. 8°. San Francisco, 1905. (Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences. IX) Agr 5—906

Emerson, George Barrell. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts; published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the State. 547 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1850.
Author's name not on t.-p. of Ed. 1.

——— Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1875. 3—13156

——— Ed. 3. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1878.

Flagg, Wilson. A year among the trees; or, The woods and by-ways of New England. 335 p. 12°. Boston, 1881. Agr 5—265

Gale, L. D. On the oaks of the District of Columbia. 67–82 p. 1 pl. 8°. Washington, 1855.
From Proceedings of the National institute, Washington, D. C. n. s., v. 1.

Gifford, John. Florida trees. 24 p. 8°. [Cocoanut Grove, Fla.] 1909.

Going, Maud *i. e.* **Ellen Maud.** With the trees . . . illustrated from photographs by Edmund H. Lincoln and C. B. Going. 335 p. front., illus., pl. 12°. New York [1903] 3—10377

Griggs, Robert F. The willows of Ohio. 257–314 p. illus. 8°. Columbus, 1906. (Ohio state academy of science. Proceedings, v. 4, pt. 6. Special papers no. 11) 8—18673

Hitchcock, Albert Spear. Key to Kansas trees in their winter condition. 6 p. pl. 8°. [Manhattan, Kansas, 1893] Agr 7—361

Hitchcock, Albert Spear. The woody plants of Manhattan in their winter condition. 20 p. 8°. Manhattan, Kansas, 1893. 5—23511

Hollick, Charles Arthur. Studies of cretaceous coniferous remains from Kreischerville, New York, by Arthur Hollick . . . and Edward Charles Jeffrey. 138 p. 29 pl. 4°. [New York] 1909. (Memoirs of the New York botanical garden. vol. 3)
"Previous references to the paleobotany of the locality:" p. 1–5. G S 9—220

Jepson, Willis Linn. The silva of California. 480 p. 85 pl., 3 maps. f°. Berkeley, 1910. (Memoirs of the University of California. v. 2) 11—817

Jepson, Willis Linn. The trees of California. 228 p. illus., plates. 8°. San Francisco [1909] 10—757

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees, and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. 533 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1900. July 19, 1900—37

—— —— 3d ed. 533 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1902.

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them; a handbook for the nature-lover. 521 p. incl. illus., plates. front. 8°. New York, 1903. 3—11679

Kellerman, William Ashbrook. Ohio forest trees; containing brief descriptions of all the native species and a key for their identification based on the leaves and fruit. 16 p. 8°. [Columbus, O., 1895] Agr 7—1718

Knobel, Edward. Guide to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. 48 p. illus. ob. 16°. [Boston, 1894] 4—30241

Lemmon, John Gill. How to tell the trees and Forest endowment of Pacific slope, by John Gill Lemmon . . . also some elements of forestry with suggestions, by Mrs. Lemmon; 1st ser. The cone-bearers. 66 p. incl. pl. front. 16°. Oakland, Cal., 1902. Agr 3—228

Lemmon, John Gill. Pines of the Pacific slope, particularly those of California. 13 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1888. Agr 11—798
From the Report of J. G. Lemmon, botanist for the State board of forestry.

Lounsberry, Alice. Guide to the trees; with . . . plates and . . . diagrams by Mrs. Ellis Rowan. 313 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York [°1900]

McFarland, John Horace. Getting acquainted with the trees. 241 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1904. 4—10911

Maine—*Forest commission.* Forest trees of Maine and how to know them. 62 p. illus. 8°. [Waterville, 1908] 9—9516
"The descriptive manuscript has been prepared by Prof. Gordon E. Tower."

Marshall, Humphry. Arbustrum americanum; or, An alphabetical catalogue o forest trees and shrubs native of the American United States. 174 p. 12°. Phila delphia, 1785.

Marshall, Humphry. Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux qu croissent naturellement dans les États-Unis . . . traduit de l'Anglois . . . par. M Lézermes. 278 p. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Martindale, Isaac C. Notes on the Bartram oak, Quercus heterophylla Michx 24 p. 8°. Camden, N. J., 1880. 5—3774

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Famillar trees and their leaves. 320 p. illus. pl. 8°. New York, 1901. 4—1460

Nelson, Aven. Trees of Wyoming and how to know them. [52] p. illus. 8° Laramie, 1899. (Wyoming experiment station. Bulletin no. 40)

Price, Eli Kirk. Michaux trees; report to the American philosophical society and to the Fairmont park commissioners. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.

Price, Sarah Frances. Trees and shrubs of Kentucky. 6 p. 8°. n. p. [1898

Ridgway, Robert. Additional notes on the native trees of the lower Wabas valley. 409–421 p. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1894.
From the Proceedings of the United States national museum. v.17.

Ridgway, Robert. Additions and corrections to the list of native trees of th lower Wabash. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
From Botanical gazette, v. 8, 1883, no. 12, p. 345–352.

Ridgway, Robert. Notes on the native trees of the lower Wabash and Whit River valleys, in Illinois and Indiana. 40 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882.
From Proceedings of U. S. national museum, 1882, p. 49–88.

Robinson, John. Our trees, a popular account of the trees in the streets an gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Mass., with the location trees, and historical and botanical notes. Published by the Essex Institute. 120 p 8°. Salem, Mass., 1891. 5—2351

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitabl acquaintance with familiar trees. 202 p. illus., pl. 4°. Chicago, 1902. 2—274

Rogers, Julia Ellen. The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the tree of North America and to their uses and cultivation, with sixteen plates in colour an one hundred and sixty in black-and-white from photographs by A. Radclyffe Dugmore 589 p. plates. 4°. New York, 1905. 5—4001

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Trees that every child should know; easy tree studies fo all seasons of the year. 263 p. plates. 12°. New York, 1909. 9—2803

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forests of central Nevada with some remarks o those of the adjacent regions. 417–426 p. 8°. [New Haven] 1879.
From the American journal of science and arts, v. 17, June, 1879, p. 417–426.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Native woods of Essex county, Massachusetts 100–137 p. 8°. Salem, 1885.
Extracted from Report on the forests of North America by Prof. Sargent in v. 9 of the Reports of the 10t census.
Printed with Reports of Peabody academy of science, for 1884. p. 100–137.

Sargent, Charles Sprague, *ed.* Trees and shrubs; illustrations of new or littl known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold arboretum Harvard university. v. 1–2, pt. 3. pl. f°. Boston, 1902–11. 2—2873
Pts. 1–4 form v. 1, 1905.

Sargent, Frederick Leroy. Key to common deciduous trees in winter and ke to common woods. 11 p. 8°. Cambridge [Mass.] 1903. 3—964

Schaffner, John Henry. Trees of Ohio and surrounding territory, including the area westward to the limits of the prairie and south to the thirty-seventh parallel. 73–191 p. 8°. Columbus, O., 1909. (Proceedings of the Ohio state academy of science. v. 5, pt. 3. Special paper no. 15) 9—15216

Schuette, J. H. Wald und marsch um Greenbay, Wisconsin, N. A. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. 108 p. illus. 12°. New York, Cincinnati [etc.] [1901] (Eclectic school readings) 1—27098

Sudworth, George Bishop. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. 144 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 17) Agr 9—395

Sudworth, George Bishop. Forest trees of the Pacific slope. 441 p. illus., 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1908. Agr 8—974
At head of title: U. S. Department of agriculture, Forest service.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 419 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 14) Agr 9—392

[**Sudworth, George Bishop**] Trees important in forestry. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1897, p. 644–669. 8°. Washington, 1898) Agr 10—557

Trelease, William. Juglandaceæ of the United States. 25–46 p. 8°. [St. Louis] 1896.
Reprinted from the 7th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden, p. 25–46.

Trelease, William. Sugar maples, with a winter synopsis of all the North American maples. 19 p. 8°. [St. Louis] 1894.
Reprinted in advance from the 5th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden.

Vasey, George. Catalogue of the forest trees of the United States, which usually attain a height of 16 feet or more, with notes and brief descriptions of the more important species; illustrating the collection of forest-tree sections on exhibition by the Department of agriculture at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia. 38 p. 8°. Washington, 1876. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 11]) Agr 9—2315

[**Vasey, George**] Manual of the common native trees of the northern United States. [By the] Department of the interior, Bureau of education. 23 p. 8°. Wash., 1877. 4—14609

Walker, George H., and co., *pub.* Map of Arnold arboretum, showing location of the trees and shrubs. 20½ x 37 in. 12°. Boston [°1900]
Scale, 200 feet to the inch.

Warder, John Aston. The western catalpa tree; an open letter to Robert Douglas and sons. 7 p. 8°. Waukegan, Ill., 1879.

Warder, John Aston. Woody plants of Ohio, arranged under their appropriate botanical orders, with remarks upon their uses, qualities, and sources. 40 p. 8°. [n. p., 1882]
Presented at the meeting of the Agricultural convention of Ohio, in Columbus, Jan., 1882.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Our trees, how to know them; photographs from nature by Arthur I. Emerson, with a guide to their recognition at any season of the year and notes on their characteristics, distribution, and culture, by Clarence M. Weed. 295 p. incl. plates. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1908. 8—8141

Wiegand, Karl McKay, *and* **Foxworthy, F. W.** Key to the genera of woody plants in winter, including those with hardy representatives found growing wild or in cultivation within New York state. 27 p. 8°. Ithaca, 1904.
Bibliography, p. 5.

4. CANADA.

Brunet, Ovide. Catalogue des végétaux ligneux de Canada pour servir à l'intelligence des collections de bois économiques envoyées à l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1867. 64 p. 8°. Quebec, 1867.

Dawson, George Mercer. Trees of British Columbia. 11 p. 8°. [Montreal, 1880]

Printed in advance of the Rept. of progress of the Geological survey of Canada for 1879–80.
From the Canadian naturalist, v. 9, no. 6.

Gibb, Charles. Ornamental and timber trees not natives of the province of Quebec. 77 p. 8°. Montreal, 1882.

A paper from the Report for 1882 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association.

Muldrew, W. H. Sylvan Ontario; a guide to our native trees and shrubs. 67 p. 8°. Toronto, 1901. Agr 11—1304

Saunders, William, *and* **Macoun, W. T.** Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the arboretum and botanic garden at the Central experimental farm, Ottawa. 88 p. pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1899. (Canada—Central experimental farm. Bulletin. ser. 2, no. 2)

5. WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Enumeratio palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum inventas et ad sertum palmarum collectas. 43 p. fold. tab. 8°. Sebastianopolis, 1875. 5—37966–7

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ Hasslerianæ novæ ou, Relação das palmeiras encontradas no Paraguay pelo Dr. Emilio Hassler de 1898–1899. 16 p. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5—31051

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ mattogrossenses novae vel minus cognitae. 88 p. 27 pl. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 5—35815

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ novæ paraguayenses. 66 p. 6 pl. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1899.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Les palmiers; observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la Flora brasiliensis. 53 p. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Huber, Jacques. Arboretum amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région amazonienne. 1.–4. décade. 40 pl. sq. f°. Pará, 1900–06. (Museu Paraense de historia natural e ethnographia [Publications]) 5—36023

Added title in Portuguese. Text in Portuguese and French.

T., J. F. Arboricultura y floricultura cubana, con una descripción de los árboles, arbustos, bejucos, plantas aromáticas y de jardinería, indígenas y exóticas, sus nombres comunes y botánicos. Calidad de la madera de cada árbol, las preciosas, su color y aplicaciones industriales y á la construcción rústica, civil y naval y los que producen, fruta, goma, resina, tintes, lana, cera, aceite, jabón, esencia, veneno, testiles, curtientes, forrage, agua, sebo, azúcar, etc. . . . por J. F. T. 137 p. illus. 12°. Habana, 1840.

Venturi, Santiago. Contribución al conocimiento de los árboles de la Argentina según colecciones y observaciones de Santiago Venturi . . . determinadas por Miguel Lillo. 127 p. 4°. Buenos Aires, 1910. Agr 10—1884

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. 129 p. 48 pl. 12°. London, 1853. 5—30162

6. EUROPE.

Camus, A., *and* **Camus, E. G.** Classification des saules d'Europe et monographie des saules de France. 2 v. (4°) *and* atlas of 2 v. of 60 pl. (f°) Paris, 1904–05.

"Bibliographie. Morphologie interne": [v. 1] p. 41–43. Agr 5—274

"Table alphabétique des ouvrages cités en abrégé dans la bibliographie et la synonymie": [v. 1] p. 372–377.

Vol. II has title: Classification des saules d'Europe et monographie des saules d'Europe. (Les espèces et hybrides de la flore de France, traités dans le tome 1er exceptés)

"Le bienveillant accueil fait . . . à notre Monographie des saules de France nous a engagé à étendre notre travail monographique à tous les Salix de la flore européenne."—Préf. du tome II.

Hempel, Gustav, *and* **Wilhelm, Karl.** Die bäume und sträucher des waldes, in botanischer und forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung. 3 v. illus., plates. f°. Wien & Olmütz [1889]–1900.

Kirwan, C. de. Flore forestière illustrée, arbres et arbustes, du centre de l'Europe. 40 p. 18 pl. f°. Paris, 1872.

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Dendrologie; bäume, sträucher und halbsträucher, welche in mittel- und nord-Europa im freien kultivirt werden. 2 theilen in 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1869–73.

Schelle, E. Die winterharten nadelhölzer Mitteleuropas. Ein handbuch für gärtner und gartenfreunde. 356 p. illus., pl., map. 8°. Stuttgart, 1909 [1908] Agr 8—1099

Schneider, Camillo Karl. Dendrologische winterstudien. Grundlegende vorarbeiten für eine eingehende beschreibung der unterscheidungsmerkmale der in Mitteleuropa heimischen und angepflanzten sommergrünen gehölze im blattlosen zustande. 290 p. illus. 8°. Jena, 1903. Agr 3—927

"Litteratur-uebersicht": p. [271]–272.

Schneider, Camillo Karl. Illustriertes handbuch der laubholzkunde. Charakteristik der in Mitteleuropa heimischen und im freien angepflanzten angiospermen gehölz-arten und formen mit ausschluss der bambuseen und kakteen. lfg. 1–10. illus. 4°. Jena, 1904–11.

Lfg. 1–5 form v. 1.

Schröter, Carl. Ueber die vielgestaltigkeit der fichte (Picea excelsa Link.) 130 p. illus., tab. 8°. Zürich, 1898. Agr 2—110

Separatabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden gesellschaft in Zürich, jahrg. 43, 1898, hft 2 u. 3.

Litteraturverzeichniss, p. 120–130.

Tubeuf, Karl von. Die nadelhölzer; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten arten. 164 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

Ward, Harry Marshall. The oak; a popular introduction to forest botany. 175 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1892. (Modern science. v. 3) 4—13338

Wimmer, Friedrich *i. e.* **Christian Friedrich Heinrich.** Salices Europaeae. 288 p. 8°. Vratislaviae, 1866.

7. FRANCE.

Desfontaines, René Louiche. Histoire des arbres et arbrisseaux qui peuvent être cultivés en pleine terre sur le sol de la France. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1809. Agr 11—512

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 2 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1755.

Dupont, Adolphe E., *and* **Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée.** Les bois indigènes et étrangers. 552 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1875.

France—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des forêts.* Catalogue des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques existant sur le domaine forestier des Barres-Vilmorin (Loiret) 98 p. 8°. Paris, 1878.

Lavallée, Alphonse *i. e.* **Pierre Alphonse Martin.** Arboretum Segrezianum; énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez (Seine-et-Oise). 319 p. 8°. Paris, 1877. 5—26089

Mathieu, Auguste. Flore forestière; description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France et des essences importantes de l'Algérie. 2. éd., rev. et augm. 455 p. 8°. Nancy, 1860. Agr 6—1499

—— —— 4. éd. revue par P. Fliche. 705 p. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Mouillefert, Pierre. Les principaux arbres et arbustes de contrées chaudes cultivés en pleine terre dans le midi de la France. 78 p. 8°. Paris, 1889.
Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France, 3e série, tome II, 1889.

Mouillefert, Pierre. Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux forestiers, industriels et d'ornements cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. 15 livraisons. 8°. Paris, 1893.

8. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Forstbotanik; oder, Vollständige naturgeschichte der deutschen holzpflanzen und einiger fremden. Ed. 3. 2 v. 1467 p. 4 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1819. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *eds.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 1)
Paged continuously.

Beissner, Ludwig. Handbuch der laubholz-benennung. Systematische und alphabetische liste aller in Deutschland ohne oder unter leichtem schutz im freien lande ausdauernden laubholzarten und formen mit ihren synonymen. Im auftrage der Deutschen dendrologischen gesellschaft, bearb. von L. Beissner . . . E. Schelle . . . H. Zabel. 625 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—1085

Dippel, Leopold. Handbuch der laubholzkunde; beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . kultivirten bäume und sträucher. 3 v. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889–93.

Guimpel, Fredrich, *ed.* Abbildung der deutschen holzarten für forstmänner und liebhaber der botanik, hrsg. von Friedrich Guimpel . . . entworfen und beschrieben von Carl Ludwig Willdenow, in letztrer rücksicht fortgesetzt von Friedrich Gottlob Hayne. 2 v. in 1 *and* 2 v. of col. plates. 4°. Berlin, 1815–20. Agr 9—1525
Paged continuously; v. 1: 2, 147 p. *and* 108 pl.; v. 2: [149]–302 p. *and* 109–216 pl.

Hartig, Robert. Die unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden hölzer. Ed. 2. 32 p. illus. 8°. München, 1883.

Henkel, Johann Baptist, *and* **Hochstetter, Wilhelm.** Synopsis der nadelhölzer, deren charakteristischen merkmale nebst andeutungen über ihre cultur und ausdauer in Deutschlands klima. 446 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1865. Agr 5—1071

Herrmann, E. Tabellen zum bestimmen der wichtigsten holzgewächse des deutschen waldes und von einigen ausländischen angebauten gehölzen nach blättern und knospen, holz und sämereien. 31 p. ob. 8°. Neudamm, 1904. Agr 9—1325

Jonstonus, Joannes. Dendrographias; sive, Historia naturalis de arboribus et fruticibus tam nostri quam peregrini orbis libri decem. 477 p. pl. f°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1662.

Kienitz, Max. Schlüssel zum bestimmen der wichtigsten in Deutschland cultivirten hölzer nach mit unbewaffnetem auge erkennbaren merkmalen. 1 chart. 19½ x 29 in. Münden, 1879.

Koehne, Emil *i. e.* **Bernhard Adalbert Emil.** Deutsche dendrologie, kurze beschreibung der in Deutschland im freien aushaltenden nadel- und laubholzgewächse. 601 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

Krebs, F. L. Vollständige beschreibung und abbildung der sämmtlichen holzarten, welche im mittlern und nördlichen Deutschland wild wachsen. Für gutsbesitzer, forstmänner, oekonomen und freunde der natur. 1. theil. 460 p. 148 col. pl. f°. Braunschweig, 1826. Agr 9—723

No more published.
Issued in 25 parts, 1826–35.

Lauche, Wilhelm. Deutsche dendrologie. Systematische uebersicht, beschreibung, kulturanweisung und verwendung der in Deutschland ohne oder mit decke aushaltenden gehölze. 727 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880. Agr 6—1918

—— —— 2. ausg. 727 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Deutsche forstbotanik, oder Forstlichbotanische beschreibung aller deutschen waldhölzer sowie der häufigeren oder interessanteren bäume und sträucher unserer gärten und parkanlagen. Für forstleute, physiologen und botaniker. Mit mehreren 100 holzschnitten gestochen von Allgaier & Siegle nach zeichnungen von E. Süs. 2 v. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1874–76. Agr 9—2174

"Benützte literatur": 1. bd., p. 1–4.

Prussia—*Minister für landwirtschaft, domänen und forsten.* Forstbotanisches merkbuch; nachweis der beachtenswerthen und zu schützenden urwüchsigen sträucher, bäume und bestände im königreich Preussen. v. 1. 94 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1900.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Provinz Westpreussen.

Simon, Wilhelm. Die knospen der bekanntesten deutschen laubholz-bäume und sträucher. 31 p. illus., tab. 12°. Warburg, 1902. Agr 8—214

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Österreich; oder, Forstbotanische und pflanzengeographische beschreibung aller im Deutschen Reich und Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaat heimischen und im freien angebauten holzgewächse. Nebst einem anhang der forstlichen unkräuter und standortsgewächse. Für forstmänner, sowie für lehrer und studirende an höheren forstlehranstalten. 871 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1875. Agr 9—693

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 968 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

9. GREAT BRITAIN.

[Aikin, J.] Woodland companion, or A brief description of British trees with some account of their uses . . . comp. by the author of Evenings at home. 92 p. pl. 12°. London, 1802.

Annesley, Hugh Annesley, *5th earl.* Beautiful & rare trees & plants. With 70 illustrations from photographs taken at Castlewellan. 97 p. plates. f°. London, New York [1903] Agr 4—86

Boulger, George Simonds. Familiar trees. ser. 2. 168 p. pl. 12°. London, [1888]

Boulger, George Simonds. Familiar trees . . . with coloured plates by W. H. J. Boot and A. Fairfax Muckley and plain plates from photographs and micro-photographs. Entirely new ed., rev. throughout and enl. ser. 1–3. front., illus., plates. 12°. London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne, 1906–07.

British sylva and planters' and foresters' manual. 203 p. 16°. London, 1851.

Cole, Rex Vicat. British trees drawn and described by Rex Vicat Cole . . . Text revised by Dorothy Kempe . . . containing 430 reproductions of original drawing and paintings by the author. 2 v. front. (v. 1) illus., plates. f°. London, 1907. Agr 7—2178

Paged continuously.

Dallimore, William. Holly, yew & box, with notes on other evergreens . . . The descriptions of the varieties of the common holly are based on the monograph by Thomas Moore. 284 p. plates. 8°. London, New York, 1908. 9—616

Elwes, Henry John, *and* **Henry, Augustine.** Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1–5. fronts., 339 pl. f°. Edinburgh, 1906–10.

Heath, Francis George. Our woodland trees. Ed. 3. 572 p. pl. 8°. London, 1878.

Johns, Charles Alexander. The forest trees of Britain . . . 9th ed. Pub. under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge. 431 p. front., illus. 8°. London, 1903. Agr 6—1007

Kew. Royal gardens. Hand-list of Coniferæ, grown in the Royal botanic gardens. (2d ed.) 145 p. 12°. London, 1903. Agr 3—872

Kew. Royal gardens. Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in arboretum. 2 pts. 12°. London, 1894–96. Agr 11—785
Does not include Coniferæ.

—— —— Hand-list of trees and shrubs, excluding Coniferæ, grown in arboretum. (2d ed.) 804 p. 12°. London, 1902. 5—34431

Kirk, Charles. Our trees and how to know them. Sixty photographs by Charles Kirk. 68 p. incl. front., plates. 24°. London, Glasgow, 1907. (Gowans's nature books, no. 8) Agr 7—2407
"Some short notes designed to assist the readers . . ." By Adam L. Gowans: p. 65–68.

[Lawson, Peter] Pinetum britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 v. f°. Edinburgh [1866]–84.

Loudon, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically described, with their propagation, culture and management. 8 v. pl. 8°. London, 1838. Agr 11-2291
Vol. 1–4, text; v. 5–8, plates.

—— —— Ed. 2. v. 3–8. 412 pl. 8°. London, 1844. 11-32776
Vol. 1–4, text; v. 5–8, plates.

Loudon, John Claudius. Derby arboretum; containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it, a description of the grounds, and directions for their management. 97 p. illus. 8°. London, 1840. 5—29437

Loudon, John Claudius. Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, scientifically and popularly described; with their propagation, culture and uses. 1162 p. illus. 8°. London, 1875. Agr 11—1384

Lowe, John. The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. 270 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. London, New York, 1897. Agr 11—766
"Bibliography": p. [261]–264.

Step, Edward. Wayside and woodland trees. A pocket guide to the British sylva. 182 p. illus., 127 pl. (incl. front.) 16°. London and New York, 1907. Agr 8—142

10. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

Bettelini, Arnoldo. La flora legnosa del Sottoceneri (cantone Ticino meridionale). 213 p. 6 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Bellinzona, 1904. (Escursioni botaniche e studi fitogeografici nella Svizzera, compilati da C. Schröter . . . fasc. 4) Agr 5—731
Inaug.-dis.—Zürich.
"Bibliografia": p. [9]–21.

Correvon, Henry. Nos arbres. 305 p. illus. 8°. Genève [1906] Agr 7—2113

Fentener van Vlissingen, P. Onze boomen en heesters. 363 p. 8°. Leiden [n. d.]

Freuler, B. Forstliche vegetationsbilder aus dem südlichen Tessin. 24 p. 9 pl. 8°. Zürich, 1904. (Botanische exkursionen und pflanzengeographische studien in der Schweiz. Hrsg. von Dr. C. Schröter . . . 2. hft.) Agr 5—735

"Separat-abdruck aus: Atti della Società elvetica di scienze naturali, Locarno 1903."

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* Nomi volgari adoperati in Italia a designare le principali piante di bosco. 227 p. 8°. Firenze, 1873. (Annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. v. 60) Agr 3—517

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Die bäume und sträucher des alten Griechenlands. Ed. 2. 270 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884. Agr 11—523

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo. Coníferas y amentáceas españolas. 41 p. 8°. Madrid, 1878. Agr 11—677

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo, *and* **Ávila, Pedro de.** Flora forestal española, que comprende la descripción de los árboles, arbustos y matas que se crian silvestris ó asilvestrados en España. parte 1. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

—— —— 4 v. (2 v. text, 2 v. plates) text 4°, plates f°. Madrid, 1883–90.

Plates drawn by Justo de Salinas.

Lange, Joh. Fortegnelse over de i veterinair- og landbohøiskolens have og i forsthaven i Charlottenlund dyrkede frilands-træer og buske. 92 p. 2 pl. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1871.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles. Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse. 100 p. front., 2 pl. 12°. Berne, 1815. 5—31082

Switzerland.—*Oberforstinspektorat.* Arbres et forêts de la Suisse. sér. 1–2. plates. f°. Berne, 1908–11.

Vogler, Paul. Die eibe (Taxus baccata L.) in der Schweiz. 56 p. 2 pl., fold. map. 8°. Zürich, 1905. (Botanische exkursionen und pflanzengeographische studien in der Schweiz. Hrsg. von Dr. C. Schröter. 5. hft.) Agr 5—732

"Separatabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der St. Gallischen naturwissenschaftlichen gesellschaft 1904."

11. INDIA.

Beddome, Richard Henry. The flora sylvatica for southern India: containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a botanical manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. v. 1–2. 330 (*i. e.* 331) pl. 4°. Madras [1869–73] 8—5692

Paged continuously.

Incomplete, lacks pl. 134–155, 199–202, 224–225, 244–248, 316–319, 327; numb. l. 135–156, 199–202, 217, 225–226, 245–248, 317–330?

Beddome, Richard Henry. The trees of the Madras Presidency: localities where found, botanical names and synonyms, native names and quality of the wood. 60 p. 8°. Madras, 1863. Agr 9—650

Brandis, Dietrich. Indian trees, an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian empire, by Dietrich Brandis . . . assisted by Indian foresters. 767 p. illus. 4°. London, 1906. Agr 6—1892

Fisher, William Rogers. Manual of Indian forest botany. pt. 1. 187 p. 8°. Roorkee, 1888. Agr 9—660

No more published?

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Morphological botany.

Gleeson, J. M. Catalogue of the trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants in the gardens of the Agri-horticultural society of Madras and in the neighborhood. 73 p. 8°. Madras, 1898.

Haines, H. H. A forest flora of Chota Nagpur including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs. A description of all the indigenous trees, shrubs, and climbers, the principal economic herbs, and the most commonly cultivated trees and shrubs (with introduction and glossary) 634 p. fold. map in pocket. 16°. Calcutta, 1910.
Agr 11—1872

Kurz, Sulpiz. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1877.
Agr 11—530

Kurz, Sulpiz. Preliminary report on the forest and otner vegetation of Pegu. 97, 138, 95, 24, 34 p. illus., plates, 2 maps. f°. Calcutta, 1875. Agr 4—399

Stewart, John Lindsay. The forest flora of north-west and central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. Commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart . . . Continued and completed by Dietrich Brandis . . . Prepared at the herbarium of the Royal gardens, Kew. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. 608 p. incl. fold. tab. *and* atlas of 70 pl. 8° (atlas, f°) London, 1874. Agr 5—657
Atlas has title: Illustrations of the forest flora of north-west and central India . . . Drawn by Walter Fitch . . .
"List of the principal books referred to": p. xviii-xx.

Talbot, W. A. Trees, shrubs, and woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Ed. 2. 385 p. 8°. Bombay, 1902. Agr 2—161
List of the principal books and papers referred to, pref. p. 13.

12. JAPAN.

Hokkaido, *Japan—Bureau of agriculture and commerce.* Outline of the forest trees in Hokkaido. 27 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1900.

Masters, Maxwell Tylden. On the conifers of Japan. 473–524 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1881.
From Journal of the Linnean society. Botany, v. 18, p. 473–524.

Mayr, Heinrich. Monographie der abietineen des japanischen reiches (tannen, fichten, tsugen, lärchen und kiefern) 104 p. 7 pl. 4°. München, 1890.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forest flora of Japan; notes on the forest flora of Japan. 93 p. 26 pl. Boston, 1894. 5—19580
Reprinted from the "Garden and forest."

Seemen, Otto von. Salices japonicae. 83 p. 18 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1903.
"Litteratur": p. 1-2. Agr 3—659

Shirasawa, Homi. Iconographie des essences forestières du Japon. v. 1–2. 162 col. pl. f°. Tokio, 1900–08.
At head of title: Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Direction des forêts.
In Japanese with French cover-title.

Yokohama nursery co. Maples of Japan. 8 pl. ob. 8°. Yokohama, 1898.

13. OTHER ASIATIC COUNTRIES.

Bois, Désiré. Nouvelles espèces d'arbres et d'arbrisseaux du Yunnan et du Sutchuen (Chine occidentale) 49 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1900.
Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France, mars 1900, p. 186–232.

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de la marine et des colonies. 5 v. pl. f°. Paris, 1880–1907.

14. AUSTRALASIA.

Bailey, John Frederick. Report on the timber trees of the Herberton district, North Queensland. 391–405 p. 8°. [Brisbane, 1899]
From Queensland agricultural journal, v. 5, p. 391–405.

Brown, John Ednie. Forest flora of South Australia. pt. 1–8. pl. f°. Adelaide [1883–88]

Deane, Henry, *and* **Maiden, J. H.** Further notes on supposed hybridisation amongst eucalypts (including a description of a new species) [339]–343 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1901. 2–28418

"From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1901, part 2, July 31st."

Deane, Henry, *and* **Maiden, J. H.** Observations on the eucalypts of New South Wales. pt. 1–8. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1895–1901.

From Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 10, 1895, p. 596–612; v. 21, 1896–p. 798–813; v. 22, 1897, p. 704–721; v. 23, 1898, p. 780–801; v. 24, 1899, p. 448–471, p. 612–630; v. 25, 1900, p. 104–113; v. 26, 1901, p. 122–144.

Deane, Henry, *and* **Maiden, J. H.** On a new species of eucalyptus from the Sydney district. 561–563 p. pl. 8°. [Sydney] 1897.

From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1897, p. 561–563.

Grisard, Jules, *and* **Vandenberghe, Maximilien.** Catalogue raisonné des principales essences forestières de la Nouvelle-Zélande. 27 p. 8°. [Versailles, 189–]

Joly, Charles. Note sur les eucalyptus géants de l'Australie. 19 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1885.

Kirk, Thomas. Forest flora of New Zealand. 345 p. 142 (*i.e.* 159) pl. f°. Wellington, 1889. Agr 11–786

Pl. 131 lacking.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. A critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus. pt. 1–12. illus., plates. f°. Sydney, 1903–10.

Pt. 1–10 form v. 1, 1909.

"Works consulted": v. 1, p. 20–24.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The forest flora of New South Wales. pt. 1–45. plates. f°. Sydney, 1902–11.

Pub. by the Forest department of New South Wales.

Pts. 1–40 form v. 1–4.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Giant acacia from the Brunswick river. 337–340 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1895]

From Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 10, p. 337–340.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On hybridization in the genus Eucalyptus. 297–303 p. 8°. Wellington, 1905.

Extract from Transactions of Australasian association for the advancement of science, January, 1904.

Mueller, Ferdinand, *freiherr* **von.** Eucalyptographia; a descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 10 decades in 2 v. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1879–84.

Mueller, Ferdinand, *freiherr* **von.** Iconography of Australian species of Acacia and cognate genera. 13 decades. plates. 4°. Melbourne, 1887–88. Agr 11–1307

New Zealand—*Dept. of lands.* Report on a botanical survey of the Waipoua kauri forest. By L. Cockayne. 44 p. 10 pl., map. f°. Wellington, 1908.

Bibliography: p. 44. Agr 8–1056

Nilson, Arvid. Timber trees of New South Wales. 142 p. 8°. Sydney, 1884.

Printed for the Forest conservancy branch, Department of mines.

Perrin, George S. Eucalypts and decorative woods of Tasmania. 7 p. f°. [Tasmania, 1886] (Tasmania—Conservator of forests. [Publications])

Perrin, George S. Report on Macquarie Harbour pine and other timber trees of the west coast. 8 p. f°. [Tasmania, 1886] (Tasmania—Conservator of forests. [Publications])

15. EAST INDIES AND PHILIPPINES.

Ahern, George Patrick. Compilation of notes on the most important timber tree species of the Philippine islands. Prepared by Captain George P. Ahern . . . in charge of the Forestry bureau. 112 p. plates. 4°. [Manila, 1901]

"Authorities cited": p. 100–103.

Eeden, Frederik William van. Algemeene beschrijvende catalogus der houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, aanwezig in het Koloniaal museum, op het paviljoen te Haarlem. 146 p. 8°. Haarlem [1872] Agr 5—1055

At head of title: Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid.
Bibliography: pref. page 2.

Eeden, Frederik William van. Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tevens beschrijving der meest bekende boomen van den Nederlandsch-Indischen archipel en hunne waarde voor de huishouding. 210 p. 12°. Haarlem [1886] Agr 6—1554

At head of title: Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Koloniaal museum.

Koorders, Sijfert Hendrik, *and* **Valeton, Th.** Bijdrage tot der boomsoorten van Java. no. 1–12. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1894–1910. (Mededeelingen uit 's Lands plantentuin, 11, 14, 16, 17, 33, 40, 42, 49, 61, 68; Mededeelingen uitgaande van het Departement van landbouw no. 2, 10)

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo. Apuntes sobre un nuevo roble (Q. Jordanæ) de la flora de Filipinas. 8 p. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. 84 p. plates. 4°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 1)

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Tree species of the Philippine Islands; arranged according to family. 16 p. 8°. Manila, 1901. Agr 4—1895

Whitford, Harry Nichols. A preliminary check list of the principal commercial timbers of the Philippine Islands. 45 p. 8°. Manila, 1907. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 7)

16. AFRICA.

Pappe, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. Silva capensis, or, A description of South African forest-trees, and arborescent shrubs, used for technical and œconomical purposes, by the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope. 53 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1854. Agr 6—89

Sim, Thomas Robertson. The forests and forest flora of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope . . . Published under the authority of the government of the Cape of Good Hope. 361 p. front. (port.) 63 pl., map. f°. Aberdeen, Scot., 1910. Agr 10—1418

Trabut, Louis. Les hybrides du Quercus suber, principalement en Algérie, Q. numidica et Q. kabylica. 5 p. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences . . . Congrès de Paris, 1889.

c. WOODS, CLASSIFICATION AND STRUCTURE.

Brick, Carl. Beitrag zur kenntniss und unterscheidung einiger rothölzer, insbesondere derjenigen von Baphia nitida Afz., Pterocarpus santalinoides L'Hér. und Pt. santalinus L. f. 9 p. 4°. Hamburg, 1889.

Aus dem Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen anstalten, 6.

Calkins, William Wirt. Collection of Florida woods. 10 p. 24°. Chicago, 1883.

Eichhorn, Fritz. Untersuchungen über das holz der roteiche. 47 p. 8°. München, 1895.

Inaug.-diss.

Gamble, James Sykes. A manual of Indian timbers; an account of the structure, growth, distribution and qualities of Indian woods. 522 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1881.

—— A manual of Indian timbers; an account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon with descriptions of their wood-structure . . . new and rev. ed. 856 p. front., pl. 8°. London, 1902. 2—28970

Hesselbarth, Guido Bruno. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie des holzes. 72 p. pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1879. 5—39476

Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

Hill, John. Construction of timber, from its early growth, explained by the microscope and proved from experiments. 170 p. 42 pl. 8°. London, 1770.

Hofmann, Hermann L. Untersuchungen über fossile hölzer. 44 p. 8°. Halle a. S., 1884.
Inaug.-diss.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. American woods; exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. pt. 1–12, sections 1–300. 8°. Lowville, N. Y., 1888–1911.
Pt. 12 contains general index, pts. 1–12.

Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten, im auftrage des Kolonial-ministeriums, unter leitung von Dr. J. W. Moll . . . bearb. von H. H. Janssonius, im anschlusz an „Additamenta ad cognitionem floræ arboreæ javanicæ, auctoribus H. C. Koorders et Th. Valeton" (Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin), publikation des Departements für landwirtschaft in Buitenzorg. v. 1–2. illus. 8°. Leiden, 1906–11. 8—30661
Contains bibliographical references for each species.
CONTENTS.—1. bd. Allgemeiner teil von J. W. Moll: Einleitung. Die anatomie des sekundären holzes und die bei der beschreibung benutzte terminologie. Dicotyledones, Polypetalæ, Thalamifloræ.—2 bd. Disciflorae.

Krüger, Otto. Beitrag zur kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen holzbildungen. 39 p. 8°. Nauen, 1884.
Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

Michael, Paul Oscar. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den bau des holzes der compositen, caprifoliaceen und rubiaceen. 60 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1885. Agr 11—1993

Müller, Nicolaus Jacob Carl. Atlas der holzstructur. 21 pl. f°. Halle a. S., 1888. Agr 12—66

—— Erläuternder text zu dem atlas der holzstructur. 110 p. illus. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888. Agr 12—66

Nakamura, Yaroku. Über den anatomischen bau des holzes der wichtigsten japanischen coniferen. 34 p. 4 pl. 8°. [n. p.] 1882. Agr 12—336
Inaug.-diss.

Penhallow, David Pearce. Observations upon some structural variations in certain Canadian Coniferae. 19–41 p. illus., 4 pl. f°. [n. p.] 1894.
From the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, 1894. p. 19–41.

Schorler, Bernhard. Untersuchungen über die zellkerne in den stärkeführenden zellen der hölzer. 29 p. 8°. Jena, 1883. Agr 7—1887
Inaug.-diss.—Jena.

Solereder, Hans. Ueber den systematischen wert der holzstructur bei den dicotyledonen. 264 p. 8°. München, 1885.

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Mell, C. D. "Colombian mahogany" (Cariniana pyriformis). Its characteristics and its use as a substitute for true mahogany (Swietenia mahagoni). With a description of the botanical characters of Cariniana pyriformis, by Henry Pittier. 16 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 185) Agr 11—1496

d. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Abromeit, Johannes. Ueber die anatomie des eichenholzes. 77 p. pl. 8°. Berlin [n. d.]
Inaug.-diss.
Reprinted from Pringsheim's Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik, v. 15, 1884.

Arcularius, Rudolf. Ein fall von wurzelkropf bei Abies pichta; zugleich als beitrag zur kenntniss der maserbildung bei coniferen. 45 p. 6 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.
Inaug.-diss.—Erlangen.

Areschoug, Fredrik Vilhelm Kristian. Beiträge zur biologie der holzgewächse. 142 p. 8 pl. 4°. Lund, 1877.

Beal, William James. The growth and structure of a tree. 9 p. 8°. Flint, 1882.
Given at the annual meeting of the Michigan state horticultural society, Dec., 1882.

Branner, John Casper. The course and growth of the fibro-vascular bundles in palms. 459–483 p. illus., diagrs. 8°. [n. p., 1884]
"The literature of the subject": p. 482–483.
Read before the American philosophical society, Oct. 19, 1883.
Extract from the Proceedings of the American philosophical society, v. 21.

Büsgen, Moritz. Bau und leben unserer waldbäume. 230 p. illus. 4°. Jena, 1897. Agr 6—871

Cieslar, Adolf. Über den ligningehalt einiger nadelhölzer. 40 p. 4°. Wien, 1897. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 23)
Bibliographical foot-notes. Agr 9—1633

Coultas, Harland. What may be learned from a tree. 192 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

——— 190 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Die beschaffenheit der waldluft und die bedeutung der atmosphärischen kohlensäure für die waldvegetation, zugleich eine übersichtliche darstellung des gegenwärtigen standes der kohlensäurefrage. 68 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1885.
Aus dem Chemisch-bodenkundlichen laboratorium der Königl. bayer. forstlichen versuchsanstalt.

Escosura y Coronel, Luis de la. Breves consideraciones sobre estática química forestal. 84 p. illus. 8°. Madrid, 1879.

Ewart, Alfred James. The ascent of water in trees. 41–85 p. illus. f°. London, 1905.
Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London, ser. B, v. 198, p. 41–85. Continued in v. 199, p. 341–392.

Gehrke, Otto. Beiträge zur kenntniss der anatomie von palmenkeimlingen. 29 p. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 7—1831
Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.

Haberlandt, Gottlieb Friedrich Johann. Die lichtsinnesorgane der laubblätter. 142 p. 4 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 5—841

Halbey, Oscar. Über das olibanum. 67 p. 8°. Bern, 1898.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Hartig, Theodor. Anatomie und physiologie der holzpflanzen. Dargestellt in der enstehungsweise und im entwickelungsverlaufe der einzelzelle, der zellsysteme, der pflanzenglieder und der gesammtpflanze. 412 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.
"Verzeichniss der früheren botanischen werke des verfassers": p. [401]–404. Agr 8—822

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Die anatomie, der chemismus und die physiologie der pflanzen. 372 p. 12°. Tübingen, 1829. (*His* Lehrbuch der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen naturkunde. v. 2)

Jaccard, P. Étude anatomique de bois comprimés. [53]–101 p. illus., 6 pl. 4°. Zürich, 1910. Agr 10—1316
Separat-abdruck aus "Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen centralanstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen." x. bd., 1. hft.

Jeffrey, Edward Charles. The comparative anatomy & phylogeny of the coniferales. pt. 1–2. plates. f°. Boston, 1903–05. (Boston society of natural history. Memoirs, v. 5, no. 10; v. 6, no. 1)

Köppen, Martin. Ueber das verhalten der rinde unserer laubbäume während der thätigkeit des verdickungsringes. 56 p. pl. 4°. [Nürnberg, 1889]
Inaug.-diss.
Separat-abdruck aus Nova acta Acad. Cæs.-Leop.-Car. nat. wis., v. 53.

Kraus, Gregor. Grundlinien zu einer physiologie des gerbstoffs. 131 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

Kreuz, Johann. Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der harzgänge einiger coniferen. 471–480 p. pl. 8°. [Wien, 1877]
From Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie der wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche classe. 86. bd., 1. abth.

Liebel, Robert. Die zoocecidien (pflanzendeformationen) der holzgewächse Lothringens. 31 p. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaug.-diss.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on ringbarking and sapping; based on foresters' reports. 26 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Meehan, Thomas. Investigations in the bark of trees. 17 p. illus. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1897.

Möbius, Martin. Historisches über den ringelungsversuch. 13 p. illus. 8°. [n. p., 1906?]

Möbius, Martin. Der japanische lackbaum, Rhus vernicifera DC., eine morphologisch-anatomische studie. 247 p. illus., 1 pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1899.
Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden gesellschaft. bd. 20, heft 2.

Moeller, Joseph. Anatomie der baumrinden; vergleichende studien. 447 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Morren, Édouard *i. e.* **Charles Jacques Édouard.** Notice sur les changements de couleur des feuilles pendant l'automne, l'hiver et le printemps, ou, Coloration automnale, hibernale et printanière des feuilles. 15 p. 8°. Gand, 1858.
Agr 7—1869

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Om bjergfyrrens forhold til rødgranen i de jydske hedekulturer. 58 p. illus. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. Agr 4—1817
Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug." Supplement-hefte.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Der holzring als grundlage des baumkörpers; eine dendrologische skizze. 55 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1871.

Report of a discussion on the ascent of water in trees; held in section K, at the meeting of the British association, Liverpool, Sept. 18, 1896. [32] p. 8°. [London, 1896]
From Annals of botany, v. 10, no. 40. Dec. 1896.

Roth, Filibert. Ueber das verhalten der verholzten zellwand während des schwindens. [5] p. illus. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Shevyrev, Ivan. La nutrition extraracinaire des arbres malades. 49 p. illus. S.-Peterburg, 1903. (Otchet Lĭesnomu departamentu o vrednykh nasĭekomykh. 1)
Added title in Russian. Text in Russian. Agr 7—415
Perepechatano, po rasporiāzheniiū departamenta zemledĭeliiā, iz zhurnala "Sel'skoe khoziāĭstvo i lĭesovodstvo" za 1903 g. no. 4.

Spencer, Herbert. On circulation and the formation of wood in plants. 405–429 p. pl. 4°. [London, 1866]
Transactions of the Linnean society, v. 25, p. 405–429.

Stępowski, Maryan. Vergleichend-anatomische untersuchungen über die oberirdischen vegetationsorgane der Burseraceae, Dipterocarpeae und Guttiferae mit besonderer berücksichtigung der sekretbehälter. 122 p. illus., tab. 8°. Krakau, 1905 Agr 7—422

Strasburger, Eduard. Die befruchtung bei den coniferen. 22 p. 3 pl. f°. Jena, 1869.

Strasburger, Eduard. Die coniferen und die gnetaceen; eine morphologische studie. Text & atlas. 442 p. 26 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1872.

Sudworth, George Bishop, *and* **Mell, C. D.** Distinguishing characteristics of North American gumwoods, based on the anatomy of the secondary wood. 20 p. illus. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 103) Agr 11—1707

Sudworth, George Bishop, *and* **Mell, C. D.** The identification of important North American oak woods, based on a study of the anatomy of the secondary wood. 56 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 102) Agr 11—2225

Svendsen, Carl Johan I. B. Ueber den harzfluss bei den dicotylen, speziell bei Styrax, Canarium, Shorrea, Toluifera und Liquidambar. 84 p. illus. 8°. Kristiania, 1905.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.
"Verzeichniss der citierten litteratur": p. 82-84.

Tunmann, Otto. Über die sekretdrüsen. 56 p. 3 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.
Inaug diss.—Bern.

Vandevelde, Albert Jacques Joseph. Bijdrage tot de scheikundige physiologie van den stam der boomen. 29 p. 3 pl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
Extract.
Contains bibliography.

Wagner, Max. Pflanzenphysiologische studien im walde. 177 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1907. Agr 8—150
"Nachweis der benutzten literatur": p. [xii]

Ward, Harry Marshall. Trees; a handbook of forest-botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. v. 1-5. illus. 12°. Cambridge, 1904-09. (Cambridge biological series)
CONTENTS.—v. 1, Buds and twigs.—v. 2, Leaves.—v. 3, Flowers and inflorescences.—v. 4, Fruit.—v. 5, Form and habit, with an appendix on seedlings.

Warsow, Georg. Systematisch-anatomische untersuchungen des blattes bei der gattung Acer mit besonderer berücksichtigung der milchsaftelemente. 109 p. illus. 8°. Jena, 1903. Agr 4—93
Inaug.-diss.—Erlangen.

Will, Alfred. Beiträge zur kenntniss von kern- und wundholz. 92 p. 3 pl. 8°. Bern, 1899.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

VIII. SILVICS.

a. FOREST INFLUENCES.

1. GENERAL.

Bates, Carlos Glazier. Windbreaks: their influence and value. 100 p. 20 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 86) Agr 11—1621

Beobachtungsergebnisse der im Kanton Bern zu forstlichen zwecken errichteten meteorologischen stationen im jahr 1882-März 1883. 4°. Bern, 1883.

Beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im Königreich Preussen und in den reichslanden eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen stationen. Herausgegeben von A. Müttrich. jahr 2-23, no. 3; 1876-97. 8°. Berlin, 1876-97.
Wanting jahr 12, no. 4.

Bray, William L. Timber of the Edwards plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil. 30 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 49) Agr 9—428

Brown, John Croumbie. Letter relative to the aridity of Spain and to sylviculture and irrigation in that country. 11 p. 12°. Haddington, 1882.

Contzen, Heinrich. Der einfluss des waldes, vortrag gehalten in der Leipziger polytechnischen gesellschaft. 26 p 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

Cooper, James Graham. Forests and trees of northern America, as connected with climate and agriculture. [30] p. 8°. Hoboken [n. d.]

Desprès, Jules. Causeries sur la montagne. 92 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Einfluss der wälder auf die bodenfeuchtigkeit, auf das sickerwasser, auf das grundwasser und auf die ergiebigkeit der quellen. 51 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1900.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Instructionen für die beobachter der für forstliche zwecke errichteten meteorologischen stationen in Bayern. 23 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1866.

Ebermayer, Ernst Willhelm Ferdinand. Die physikalischen einwirkungen des waldes auf luft und boden und seine klimatologische und hygienische bedeutung; begründet durch die beobachtungen der Forstl. meteorolog. stationen im Königreich Bayern. v. 1 & atlas to v. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Wanting v. 1, p. 1–24.

Resultate der Forstlichen versuchsstationen im Königreich Bayern.

Eby, S. P. Uses of forests in Lancaster county, their influence on the climate, temperature, springs and streams, their protection against storms and floods; how forests improve the soil. 35 p. 8°. Lancaster, 1881.

Fautrat. Observations météorologiques faites de 1874 à 1878. 44 p. 8 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Foote, Arthur De Wint. Forestry problem of the arid region. 8 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1891.

France—*École nationale des eaux et forêts.* Observations de météorologie forestière. (1867–99) 31 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1901.

France—*École nationale forestière.* Météorologie forestière, 1868–72. maps. 8°. Nancy, 1868–72.

Headley, W. L. Address delivered before the Wayne county agricultural society Oct. 2, 1874, at Honesdale, Pa. 23 p. 8°. New York, 1874.

Henry, Edmond. La forêt accumulatrice d'azote. 15 p. 8°. [Nancy, n. d.]

Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsantalten. Die wald- und wasserfrage. Verhandlungen über dieses thema in der 4. versammlung des Internationalen verbandes forstlicher versuchsanstalten zu Mariabrunn am 31. august und 5. september 1903. 26 p. 8°. Wien, 1903.

Separatabdruck aus dem "Zentralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen," hft. 11 ex 1903.

Jahresbericht über die beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im königreich Preussen und in den reichslanden eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen stationen, herausgegeben von A. Müttrich. jahrg. 1–22; 1875–96. 8°. Berlin, 1877–97.

Kinney, Abbot. Forest and water, with articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. 250 p. illus. 8°. Los Angeles, 1900.

Kinney, Abbot. Our forests. 7 p. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Lapham, I. A., Knapp, J. G., *and* Crocker, H. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees, now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. 104 p. 8°. Madison, 1867.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau,** *and others.* Beiträge zur physik des waldes. 22 p. 4°. Wien, 1883. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 9 (n. f., hft. 1))

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau.** Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen insbesondere in den jahren 1885–87. 2 th. pl. 4°. Wien, 1890–92. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 12–13)

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau.** Über bedeutung und vertretung der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen meteorologie. 39 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *ritter* **von Liburnau.** Wald, klima und wasser. 284 p. illus. 8°. München, 1878. (Die naturkräfte, eine naturwissenschaftliche volksbibliothek. band 29)

Marsh, George Perkins. The woods. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1885. p. 146–386)

Müttrich, G. Anton. Ueber die auf den forstlich-meteorologischen stationen in Schweden getroffenen anordnungen. 2 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.
Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen. 3. heft. März 1881.

Ney, Eduard. Ueber den einfluss des waldes auf die bewohnbarkeit der länder. 32 p. 8°. [Prag, 1875] (Sammlung gemeinnütziger vorträge. Hrsg. vom Deutschen vereine zur verbreitung gemeinnütziger kenntnisse in Prag, no. 20)
Agr 10—504

Ney, Eduard. Ueber die bedeutung des waldes im haushalte der natur. 40 p. 12°. Dürkheim, 1871.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest influences. 1. Introduction and summary of conclusions. By B. E. Fernow. 2. Review of forest meteorological observations; a study preliminary to the discussion of the relation of forests to climate. By M. W. Harrington. 3. Relations of forests to water supplies. By B. E. Fernow. 4. Notes on the sanitary significance of forests. By B. E. Fernow. Appendix 1. Determination of the true amount of precipitation and its bearing on theories of forest influences. By Cleveland Abbe. Appendix 2. Analysis of rainfall with relation to surface conditions. By George E. Curtis. 197 p. 8°. Washington, 1893. (*Its* Bulletin no. 7) Agr 9—380
Reprinted 1902.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Forests, their influence, uses, and reproduction. 16 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1865.
From Transactions New York state agricultural society, 1865.

2. INFLUENCES ON CLIMATE.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and moisture; or, Effects of forests on humidity of climate. 308 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1877.

Davidson, George. The forestry of California, by George Davidson, and Variation in and distribution of rainfall in California, by Marsden Manson. 24 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
Supplement to the Report of the Proceedings of the Eighth annual convention of the Cal. miners' association.

Hanamann, Josef. Die klimatischen verhältnisse von Lobositz auf grundlage dreissigjähriger meteorologischer beobachtungen der fürstl. Schwarzenberg'schen landwirthschaftlich-chemischen versuchsstationen Lobositz. 48 p. tab. 4°. Lobositz, 1896. Agr 3—450

Hazen, Henry Allen. Forests and rainfall. 7 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Weather bureau. [Publication] no. 140) Agr 7—1217

Henry, Édouard. Les forêts et les pluies. 23 p. 8°. Bergerac, 1906.
At head of title: Congrès de Bergerac. Agr 7—1381

Hoppe, Eduard. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodenbedeckung auf der temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. 59 p. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 20)

Hoppe, Eduard. Regenergiebigkeit unter fichtenjungwuchs. 20 p. incl. illus., tab. 8°. Wien, 1902. Agr 3—559

Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Hoppe, Eduard. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. 75 p. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1896. (Mittheilungen aus dem Fosrtlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 21)

Jeannel, J. Du déboisement considéré comme cause de la détérioration des climats, de la misère et de la dépopulation; moyens d'y remédier. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, d'horticulture et d'acclimatation du Var.

Jeannel, J. Influence des forêts sur la production de la pluie. 12 p. 8°. Nice, 1892.

Extrait du Bulletin-journal de la Société centrale d'agriculture de Nice.

Johnson, Cuthbert William. The dew of heaven—influence of forests. [10] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Michigan agricultural report for 1867.

Konvalinka, Joseph George. How to improve the climate of the United States and of other countries. 27 p. 8°. Long Island City, 1889. (*His* Memoirs of an inventor and scientist, no. 3)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Forests considered in their relation to rainfall and the conservation of moisture. 211–240 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1903]

Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of N. S. Wales, vol. xxxvi.

Müttrich, G. Anton. Ueber den einfluss des waldes auf die lufttemperatur nach den in Eberswaldes am verschieden aufgestellten thermometern gemachter beobachtungen. 356–372 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1900.

From Meteorologische zeitschrift. Aug. 1900.

Nisbet, John. Climatic and national economic influence of forests. 24 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Tepper, J. Gottlieb Otto. Influence of vegetation on climate and the rainfall. 4 p. 4°. [Adelaide, 1898]

Read at the ordinary meeting of the Royal society of South Australia, May 3, 1898.
Reprinted from the Adelaide observer, May, 1898.

Todd, James Edward. Relation of forests to rainfall. 6 p. 8°. Tabor, 1878.

Vallès, M. F. The influence of forests upon rainfall and inundations, being an extract from a work entitled Études sur les inondations, tr. by C. J. Allen. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1873.

3. INFLUENCES ON STREAM FLOW.

Bartlett, W. C. Tree and fountain. 12 p. 8°. n. p. [1901]

Breithaupt, W. H. The Grand River, Ontario peninsula; effect of deforestation and swamp drainage. 6 p. pl., map. 8°. [Montreal] 1905. (Canadian society of engineers. Advance proof)

Bühler, Anton. Wasservorrat und wasserbewegung im waldboden. Vortrag . . . gehalten auf der XXIII. versammlung des Württ. forstvereins zu Neuenburg. 17 p. 8°. [n. p., 1908?] Agr 9—654

Casali, Adolfo. I diboscamenti nei monti in relazione alla fertilità dei terreni; lettura tenuta alla Società agraria di Bologna il 25 aprile 1897. 56 p. 8°. Bologna, 1897.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. Forests and reservoirs in their relation to stream flow, with particular reference to navigable rivers . . . With discussion by Messrs. F. Collingwood, Thomas P. Roberts [etc.] p. [245]–546. illus., map, tables, diagrs. pl. 37–47. 8°. [n. p., 1909] Agr 10—445

At head of title: American society of civil engineers.
Reprinted from Transactions, vol. LXII, p. 245 (1909)

Cipolletti, Cesare. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 23 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. X. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Eardley-Wilmot, S. Notes on the influence of forests on the storage & regulation of the water supply. 58 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 9) Agr 12—153

Emeis, E. Ueber das naturgemässe zurückweichen des waldes in Schleswig-Holstein. 14 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1881.

Beilage zum Vereinsblatt des Haidekultur-vereins für Schleswig-Holstein.
Abdruck aus der Allgemeinen forst- und jagdzeitung.

Engelhard, Karl. Ueber entwaldung und hochwässer in ihrer rückwirkung auf die eisenbahnen, vortrag gehalten im Club österr. eisenbahn-beamten am 1. Feb. 1881. 35 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Fabre, L. A. Forêts et navigabilité en Gascogne. 12 p. 12°. Bordeaux, 1902.

Extrait de la "Petite Gironde" du 18 janvier 1902.

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers. The influence of forests on streams. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1910] Agr 11—177

Reprinted from Engineering association of the south, v. 21, no. 2, April, May, June, 1910, p. 67–94.

Hall, William Logan; *and* **Maxwell, Hu.** Surface conditions and stream flow. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 176) Agr 10—84

Henry, Edmond. Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'cau à la surface des continents. 24 p. 8°. Paris, 1902. Agr 6—114

Extrait des Comptes rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes en 1901, sciences.

Horton, Robert Elmer. Deforestation, drainage and tillage with special reference to their effect on Michigan streams. 23 p. map. 8°. [n. p., 1909?]

Running head-line: Michigan engineering society. Agr 9—1328

Keller, H. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of the rivers. Report. 26 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905. Agr 8—319

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. X. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Lafosse, H. N. R. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 16 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. X. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Lauda, Ernest. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 32 p. pl. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. X. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, *and* **Horton, A. H.** The relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to inland water navigation. 38 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 143) Agr 8—340

Prepared in cooperation with the Dept. of the interior, Geological survey.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, Hall, M. R., *and* Bolster, R. H. The relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to the development of water power. 54 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 144)
Prepared in cooperation with the Geological survey. Agr 8—363

Lokhtine, V. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 25 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.
At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The mitigation of floods in the Hunter river. 107–131 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1903]
Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of N. S. Wales, v. 36.

Manson, Marsden. Observations on the denudation of vegetation; a suggested remedy for California. 295–311 p. pl. 8°. [San Francisco] 1899.
Reprinted from the Sierra club bulletin, v. 2, p. 295–311.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Report of the Massachusetts state forester to the Reservoir commission of the city of Fall River, with recommendations for the protection and maintenance of the watershed of North Watuppa Pond. F. W. Rane, state forester. H. O. Cook, assistant in charge. December, 1908. 29 p. plates, map. 8°. Boston, 1909. Agr 11—2368

Ney, Carl Eduard. Der wald und die quellen. 101 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus Aus dem walde.

Piccioli, Francisco. Boschi e torrenti. 307 p. illus. 8°. Roma-Torino, 1905. [Biblioteca agraria, 15] Agr 6—669

Ponti. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 31 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.
At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Rafter, George W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1899.
Lecture before the engineering classes of Cornell university, April 4, 1899.
Reprint from the Transactions of the Association of civil engineers of Cornell university. v. 7, 1899.

Reynolds, Robert Van Rensselaer. Grazing and floods: a study of conditions in the Manti national forest, Utah. 16 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 91) Agr 11—1607

Riedel, Josef. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 7 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.
At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Roberts, Thomas P. Is the destruction of forests a cause for the increase in the frequency and heights of floods? [29] p. 8°. [n. p., 1884]
A paper read before the Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania, Mar. 18, 1884.

Rodger, Alex. Forest reservation in Burma in the interests of an endangered water-supply. 24 p. 3 pl., map. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 6. Sylvicultural series no. 2) Agr 11—2098

Schwarz, George Frederick. The diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests. 27 p. 6 pl. incl. 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin no. 44) Agr 9—423

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Die wildbäche, ihr wesen und ihre bedeutung im wirthschaftsleben der völker. 20 p. 8°. Wien, 1886.

Shimek, Bohumil. The relation of forestry to engineering. 16 p. 8°. Iowa City, Ia., 1909.

Switzerland—*Commission chargée de l'enquête sur les forêts des montagnes.* Rapport au Conseil fédéral sur les forêts des hautes montagnes de la Suisse inspectées dans les années 1858, 1859 et 1860. 366 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1862.

Taylor, Edward R. Forestry, water storage, power, and navigation. 10 p. illus. 8°. Albany, 1908.

Toumey, James William. Relation of forests to stream flow. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. p. 279–288. 8°. Washington, 1904) Agr 7—984

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* Message from the President . . . transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. December 19, 1901. 210 p. 78 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (57th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. no. 84) 3—27799

Prepared in cooperation with the Department of the interior, Appendix A being submitted by the Bureau of forestry, B–C by the Geological survey, and D by the Weather bureau.

CONTENTS.—Letter of transmittal.—Report.—App. A: Forests and forest conditions . . . by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe. Lumbering . . . by O. W. Price. Description of the southern Appalachian forests, by river basins, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe. Trees . . . by W. W. Ashe and H. B. Ayres. List of shrubs . . . by W. W. Ashe.—App. B: Topography and geology . . . by Arthur Keith.—App. C: Hydrography . . . by H. A. Pressey . . . and E. W. Myers.—App. D: Climate . . . by Alfred J. Henry.—App. E: The present status of the movement for the proposed forest reserve in the southern Appalachians: Memorials, resolutions, etc.

Waterhouse, Sylvester. Influence of our northern forests on the Mississippi river. 7 p. 12°. St. Louis, 1892.

Wisconsin—*Board of forestry.* Preliminary report on storage reservoirs at the headwaters of the Wisconsin River and their relation to stream flow. By C. B. Stewart, consulting engineer, February, 1911. 60 p. 30 pl. 8°. Madison, 1911. 11—23872

Wolfshütz, Josef. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 21 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

4. INFLUENCES ON AGRICULTURE.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Relation of forests to farms. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. p. 333–340. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7—727

Finch, Grant E. Destructive farming. 257–264 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1906.

Reprinted from the Journal of geography, vol. v, no. 6, June, 1906.

Kedzie, Robert Clark. The influence of forest trees on agriculture. 18 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1867.

From the 6th annual report of the Michigan state board of agriculture for 1867. p. 465–483.

Kinney, Abbot. Forests and fruit growers; an address prepared by request of the California state board of horticultural commissioners. 5 p. 4°. San Francisco, 1885.

5. INFLUENCES ON HEALTH.

Adams, J. F. Alleyne. Sanitary forest culture. 13 p. 8°. Pittsfield, 1884.

Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts medical society, June 11, 1884.

Andrew, George L. On the sanitary value of forests. 11 p. 8°. Cambridge, 1879.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American public health association. v. 4.

Brewer, William Henry. Report of the Committee on the relation of forestry to the public health [of the American public health association] 13 p. 8°. [n. p., 1902]

b. RELATION BETWEEN TREES AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT (FOREST ECOLOGY).

1. GENERAL.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Instructionen für phänologische u. klimatologische beobachtungen. 15 p. 12°. Aschaffenburg, 1868.

Hollick, Charles Arthur. The relation between forestry and geology in New Jersey. I. Existing conditions. II. Historical development. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey, 1863– Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 175–201. illus. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5—165

Houston, Edwin James. Conditions necessary for the growth of trees. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 4)

Wimmenauer, Karl. Die hauptergebnisse zehnjähriger forstlich-phänologischer beobachtungen in Deutschland, 1885–1894, bearb. und hrsg. im auftrage des Vereins deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. 96 p. 8°. Berlin, 1897. 6—12903

Wurm, W. Waldgeheimnisse . . . 3., verb. und bedeutend erweiterte aufl. 272 p. illus., plates. 8°. Stuttgart [1909] Agr 9—1937

2. GEOGRAPHICAL AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TREES.

Beinling, Theodor Rudolf Berthold. Ueber die geographische verbreitung der coniferen. 54 p. 8°. Breslau, 1858. Agr 7—1797

Separat-abdruck der dem programme des Magdalenen-gymnasiums pro 1858 beigefügten abhandlung.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat, *and* **Schröter, C.** Ein besuch im Val Scarl (seitental des Unterengadin) 55 p. illus., pl., map. f°. Bern, 1905.

Dengler, Alfred. Untersuchungen über die natürlichen und künstlichen verbreitungsgebiete einiger forstlich und pflanzengeographisch wichtigen holzarten in Nord- und Mitteldeutschland. I. Die horizontalverbreitung der kiefer (Pinus silvestris L.) . . . Auf grund amtlichen erhebungsmaterials sowie ergänzender statistischer und forstgeschichtlicher studien bearb. 132 p. map. 8°. Neudamm, 1904. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 9—1637

"Literatur": p. [17]–22.

Ehrhardt, Karl. Die geographische verbreitung der für die industrie wichtigen kautschuk- und guttaperchapflanzen. 78 p. 8°. Halle a. S., 1903. (Angewandte geographie. 1. ser., 9. heft) 4—1610

Flahault, Charles Henri Marie. Essai d'une carte botanique et forestière de la France. (Feuille de Perpignan, pl. IX) (*In* Annales de géographie. v. 6, no. 28, p. [289]–312. map. 8°. Paris, 1897)

Hansen, Adolf *i. e.* **Carl Adolf.** Pflanzengeographische tafeln. no. 1–15. Berlin-Steglitz, 1899–1903.

Wall charts. Text wanting.

CONTENTS.—no. 1. Farnbäume in den gebirgswäldern Ceylons.—no. 2. Tropische culturebene mit cocospalmenpflanzung in Bengalen.—no. 3. Bambusgebüsch in West-Java.—no. 4. Regenwald im östlichen Himalaya mit epiphytischen farnen.—no. 5. Dattelpalmen in der oase bei Tripolis.—no. 6. Oelbaumhain bei Arco am Gardasee.—no. 7. Pinien in Süditalien.—no. 8. Cypressen am Castel Arco im Sarcathal (Gardasee)—no. 9. Golf von Ragusa in Dalmatien mit agaven.—no. 10. Opuntienhecke (umgegend von Palermo)—no. 11. Vegetation des hochgebirges im Kaukasus.—no. 12. Cedern des Libanon.—no. 13. Uferwald am Jordan.—no. 14. Urwald des tropischen Amerika (westliche Anden von Peru)—no. 15. Kaktus (Cereus)-savanne in der Guajiara von Venezuela.

Höck, Fernando. Studien über die geographische verbreitung der waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. [17] p. 8°. Berlin [n. d.]

Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, jahrg. 40.

Munson, Welton Marks. The distribution of plants in forest regions. 16 p. 8°. Augusta, 1902. Agr 3—561

Extracts from Report of Forest commissioner of Maine, 1902.

Reintgen, Peter. Die geographie der kautschukpflanzen. 146 p. map. 8° Berlin, 1905. Agr 7—175

Inaug.-diss.—Bonn.

"Nachweis der benutzten literatur": p. 145–146.

Strettell, G. W. The Ficus elastica in Burma proper; or, A narrative of m journey in search of it: a descriptive account of its habits of growth and the proces followed by the Kakhyens in the preparation of caoutchouc. Accompanied by map shewing the geographical distribution of the tree in Assam and Burma prope 222 p. map. 8°. Rangoon, 1876. Agr 10—6

Switzerland—*Eidgenössisches departement des innern.* Erhebungen über die ve breitung der wildwachsenden holzarten in der Schweiz. no. 1–2. illus., maps 4°. [Berne, 1906]–08.

CONTENTS.—1. Repartition des plantes ligneuses croissant spontanément dans le canton de Genève . . par A. Lendner.—2. Binz, A. Verbreitung der wildwachsenden holzarten im Binnenthal, Kanton Walli

Todd, James Edward. Notes on the distribution of timber in southwestern Iow with inferences concerning the origin of prairies. [5] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1878.

Read before the Iowa academy of science, Sept. 26, 1877.

Transeau, Edgar Nelson. Forest centers of eastern America. [15] p. maps 8°. Boston, 1905.

Bibliography: p. [13–15]

Reprint from American naturalist, v. 39, no. 468, Dec. 1905.

3. CLIMATE.

Böhm, Josef, *and* **Breitenlohner, Jakob.** Die baumtemperatur in ihrer ab hängigkeit von äusseren einflüssen. 31 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1877.

Aus dem 75. bande der Sitzb. der K. Akad. d. wissensch. 1. abth. maiheft. Jahrg. 1877.

Böhmerle, Karl. Die dürreperiode 1904 und unsere versuchsbestände. 19 p 8°. Wien, 1907.

Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Cieslar, Adolf. Die bedeutung klimatischer varietäten unserer holzarten für de waldbau. 32 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1907. Agr 7—21

Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

"Separatabdruck aus 'Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen,' hft. 1 u. 2 ex. 1907.

Cieslar, Adolf. Die pflanzzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwickelung der ficht und weissföhre; eine waldbaulich-physiologische studie. 72 p. pl. 4°. Wien 1892. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 14)

Cooper, James Graham. Influence of climate and topography on our trees 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1874.

From the Proceedings of the California academy of sciences, Mar. 6, 1874.

Friedrich, Josef. Über den einfluss der witterung auf dem baumzuwachs. 160 p illus., pl., tables, diagrs. f°. Wien, 1897. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen ver suchswesen Österreichs. hft. 22) Agr 9—16

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Ueber die einwirkung der dürre des sommer 1868 auf den holzwuchs und die jüngsten sturmbruchverheerungen in den thürin gischen domanialforsten. 60 p. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

Separat-abdruck aus H. Burckhardt's Aus dem walde, heft 2.

Lĭesnaĭa pochva i klimat. Ot 56 gradusa chvernoĭ shiroty k sĭeveru. 35 p. 8° S.-Peterburg, 1906. Agr 10—12

Forest soil and climate.

Rosenthal, Markus. Über die ausbildung der jahresringe an der grenze de baumwuchses in dem Alpen. 24 p. pl. 4°. [Berlin] 1904. 6—460

Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.

Zon, Raphael, *and* **Graves, H. S.** Light in relation to tree growth. 59 p. illus 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 92)

Bibliography: p. 54–59. Agr 11—12

4. SOIL AND LITTER.

[Bleuel, Georg] Ueber den einfluss des streuentzugs auf die massenproduktion des holzes in rotbuchenbeständen des Spessarts. 41 p. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

Böhmerle, Karl. Die streuversuche im grossen föhrenwalde. 22 p. tab. 8°. Wien, 1906. Agr 7—2175

Mittellung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Braun, Ernst. Die humussäure in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung der festen fossilen brennstoffe und zur waldvegetation. Ed. 2. 91 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1893.

Bühler, Anton. Untersuchungen über die bildung von waldhumus. 70 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. (Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt. Mitteilungen, 2. hft.)

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Die gesammte lehre der waldstreu mit rücksicht auf die chemische statik des waldbaues; unter zugrundlegung der in den Königl. staatsforsten Bayerns angestellten untersuchungen. 300, 116 p. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Hanstein, Heinrich. Ueber die bedeutung der waldstreu für den wald. 23 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1862.

Heiss, Ludwig. Die waldstreufrage vom forsttechnischen und volkswirthschaftlichen standpunkte. 56 p. 8°. Neustadt a. d. Haardt, 1866.

Henry, Edmond. Poids et composition de la couverture morte des forêts. 3 p. 4°. [Paris, 1896]

Henry, Edmond. Les sols forestiers. 492 p. 5 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1908. Agr 9—1583

Also published in Annales de la science agronomique. 1907. tome 1, p. 251–418; tome 2, p. 1–322.

Henry, Edmond. Les vers de terre en forêt. 12 p. 8°. [Nancy, n. d.]

Extrait du Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy.

Huberty, J. Le nitrate de soude en sylviculture. 11 p. pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1902.

Article paru dans le Bulletin de la Société centrale forestière, 7. livraison, juillet 1902.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Studien über die natürlichen humusformen und deren einwirkung auf vegetation und boden . . . mit analytischen belegen von C. F. A. Tuxen. 324 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 6—925

Müttrich, G. Anton. Beobachtungen der erdbodentemperatur auf den forstlich-meteorologischen stationen in Preussen, Braunschweig und Elsass-Lothringen. 33 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Separat-abdruck aus der Festschrift zur 50jährigen jubelfeier der Forstakademie Eberswalde.

Ney, Eduard. Die natürliche bestimmung des waldes und die streunutzung, ein wort der mahnung an die gebildeten. 217 p. 8°. Dürkheim, 1869.

Nisbet, John. Soil and situation in relation to forest growth. 31 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Ramann, Emil. Forstliche bodenkundeund standortslehre. 479 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Ramann, Emil. Die waldstreu und ihre bedeutung für boden und wald. Nach dem gegenwärtigen stande der wissenschaft und eigenen untersuchungen. 105 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890. Agr 9—1355

Tkachenko, M. O roli lĭesa v pochvoobrazovanïi. 85–198 p. 19 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1908. Agr 10—817

Concerning the rôle of forests in the formation of soil.
From Izvĭestïĭ Imperatorskago lĭesnogo instituta, pt. 18.

[Türckheim, von] Die laubstreu; freundschaftlicher rath eines Elsässer forstmann's an die Elsässer bauern. 44 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1877.

Vonhausen, Wilhelm. Die raubwirthschaft in den waldungen. 55 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867.

Wallenböck, R. Bodenphysikalische untersuchungen in mischbeständen von eiche und buche. 8 p. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—1546
Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Walz, Gustav. Ueber den dünger und die waldstreu, zur beherzigung für land- und forstwirthe. Ed. 2. 71 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1870.

Zeeb, Heinrich. Die waldstreu-frage; ihre volkswirthschaftliche bedeutung und die mittel zu ihrer lösung. 64 p. 8°. Ravensburg, 1871.

Zon, Raphael G. The source of nitrogen in forest soil. 5 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1903.
Reprinted from the Popular science monthly, March, 1903. p. 436–440.

5. ALTITUDE.

Honda, Seiroku. Eine untersuchungsreihe über den einfluss der höhenlage der gebirge auf die veränderung des zuwachses der waldbäume, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der formzahlveränderungen. 27 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1892.
Inaug.-diss.

Meehan, Thomas. On the timber line of high mountains. 5 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1880.
From the Proceedings of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1880.

c. SILVICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREST TREES.

1. GENERAL.

Groom, Percy. Trees and their life histories. 407 p. incl. front., illus. 4°. London, Paris, New York, Toronto, and Melbourne, 1907. Agr 8—107

Wigand, Albert *i. e.* **Julius Wilhelm Albert.** Der baum. Betrachtungen über gestalt und lebensgeschichte der holzgewächse. 254 p. 2 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1854. Agr 7—1430

2. REPRODUCTION.

Maldonado, Ernesto. La reproducción forestal, por Ernesto Maldonado, agrónomo de la Sección de aguas i bosques. 26 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. Agr 7—378

Stoll, Hermann. Das versagen der weisstannenverjüngung im mittleren Murgtale. Ein beitrag zum waldbaulichen verhalten der weisstanne. 64 p. illus. 8°. Ludwigsburg, 1909. Agr 9—2833
Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.
"Sonderabdruck aus der Naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift für forst- und landwirthschaft."

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Germination of pine seed. 12 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. Agr 8—486

3. TOLERANCE.

Cieslar, Adolf. Einiges über die rolle des lichtes im walde. 105 p., incl. 4 diagr. f°. Wien, 1904. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 30) Agr 4—1908

Cieslar, Adolf. Licht- und schattholzarten. Lichtgenuss und bodenfeuchtigkeit. Waldbauliche untersuchungen. 21 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 9—998

Heyer, Gustav. Das verhalten der waldbäume gegen licht und schatten. 88 p. 2 pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1852.

4. GROWTH.

Bravais, Auguste, *and* **Martins, Charles.** Recherches sur la croissance du pin sylvestre dans le nord de l'Europe. 63 p. pl. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]
From Acad. roy. des sci. Bruxelles. Mém. couronn. et mém. sav. étr., t. 15, 1841–42.

Friedrich, Josef. Ueber die dickenwachstumsenergie einiger waldbäume. 19 p. llus. 8°. Wien, 1908. Agr 9—1445
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Guttenberg, Adolf, *ritter* von. Die wachsthumsgesetze des waldes. 12 p. 2 pl. °. Wien, 1885.

Guttenberg, Adolf, *ritter* von. Zuwachsleistungen und zuwachsgang in fichtenpflanzbeständen. 40 p. 4 fold. pl. 8°. [Wien, 1888] Agr 10—491

Hartwig, Rudolf. Ueber die wirthschaftliche bedeutung des sogenannten vorwuchses bei begründung und formbildung reiner und gemischter waldbestände. 1 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881. Agr 10—728
Inaug.-diss.—Munich.
Sonder-abdruck aus "Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt 1882."

Kny, Leopold. Ueber das dickenwachsthum des holzkoerpers in seiner abhaenigkeit von aeusseren einfluessen. 156 p. 3 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1882.

Lovén, Fredrik. Das wachsthum der kiefer und fichte in der schwedischen provinz Wermland. 20, [80] p. 1 pl. f°. Kristinehamn, 1891.

Nördlinger, Th. Zuwachs und zuwachsprozent. Beiträge zum gesetze der tammbildung. 23 p. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1884. Agr 10—734
Inaug.-dis.—Tübingen.

Pressler, Max Robert. Das gesetz der stammbildung und dessen forstwirtschaftiche bedeutung insbesondere für den waldbau höchsten reinertrags. 153 p. illus. °. Leipzig, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinrtrags-forstwirthschaft. Selbstständiges supplementheft)

Russell, H. C. Notes on the rate of growth of some Australian trees. 4 p. 8°. n. p., 189–]
Read before the Royal society of New South Wales, Dec. 2, 1891.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Zuwachsstudien in einem fichtenbestande. 25 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 10—381
Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Schuberg, Karl. Aus deutschen forsten; mitteilungen über den wuchs und ertrag ler waldbestände im schlusse und lichtstande. v. 1–2. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1888–94.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die weisstanne.—v. 2. Die rotbuche.

Schuberg, Karl. Die wuchsverhältnisse der gemischten hochwaldbestände in Badens waldungen. 19 p. f°. Karlsruhe, 1892. Agr 10—507
Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe zum 40jährigen regierungsubiläum Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden.

Speidel, Emil. Beiträge zu den wuchsgesetzen des hochwaldes und zur durchorstungslehre. hft. 1. 8°. Tübingen, 1893.
CONTENTS.—hft. 1. Die untersuchung der wuchsverhältnisse von fichten-, tannen- und buchenbeständen nach neuem verfahren.

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter. On the growth of certain California forest trees and the meteorological inferences suggested thereby. 8 p. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., 1882.
Read before the American forestry association, Cincinnati, 1882.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture*—*Forest service.* Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings. 11 p. illus. [Washington, 1897] (*Its* Circular 16) Agr 9—454

Zuwachs-ergebnisse aus dem lichtwuchs-betriebe der gräflich Castell'schen waldungen. 27 p. 16°. Darmstadt, 1886.

5. ACCLIMATIZATION AND TREE INTRODUCTION.

Albert, Federico. Los 7 árboles forestales más recomendables para el país 52 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1909. Agr 9—99

Belgium—*Conseil supérieur des forêts.* Rapport sur l'introduction des essences exotiques en Belgique, par le comte Amédée Visart, président du Conseil, et Charles Bommer, membre du Conseil. 381 p. 6 pl. 4°. Bruxelles, 1909. Agr 10—189

Liste des ouvrages cités: p. 361–365.

Booth, John. Die einführung ausländischer holzarten in die preussischen staats forsten unter Bismarck und anderer. 111 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—93

Booth, John. Die naturalisation ausländischer waldbäume in Deutschland 168 p. map. 8°. Berlin, 1882. Agr 9—205

Booth, John. Die nordamerikanischen holzarten und ihre gegner. 87 p. 2 pl 8°. Berlin, 1896. Agr 8—90

Cieslar, Adolf. Ueber anbauversuche mit fremdländischen holzarten in Oesterreich. 55 p. 8°. Wien, 1901. Agr 2—14

Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.
Separatabdruck aus dem Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen, 1901.

Fairchild, David Grandison. Japanese bamboos and their introduction into America. 36 p. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 43) Agr 9—16

Fairchild, David Grandison. Systematic plant introduction; its purposes and methods. 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 21) Agr 9—39

Geyer, C. W. Anbau und pflege derjenigen fremdländischen laub- und nadelhölzer welche die norddeutschen winter erfahrungsgemäss im freien aushalten 84 p. 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

Hochstetter, Wilhelm. Die coniferen oder nadelhölzer welche in mittel-Europa winterhart sind. 114 p. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882.

Lecomte, Henri. Les arbres à gutta-percha, leur culture; mission relative à l'acclimatation de ces arbres aux Antilles et à la Guyane. 94 p. illus. 8°. Paris 1899.

Mayr, Heinrich. Fremdländische wald- und parkbäume für Europa. 622 p illus., 20 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1906. Agr 6—102

Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir. Ueber nord-amerikanische bäume und sträucher als gegenstände der deutschen forstwirthschaft und der schönen gartenkunst. 96 p 8°. Mannheim, 1792. Agr 9—318

Poulsen, C. M. Om nogle i vort skovbrug anvendelige naaletræer fra det vestlige Nordamerika. pt. 2–4. illus. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1882.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Die ergebnisse der in den preussischen staats forsten ausgeführten anbauversuche mit fremdländischen holzarten 1901. 105 p 8°. Berlin, 1901.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Some foreign trees for the southern states. 32 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1895. (*Its* Bulletin 11) Agr 9—38

Unwin, A. Harold. Future forest trees, or The importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees. 108 p. 3 pl. 8°. London, 1905. Agr 6—94

Vilmorin, Maurice Lévêque de. Arbres forestiers étrangers; recueil de notes. 69 p. 8°. Paris, 1900.

d. STUDIES OF SPECIES.

1. GENERAL.

Hartig, Theodor. Vollständige naturgeschichte der forstlichen culturpflanzen Deutschlands. 580 p. 120 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1851. Agr 7—1841
Issued in 4 lfg.
On cover: . . . Neue wohlfeile ausg. . . . Leipzig, A. Felix.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die eigenschaften und das forstliche verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland vorkommenden holzarten. 163 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 238 p. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

—— —— 3. vollständig neubearb. aufl. 336 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—2079
"Alphabetisches verzeichnis der benutzten werke und zeitschriften": p. ix-xiii.

Nisbet, John. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. 352 p. 12°. London, 1893.

Plummer, Fred Gordon. Chaparral; studies in the dwarf forests, or elfin-wood, of southern California. 48 p. illus., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 85) Agr 11—1244

2. CONIFERS.

CEDAR.

Mohr, Charles Theodore. Notes on the red cedar. 37 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 31) Agr 9—409

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Giant arborvitae. Thuja plicata Don. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 11) Agr 7—2273

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Incense cedar. Libocedrus decurrens Torr. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 9) Agr 7—2271

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Port Orford cedar. Chamæcyparis lawsoniana (Murr.) Park. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 2) Agr 7—2264

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Yellow cedar. Chamæcyparis nootkatensis (Lamb) Spach. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 12) Agr 7—2274

White, L. L. Production of red cedar for pencil wood. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 102) Agr 7—1957

FIR.

Booth, John. Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amerika, in bezug auf ihren forstlichen anbau in Deutschland. 92 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

Dressler, Eugen. Die weisstanne, Abies pectinata, auf dem Vogesensandstein; ein wort zur anregung für deren möglichst ausgedehnte verbreitung auf ähnlichen standorten. 83 p. pl. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1880.

Gerwig, Friedrich Julius. Die weisstanne (Abies pectinata, DC.) im Schwarzwalde; ein beitrag zur kenntniss ihrer verbreitung, ihres forstlichen verhaltens und werthes, ihro behandlung und erziehung. 141 p. 8°. Berlin, 1868.

Munger, Thornton T. The growth and management of Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. 27 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 175) Agr 11—717

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Alpine fir. Abies lasiocarpa (Hook.) Nutt. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 1) Agr 7—2263

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Amabilis fir. Abies amabilis (Lond.) Forb. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 22) Agr 9—809

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Bristle-cone fir. Abies venusta (Dougl.) 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 24) Agr 9—811

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Lowland fir. Abies grandis Lindl. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 5) Agr 7—2267

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Noble fir. Abies nobilis Lindl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 7) Agr 7—2269

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red fir. Abies magnifica Murr. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 8) Agr 7—2270

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White fir. Abies concolor (Gord.) Parry. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 4) Agr 7—2266

HEMLOCK.

Allen, Edward Tyson. Western hemlock. 55 p. illus., 13 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 33) Agr 9—411

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Black hemlock. Tsuga mertensiana (Bong.) Carr. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 31) Agr 9—818

JUNIPER.

Norén, Carl Otto Gustaf. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte des Juniperus communis. 64 p. 4 pl. 8°. Uppsala, 1907. [Upsala universitets årsskrift, 1907]
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 54–58. 8—15347

LARCH.

Cieslar, Adolf. Waldbauliche studien über die lärche. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1904.
Mittellung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt im Mariabrunn.
Separatabdruck aus dem "Zentralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen," heft 1 von 1904.

Michie, Christopher Young. The larch; a practical treatise on its culture and general management. 284 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1882.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Alpine larch. Larix lyalli Parl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 35) Agr 9—822

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Tamarack. Larix laricina (Du Roi) Koch. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 32) Agr 9—819

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Western larch. Larix occidentalis Nutt. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 14) Agr 7—2276

PINE.

Albert, Federico. El pino de Monterey. Pinus insignis ó mejor Pinus radiata, por Federico Albert. 26 p. illus. 8°. [Santiago de Chile, 190–] Agr 9—756
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Albert, Federico. El pino marítimo, ó Pinus marítima. 58 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—13
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Albert, Federico. El pino tea de las Canarias, ó Pinus canariensi (Chr. Smith) Por Federico Albert. 36 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 9—757
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Cooper, Albert W. Sugar pine and western yellow pine in California. 42 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 69) Agr 6—1526

Hersey, Edmund. Facts gathered by observation and experience relating to the white pine (Pinus strobus L.) pts. 2-3. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Mohr, Charles Theodore. Timber pines of the southern United States, by Charles Mohr, together with a discussion of the structure of their wood by Filibert Roth. 160 p. illus., 27 pl. 4°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 13) Agr 9—390-1

——— Rev. ed. 176 p. illus., 27 pl. 4°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 13) Agr 9—390-1

Pearson, Gustaf Adolph. Reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest. 16 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 174) Agr 10—83

Pinchot, Gifford, *and* **Graves, Henry Solon.** White pine; a study, with tables of volume and yield. 102 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1896.

Romero y Gilsanz, Felipe. El pino piñonero en la provincia de Valladolid. 325 p. 8°. Valladolid, 1886.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Die kiefer; wirtschaftliche und statische untersuchungen der forstlichen abteilung der Hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens in Eberswalde. 180 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 8—1017

Schwarz, Frank. Physiologische untersuchungen über dickenwachstum und holzqualität von Pinus silvestris. 371 p. illus., 9 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1899. Agr 10—1108

Schwarz, George Frederick. The longleaf pine in virgin forest; a silvical study. 1st ed. 135 p. incl. 23 pl., tables. map, 2 fold. diagr. 12°. New York, 1907. 7—18187

Seckendorf-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der schwarzföhre (Pinus austriaca Höss) 1. th. 68 p. illus., 15 pl., map, tables. 4°. Wien, 1881. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. [hft. 7])
No more published? 1—G—2762
"Literatur": p. 4-8.

Spalding, Volney Morgan. The white pine (Pinus strobus Linnæus) by V. M. Spalding, rev. and enl. by B. E. Fernow with contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine by F. H. Chittenden. The wood of the white pine by Filibert Roth. 185 p. illus., 14 pl. 4°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 22) Agr 9—400

Spring, Samuel Newton. Natural replacement of white pine on old fields in New England. 32 p. 4 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 63) Agr 6—355

Sterrett, William D. Scrub pine (Pinus virginiana) 27 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 94) Agr 11—1253

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Bristle-cone pine. Pinus aristata Engelm. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 23) Agr 9—810

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* California swamp pine. Pinus muricata Don. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 30) Agr 9—817

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Coulter pine. Pinus coulteri Lamb. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 34) Agr 9—821

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Digger pine. Pinus sabiniana Dougl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 33) Agr 9—820

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Four-leaf piñon. Pinus quadrifolia Parl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 17) Agr 9—804

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Foxtail pine. Pinus balfouriana Murr. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 26) Agr 9—813

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Jack pine. Pinus divaricata (Ait.) Du Mont de Cours. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. [*Its* Silvical leaflet 44) Agr 9—1821

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Jeffrey pine. Pinus jeffreyi Oreg. Com. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 21) Agr 9—808

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Knobcone pine. Pinus attenuata. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 36) Agr 9—823

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Limber pine. Pinus flexilis James. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 46) Agr 9—1822

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Monterey pine. Pinus radiata Don. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 39) Agr 9—826

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Piñon pine. Pinus edulis Engelm. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 47) Agr 9—1823

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red or Norway pine. Pinus resinosa Ait. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 43) Agr 9—1820

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Single-leaf piñon. Pinus monophylla. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 16) Agr 9—803

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Torrey pine. Pinus torreyana Parry. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 27) Agr 9—814

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Western white pine. Pinus monticola Dougl. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 13) Agr 7—2275

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White-bark pine. Pinus albicaulis Engelm. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 37) Agr 9—824

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, *jr.* Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. 64 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 101) Agr 11—2154

Zon, Raphael. Loblolly pine in eastern Texas, with special reference to the production of cross-ties. 53 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 64) Agr 7—467

SEQUOIA.

Clark, Galen. The big trees of California, their history and characteristics. 104 p. incl. 19 pl. front. 12°. Yosemite Valley, Cal., 1907. 7—22843

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Bigtree. Sequoia washingtoniana (Winsl.) 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 19) Agr 9—806

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The redwood. I. A study of the redwood by Richard T. Fisher. II. The brown rot disease of the redwood by Hermann von Schrenk. III. Insect enemies of the redwood by A. D. Hopkins. 40 p. illus., 13 pl., 2 diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1903. (*Its* Bulletin 38) Agr 9—417

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Redwood. Sequoia sempervirens (Lamb.) 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 18) Agr 9—805

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Report on the big trees of California. 30 p. 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1900. 1—9603
Issued also as 56th Cong., 1st sess., Senate doc. 393; also under following title.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* A short account of the big trees of California. 30p. 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 28) Agr 9—406

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* [Situation of the redwoods] 10 p. 8°. [Washington, 1890]
Prepared by Andrew Cauldwell.

SPRUCE.

Frothingham, Earl Hazeltine. Douglas fir: a study of the Pacific coast and Rocky Mountain forms. 38 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 150) Agr 9—68

Frothingham, Earl Hazeltine. Die Douglasfichte, ihre küstenform und gebirgsform. [28] p. pl. 4°. [Bonn-Poppelsdorf] 1909.
Sonder-abdruck aus Mitteilungen der Deutschen dendrologischen gesellschaft, no. 18, 1909.

Hodson, Elmer Reed, *and* **Foster, J. H.** Engelmann spruce in the Rocky Mountains, with special reference to growth, volume, and reproduction. 23 p. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 170) Agr 10—1479

Peck, Charles Horton. The black spruce. 21 p. 8°. [Albany, 1876]
From Transactions of the Albany institute, v. 8, p. 283–301.

Rikli, Martin. Die arve in der Schweiz. Ein beitrag zur waldgeschichte und waldwirtschaft der schweizer Alpen. 455 p. illus. *and* atlas of 22 p., 28 pl. (incl. 19 maps) 2 fold. maps in pocket. 4°. Basel, Genf und Lyon, 1909. (Neue denkschriften der Schweizerischen naturforschenden gesellschaft. Nouveaux mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. bd. 49, teil 1–2) Agr 9—2275
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. xxiii–xxxviii.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Begründung der lehre über die erziehung der fichte. 21 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—1541
Mitteilung aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.
Sonderabruck aus dem "Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen" 1910.

Speidel, Emil. Waldbauliche forschungen in württembergischen fichtenbeständen. 79 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Big cone spruce. Pseudotsuga macrocarpa (Torr.) 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 10) Agr 7—2272

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Black spruce. Picea mariana (Mill) B. S. P. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 28) Agr 9—815

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Blue spruce. Picea parryana (André) Parry. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 29) Agr 9—816

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Engelmann spruce. Picea engelmanni Engelm. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 3) Agr 7—2265

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Sitka spruce. Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Trautv. and Mayer. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 6) Agr 7—2268

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Weeping spruce. Picea breweriana Wats. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 20) Agr 9—807

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White spruce. Picea canadensis (Mill) B. S. P. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 15) Agr 9—802

3. BROADLEAF TREES.

ACACIA.

Albert, Federico. El aromo de Australia o Acacia melanoxylon. 41 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 8—739
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Withers, William. Acacia tree, Robinia pseudo acacia; its growth, qualities, and uses, with observations on planting, manuring, and pruning. 411 p. 8°. London, 1842.

BEECH.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die rothbuche in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form; unter zugrundlegung der an der Kgl. Württemberg'schen forstlichen versuchsanstalt angestellten untersuchungen bearbeitet. 203 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Maury, Sarah Webb. The beech . . . Photographs by Mary Josephine Sloan. 11 l. illus., plates. sq. 32°. [Louisville, Ky.] 1909. 10—869

BIRCH.

Dana, Samuel Trask. Paper birch in the northeast. 37 p. illus., fold. map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 163) Agr 9—1698

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Paper birch. Betula papyrifera Marsh. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 38) Agr 9—825

CAMPHOR TREE.

Grasmann, Eustach. Der kampferbaum. [39] p. 4 pl. 4°. Tokio, 1895.
Separatabzug aus den Mittheilungen der Deutschen gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens.

CATALPA.

Barney, E. E. Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree (Catalpa bignonioides). 26 p. 8°. Dayton, O., 1878.

—— Additional facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree, Catalpa bignonioides, and its variety (?) speciosa. 36 p. 8°. Dayton, 1879.

Brown, John Pinkney. The catalpa tree and its importance in commerce. 11 p. 16°. Connersville, Ind., 1900.

Hall, William Logan. The hardy catalpa. I. The hardy catalpa in commercial plantations, by William L. Hall. II. The diseases of the hardy catalpa, by Hermann von Schrenk. 58 p. illus., 31 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 37) Agr 9—416

International society of arboriculture. Bulletin. no. 1. 24°. [n. p.] 1901.
CONTENTS.—Catalpa speciosa, 1901.

Warder, John Aston. The western catalpa, a memoir of the shavanon, or the Catalpa speciosa (Engelmann) 102 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1881.
From the Journal of the American agricultural association.

CHESTNUT.

Böhmerle, Emil. Waldbauliche studien über den nussbaum und die edelkas-anie. 54 p. illus. 4°. Wien, 1906. Agr 7—1512

Lavialle, Jean Baptiste. Le châtaignier. Étude scientifique du châtaignier.—Sa culture.—Utilisation de ses produits.—Ses maladies et leurs remèdes.—Conclusions pratiques . . . Préface de M. Edmond Perrier . . . Gravures inédites, dont une eau-forte de M. François Gouyon. 286 p. front., illus. 8°. Paris, 1906. Agr 8—188
At head of title: Études agronomiques et sociales.

Zon, Raphael. Chestnut in southern Maryland. 31 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 53) Agr 9—432

EUCALYPTUS.

Albert, Federico. La caoba de las vegas, ó Eucalyptus robusta. 23 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 7—2288
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Albert, Federico. La caoba roja, ó Eucalyptus resinifera. 34 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—12
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Albert, Federico. El gomero de maná o Eucalyptus viminalis. 34 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—446
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Albert, Federico. El karri ó Eucalyptos diversicolor, por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques. 20 p. illus. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. Agr 7—298

André, Édouard. Eucalyptus globulus. 14 p. 8°. Paris [1863]
Extrait de la Revue horticole du 1er février 1863.

Chittenden, Alfred Knight. Red gum, by Alfred K. Chittenden, with a discussion of the mechanical properties of red gum wood by W. Kendrick Hatt. 56 p. illus., 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 58) Agr 9—436-7

——— 56 p. illus., 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin no. 58) Agr 9—436-7

Combes, Paul. L'eucalyptus et ses dérivés. 77 p. illus. 8°. Paris [189–]
Bibliography.

Forestry society of California. Value of eucalyptus trees. 4 p. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908. (Bulletin no. 4)

Graves, William Elliott, *comp.* Studies in eucalyptus. 96 p. plates. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., 1910. 10—6712

Hamm, Wilhelm von. Der fieberheilbaum oder blaugummi-baum (Eucalyptus globulus). Über dessen anbau und seine eigenschaft der gesundmachung von sumpfländereien. Nach einem vortrage des professors Bentley in der Kön. Botanischen gesellschaft zu London, mit vielen zusätzen, hrsg. im auftrage des K. K. Ackerbauministeriums. 32 p. incl. front. 8°. Wien, 1876.

Kinney, Abbot. Eucalyptus. 298 p. pl. 8°. Los Angeles, Cal., 1895.

McClatchie, Alfred James. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States. 106 p. 92 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 35) Agr 9—413

Meaume, E. L'eucalyptus à la colonie agricole des Trois-Fontaines près Rome. 36 p. 4°. Paris, 1882.
Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts.

Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo. A cultura do eucalyptus. 156 p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1909. Agr 10—206

Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo. A cultura do eucalyptus nos Estados Unidos. 108 p. illus. 8°. São Paulo, 1910. 11—886

Planchon, Jules Émile. L'Eucalyptus globulus au point de vue botanique, économique et médical. 30 p. 8°. Paris, 1875. 5—3796

Extrait de la Revue des deux mondes, livraison du 1. janvier 1875.

Planchon, Jules Émile. Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture and uses; translated from the French. 20 p. 1 pl. 8°. Washington, 1875. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 9]) Agr 9—2313

Sahut, Félix. Les eucalyptus; aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture; historique de leur découverte; description de leurs propriétés forestières, industrielles, assainissantes, médicinales, etc.; guide . . . de leur culture. 212 p. illus., pl. 8°. Montpellier, 1888.

Sellers, C. H. Eucalyptus; its history, growth and utilization. 81 p. illus. 8°. Sacramento, 1910. Agr 10—1405

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter. On the economic value of certain Australian forest trees and their cultivation in California. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1872.

From the Proceedings of the California academy of sciences. July 1st, 1872.

Trottier. L'eucalyptus; de l'accroissement et de la valeur progressive de l'eucalyptus. 16 p. 16°. Alger, 1871.

Vallée, Auguste. Culture de l'eucalyptus aux Trois-Fontaines (près Rome) Ed. 2. 30 p. 16°. Landerneau, 1882.

GINKGO.

Maury, Sarah Webb. The ginkgo. 10 l. plates. sq. 32°. [Louisville, Ky.] 1909. 10—868

HICKORY.

Boisen, Anton Theophilus, *and* **Newlin, J. A.** The commercial hickories. 64 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 80) Agr 10—1593

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Big shellbark: king-nut hickory. Hicoria laciniosa (Mich. f.) Sargent. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 50) Agr 9—1824

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Pignut hickory. Hicoria glabra (Mill) Britton. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 48) Agr 9—2414

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Shagbark hickory. Hicoria ovata (Mill) Britton. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 49) Agr 10—512

MAHOGANY.

Mahogany tree; its botanical characters, qualities, and uses, with practical suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the regions of its growth, in the West Indies and Central America. 117 p. 8°. Liverpool [1850]

Pub. by Chaloner and Fleming.

MAPLE.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Sugar maple. Acer saccharum Marsh. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 42) Agr 9—829

OAK.

[Combe, Ad.] Région du chêne-liège en Europe et dans l'Afrique septentrionale. 54 p. 8°. Alger, 1889.

Foster, Harold D., *and* **Ashe, W. W.** Chestnut oak in the southern Appalachians. 23 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 135) Agr 8—789

Giglioli, Italo. Lo stato italiano e la cultura del sughero, specialmente nella Sardegna; notizie comparativa sulla cultura e sulle industrie del sughero in Italia ed all' estero e sulla cultura del lino per seme. Estratto dal libro: Malessere agrario ed alimentare in Italia, cap. XXXI. 58 p. 4°. Portici, 1902. 3—22655

At head of title: R. Stazione agraria sperimentale di Roma. Bollettino n. 1-gennaio 1902.

Greeley, William Buckhout, *and* **Ashe, W. W.** White oak in the southern Appalachians. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 105) Agr 7—1975

Houba, J. Les chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale en Belgique, leur origine, leurs qualités, leur avenir. 329 p. pl. 4°. Hasselt, 1887.

Jepson, Willis Linn, *and* **Betts, H. S.** California tanbark oak. Part I. Tanbark oak and the tanning industry. By Willis Linn Jepson . . . Part II. Utilization of the wood of tanbark oak. By H. S. Betts . . . Appendix. Distribution of tannin in tanbark oak. By C. D. Mell. 34 p. 10 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 75) Agr 11—1606

Lamey, A. Le chêne-liège; sa culture et son exploitation. 289 p. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Die eiche; deren anzucht, pflege und abnutzung. 156 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

Müller, Eugen Anton. Über die korkeiche (Quercus suber L. und occidentalis Gay) Ein beitrag zur pflanzen- und handelsgeographie, mit einer karte des verbreitungsgebietes und zwei tafeln. 75 p. fold. map., tables, 2 diagr. 4°. Wien, 1900. (Abhandlungen der K. K. Geographischen gesellschaft in Wien. 2. bd., 1900, nr. 7)

Inaug.-dis.—Bonn. Agr 3—1022

"Angabe der benutzten literatur": p. 74-75.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Chestnut oak. Quercus prinus Linn. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 41) Agr 9—828

PLANE TREE.

Bommer, Joseph Édouard. Les platanes et leur culture. 24 p. 2 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1869. Agr 7—1344

Extrait des Annales de l'horticulture en Belgique, avril, mai et juin 1869.

Lopez y Parra, Rodrigo. Los plátanos, alímenticios, ornamentales y filamentosos. 97 p. plates, plans. 8°. México, 1911. Agr 11—1677

POPLAR.

Breton-Bonnard, L. Un arbre utile. Le peuplier, histoire—variétés—culture—utilité—maladies—insectes nuisibles—remèdes—exploitabilité—produits—emplois. 213 p. incl. front., illus., plates. 2 col. pl. 8°. Paris [1904] Agr 4—946

Mémoire ayant obtenu la médaille d'or de la Société des agriculteurs de France.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Cottonwood. Populus deltoides Marsh. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 25) Agr 9—812

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Swamp cottonwood. Populus heterophylla Linn. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 40) Agr. 9—827

Weigle, William G., *and* Frothingham, E. H. The aspens: their growth and management. 35 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 93) Agr 11—854

RUBBER TREE.

Coventry, E. M. Ficus elastica; its natural growth and artificial propagation, with a description of the method of tapping the tree and of the preparation of its rubber for the market. 35 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 4) Agr 12—152

Smith, Jared Gage, *and* Bradford, Q. Q. The Ceara rubber tree in Hawaii. 30 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1908. (Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 16) Agr 8—671

WILLOW.

Hubbard, William Fairchild. The basket willow, by William F. Hubbard, with a chapter on insects injurious to the basket willow, by F. H. Chittenden. 100 p. illus., 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 46) Agr 9—425

—— The basket willow, by William F. Hubbard . . . with a summary by C. D. Mell. 45 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 341) Agr 9—697

A condensation and revision of Bulletin 46 of the Forest service.

4. PALMS AND BAMBOOS.

Calvet, A. Note sur la culture du bambou et ses usages industriels dans la région des Pyrénées et dans le sud-ouest de la France. 9 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Loebér, J. A., *jr.* Bamboe in Nederlandsch-Indië. 90 p. illus., 30 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, 1909. (Bulletin van het Koloniaal museum te Haarlem, no. 43)

Geïllustreerde beschrijvingen van Indische kunstnijverheid, no. 2.

Reissek, Siegfried. Die palmen. Eine physiognomisch-culturhistorische skizze. 39 p. 8°. Wien, 1861.

Aus den Populären vorträgen der K. K. Gartenbau-gesellschaft am 19. märz 1861.

Rivière, Auguste, *and* Rivière, Charles. Les bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie et généralement dans tout le bassin méditerranéen nord de l'Afrique, Maroc, Tunisie, Égypte. 364 p. 1 l. incl. plates. 4°. Paris, 1878. Agr 4—408

Soskin, S. Die ölpalme; ein beitrag zu ihrer kultur. Im auftrage des Kolonialwirtschaftlichen komitees, verfasst. 55 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

Bibliography: p. 6–7. Agr 10—668

IX. FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS.

a. GENERAL.

Ganghofer, August von. Das forstliche versuchswesen. 2 v. 8°. Augsburg, 1881–84.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Ueber die organisation des forstlichen versuchswesens; academische antrittsrede gehalten am 13. November 1869 in der grossen aula des universitätsgebäudes zu Giessen. 48 p. 8°. Giessen, 1870.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Versammlung, 1st–2d, 4th–5th, 1893–1906. pl. 4° (1903, 8°) Mariabrunn [etc.] 1894–[1907]

1st has title: Bericht über die 1te versammlung, and is hft. 17 of Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

3d, 5th, in Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen. May 1897, Jan.–Mar. 1907.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. *6th congress, Brussels*, 1910. [Publications, 17 nos.] Bruxelles [etc.] 1910.

CONTENTS.—Böhmerle, K. Auszug aus dem correferate . . . über das thema bibliographie.—Crahay, N. I., and Durieux. L'emploi des engrais chimiques en sylviculture; résultat des expériences.—Crahay, N. I. La question des semences en sylviculture.—Engler, A. Influence de la provenance des graines du pin sylvestre.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Anträge der Kommission für die internationale forstliche bibliographie.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Beilage zum berichte der bibliographischen kommission; forstliche bibliographie; entwurf für die grundlegende einteilung.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Publication d'une revue internationale pour les travaux d'expériences forestières.—Mayr, H. Schüttekrankheit und provenienz der föhre (kiefer).—Poskin, A. Conversion des peuplements purs d'épicéa en peuplements mélangés.—Quairière, C. J. Des mélanges d'essences feuillues à réaliser dans les futaies de hêtre.—Roth, J., und Zemplen, G. Beiträge zur stickstoffaufnahme des waldes.—Schermbeek, A. J. van. Einige leitsätze bezüglich der forstwissenschaftlichen forschung.—Schwappach, A. L'emploi des engrais dans la grande culture forestière.—Vadas, E. Die bedeutung der robinie (Robinia pseudacacia) für die forstwirtschaft Ungarns.—Vater, H. Die erforschung des zulangens der nährstoffe im waldboden.—Verstraete, O. Plan-type de champs d'expériences à établir sur l'emploi des engrais en sylviculture.—Zederbauer, E. Zusammenfassung der resultate über die in Mariabrunn ausgeführten versuche betreffend weissföhren verschiedener provenienz.

Leué, Adolph. Forestal experiment stations, their necessity and practicability. 8 p. 8°. Columbus, 1884.

Schuberg, Karl. Die forschungsaufgaben im walde; festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des direktorats-wechsels an der Grossh. badischen technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe . . . 1888. 19 p. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1889.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Das forstliche versuchswesen, insbesondere dessen zweck und wirthschaftliche bedeutung. 132 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

b. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 1–35. illus., plates. 4°. Wien, 1877–1909.

Hft. 1–11 hrsg. von A. Seckendorff; hft. 14–35 hrsg. von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Hft. 1–6 form bd. 1–2. Hft. 9–11 are neue folge hft. 1–3.

CONTENTS.—hft. 1–[6] Miscellaneous papers.—hft. [7] Seckendorff-Gudent, A. von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der schwarzföhre. 1881.—hft. [8] Wachtl, F. A. Die weisstannen-triebwickler . . . und ihr auftreten in den forsten von Nieder-Oesterreich, Mähren und Schlesien. 1882.—hft. 9. Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von, and others. Beiträge zur physik des waldes. 1883.—hft. 10. Thümen, F. von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der auf der schwarzföhre . . . vorkommenden pilze. 1883.—hft. 11. Wachtl, F. A. Die doppelzähnigen europäischen borkenkäfer. 1884.—hft. 12–13. Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von. Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen, insbesondere in den jahren 1885–1887. 2 theilen. 1890–92.—hft. 14. Cieslar, Adolf. Die pflanzzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwickelung der fichte und weissföhre.—hft. 15. Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. 1893.—hft. 16. Wachtl, F. A., and Kornauth, Karl. Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie, biologie und pathologie der nonne. 1893.—hft. 17. Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Bericht über die erste versammlung . . . 1893. 1894.—hft. 18. Hempel, G. Die ästung des laubholzes insbesondere der eiche. 1895.—hft. 19. Wachtl, F. A. Die krummzähnigen europäischen borkenkäfer. 1895.—hft. 20. Hoppe, Eduard. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodenbedeckung auf die temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. 1895.—hft. 21. Hoppe, Eduard. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. 1896.—hft. 22. Friedrich, J. Über den einfluss der witterung auf den baumzuwachs. 1897.—hft. 23. Cieslar, A. Über den ligningehalt einiger nadelhölzer.—hft. 24. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der fichte. 1899.—hft. 25. Hadek, Anton, and Janka, Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. I. Fichte Südtirols. 1900.—hft. 26. Simony, Oscar. Die näherungsweise flächen- und körperberechnung in der wissenschaftlichen holzmesskunde. 1901.—hft. 27. Schiffel, Adalbert. Die kubierung von rundholz aus zwei-durchmessern und der länge. 1902.—hft. 28. Janka, Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. II. Fichte von Nordtirol, vom Wienerwalde und Erzgebirge. 1904.—hft. 29. Schiffel, Adalbert. Wuchsgesetze normaler fichtenbestände. 1904.—hft. 30. Cieslar, Adolf. Einiges über die rolle des lichtes im walde. 1905.—hft. 31. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der lärche.—hft. 32. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der weissföhre. 1907.—hft. 33. Janka, Gabriel, and Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von. Die einwirkung von süss- und salzwässern auf die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hauptholzarten. 1907.—hft. 34. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der tanne. 1908.—hft. 35. Janka, G. Untersuchungen über die elastizität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. III. Fichte aus den Karpaten, aus dem Böhmerwalde, Ternovanerwalde und den Zentralalpen. 1909.

c. GERMANY.

Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen stationen Deutschlands; herausgegeben im auftrag des Vereins deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten von der Grossh. hessischen versuchsanstalt durch A. Schwappach, 1885–86, 1890–94. jahrg. 1–2, 6–10. Berlin, 1886–96.

Leué, Adolph. Forestal experiment stations in Germany. 6 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1883.

This is a part of a paper entitled "Our next problem" read at the convention of the Ohio state forestry association, held in Cincinnati, April 25th–27th, 1883.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Geschichte des forstlichen versuchswesens in Preussen. 43 p. 8°. [Neudamm] 1904. 7-34738

Als manuscript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staats-forstverwaltung zu St. Louis, Nordamerika.

Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Versammlung . . . zu Giessen, 1890; programm und führer für die exkursionen in die Oberförstereien Schiffenberg, Lich, Lambach u. Schotten. 30 p. 8°. Giessen, 1890.

Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt. Mitteilungen. hft. 1–2. 8°. Tübingen, 1906–10.

d. INDIA.

India—*Imperial forest research institute, Dehra Dún.* Progress report, 1906/07, 1908/09–09/10. f°. Calcutta, 1908–10.

e. RUSSIA.

Russia—*Lĉsnoĭ departament.* Trudy ėkspeditzïi snarĉazhennoĭ Lĉsnym departament pod rukovodstvom professora Dokuchaeva . . . Vvedenïe. V. Dokuchaev i I. Sibirtzev. 42 p. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Work of the expedition fitted out by the Forest dept. under the direction of Prof. Dokuchaev. Introduction. V. Dokuchaev and I. Sibirtzev.

—— —— Kratkoe soderzhanïe Trudov. 25 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Short list of contents of the Trudy.
At head of title: Prof. V. V. Dokuchaev.

—— —— 16 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

At head of title: N. P. Adamov.

—— —— Nauchnyĭ otdĉl. 4 v. illus., pl., diagrs., maps. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894–98.

Scientific section.
v. 1 (3 pts.) 1894.—v. 2, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 2, pt. 2 & suppl., 1898.—v. 3, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 3, pt. 1, suppl., 1898.—v. 3, pt. 2, 1898.—v. 4, pt. 1, 1895.—v. 4, pt. 2, 1898.

—— —— Otdĉl prakticheskikh rabot. 2 v. illus. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894–98.

Section of practical work.
v. 1, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 1, pt. 2, 1898.—v. 2, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 2, pt. 2, 1898.

—— —— Sbornyĭ otdĉl. 2 pts. illus., diagrs. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894–98.

Miscellaneous section.

—— —— Atlas, kart i chertezheĭ. Prilozhenïe k "Trudam ėkspeditzïi . . ." plans. f°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Atlas, chart, and plans. Supplement to "Work of the expedition . . ."

Russia—*Lĉsnoĭ departament.* Trudy opytnykh lĉsnichestv, 1902, 1905. v. 1, 3. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Work in experimental forestry.

—— —— Kamenno-stepnoe lĉsnichestvo. 185 p. illus., tables. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Kamenno-steppe forestry.

Russia—*Lĉesnoĭ departament.* Trudy opytnykh lĉesnichestv. Mariupol'skoe lĉesnichestvo. 306, 243 p. illus., diagrs. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.
Mariupol forestry.

—— —— Derkul'skoe lĉesnichestvo. 203, 45 p. illus. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.
Derkul forestry.

—— —— Nauchnyĭ otdĉel. v. 1 & suppl. tables, diagrs. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1900–01.
Scientific section.

—— —— Kratkoe soderzhanïe "Trudov" izdanïĉa 1900 goda. 20 p. 8°. [n. p., 1900]
Short list of contents of the "Trudy" published in 1900.

f. SCOTLAND.

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Establishment of state model forests for Scotland. 22 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.

g. SWEDEN.

Sweden—*Skogsförsöksanstalt.* Meddelanden. hft. 1–8. illus. 4°. Stockholm, 1904–10.
In Swedish and German.

h. SWITZERLAND.

Schweizerische centralanstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen. Mitteilungen. v. 1–10, no. 2. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1891–1911.

—— —— Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . 1 decennium 1888–1897, bd. 1–5. 4 p. 8°. [Zürich, 1897]

X. FOREST MENSURATION.

a. GENERAL.

Baden—*Direction der Forstdomänen und bergwerke.* Instruction zur taxation der grossherzoglich badischen domänen-waldungen. 78 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1843.
Aus dem Verordnungsblatte der Forstdomänen- und bergwerks-administration abgedruckt.

Baughman, Herschel Ray Austin. Baughman's buyer and seller. 8th ed. 293 p. diagrs. 12°. Indianapolis, Ind., 1906. 7—28011
On cover: Lumber.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. 375 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1861.

—— Die holzmesskunst; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 2 enl. 419 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1861.

—— Die holzmesskunde; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 3 enl. 499 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. 512 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Bohn, Conrad. Anleitung zu vermessungen in feld und wald; insbesondere für das bedürfniss von forst- und landwirthen. 321 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Das forstliche weiserprozent. 64 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Braun, Ernst. Die cubische messung und verrechnung des stangenholzes in ihrer wirkung auf die forstliche buchführung, auf den holzhandel und auf forstliche statik und statistik. 23 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Brereton, Bernard. The practical lumberman. Short methods of figuring lumber, octagon spars, logs, specifications and lumber carrying capacity of vessels. 119 p. diagrs. 24°. [n. p.] 1908. Agr 10—178
At head of title: Douglas fir. Oregon pine.

Breymann, Karl. Anleitung zur holzmesskunst, waldertragsbestimmung und waldwerthberechnung. 310 p. 8°. Wien, 1868.

Caccia, A. M. F. Collection of statistical data relating to the principal Indian species. 77 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 8. Working-plan series no. 2) Agr 11—2093

Carter, P. J. Treatise on the mensuration of timber and timber crops. 67 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1893.
Issued from the office of the Inspector-general of forests (India), Working-plans section.

Cook, Harold O. Handbook on forest mensuration of the white pine in Massachusetts. How to estimate standing timber; log scales; volume tables; yield tables; financial rotations; growth tables; thinnings, etc. Under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 50 p. illus. 16°. Boston, 1908. Agr 8—1052

Croy, Friedrich. Die tachymetrie und ihre anwendung bei der aufnahme von waldungen. 134 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Fankhauser, F., *jr.* Praktische anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme mit rücksicht auf die bedürfnisse der wirthschaftseinrichtung im eidg. forstgebiete der Schweiz. 96 p. 8°. Bern, 1884.

—— Praktische anleitung zur holzmassen-aufnahme; als 2. aufl. der Anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme. 117 p. 8°. Bern, 1891.

Gram, Jórgen Pedersen. Om beregning af en bevoxnings masse med hjaelp af prøvetraeer. [62] p. pl. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.
Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug," p. 6.

Graves, Henry Solon. Forest mensuration. 1st ed. 1st thousand. 458 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1906. 6—35958
"List of the most important works dealing with forest mensuration": p. 368–374.

Graves, Henry Solon. Woodsman's handbook. Pt. 1. 148 p. illus., map. 16°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 36) Agr 9—414–5

—— —— Rev. ed. 148 p. illus., map. 16°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 36) Agr 9—414–5

Guttenberg, Adolf von. Holzmesskunde. 236 p. 4°. Tübingen, 1887.
Separatabdruck aus Dr. Lorey's Handbuch der forstwissenschaft.

Huffel, G. Les arbres et les peuplements forestiers; formation de leur volume et de leur valeur. 200 p. 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1893.
Preface, p. 13–22, contains Liste des principaux ouvrages cités.

König, Gottlob. Die forst-mathematik in den grenzen wirthschaftlicher anwendung, nebst hülfstafeln für die forstschätzung und den täglichen forstdienst; 4. ausg., durchgesehen und erweitert von Carl Grebe. 688 p. 8°. Gotha, 1854.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen zuwachsrechnung und zur lehre vom weiserprocente. 176 p. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Hilfstafeln für holzmassen-aufnahmen. 2. aufl. 33 p. 4°. Berlin, 1906. Agr 9—1336

Langenbacher, Ferdinand. Forstmathematik. 354 p. 12°. Berlin, [1875] (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 5–7)

Mlodziansky, Afroim K. Measuring the forest crop. 71 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 20) Agr 9—398

Müller, Udo. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunde. 388 p. illus. 4°. Leipzig, 1902.
Agr 2—111

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Die inhaltsbestimmung des gefällten holzes. 1899. p. 1–115.—pt. 2. Die inhaltsermittelung des stehenden baumes. 1900. p. 118–238.—pt. 3. Die ermittelung des inhalts ganzer bestände; die ermittelung des alters; die ermittelung des zuwachses. 1901. p. 239–382.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der compendiös-practische forsttaxator für beiderlei mas. Ed. 2. [119] p. 8°. Dresden, 1868.

Auszug der zweiten u. dritten abtheilung des Forstlichen hülfsbuchs . . . in zweiter bedeutend vervollständigter auflage.

Pressler, Max Robert. Zur forstzuwachskunde, mit besonderer beziehung auf den zuwachsbohrer und dessen practische bedeutung u. anwendung. 1te hälfte. 110 p. 8°. Dresden, 1868. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. hft. 7)

Pressler, Max Robert, *and* **Kunze, M. F.** Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen umfange. v. 2. nar. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

CONTENTS.—v. 2. Kunze, M. F. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunst.

Pressler, Max Robert, *and* **Kunze, M. F.** Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen umfange . . . Separatabdruck der ersten und dritten abtheilung des 1. bandes: Holzwirthschaftliche tafeln von M. R. Pressler. 296 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Richardson, W. The practical timber merchant; being a guide for the use of building contractors, surveyors, builders, &c.; comprising useful tables for all purposes connected with the timber trade, marks of wood, essay on the strength of timber, remarks on the growth of timber, &c. 2d ed. 247 p. 16°. London, 1895.
Agr 3—229

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest mensuration. 71 p. 8°. Sewanee, Tenn., 1905.

Schindler, Karl. Portefeuille für forstwirthe, taxatoren, ingenieure, oekonomen, etc., enthaltend die wichtigsten tafeln aus dem gebiete der forstkunde, nach dem neuesten standpunkte der wissenschaft und erfahrung. Ed. 2. 413 p. 12°. Wien, 1876.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Leitfaden der holzmesskunde. 160 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Shaw, John William. How to cruise timber, adapted for experienced cruisers, loggers, foresters, claimants, or for any one desiring to learn to estimate timber. 64 p. diagrs. 16°. [Portland? Or., 1910] 10—30084

Simony, Oskar. Die näherungsweise flächen- und körperberechnung in der wissenschaftlichen holzmesskunde. 64 p. illus. 4°. Wien, 1901. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 26)

Stahl, L. O. R. Rathgeber des königl. preussischen försters in forstrechnungssachen, nebst vorhergehender leicht fasslicher anleitung zur erlernung der decimalbruchrechnung. 160 p. 12°. Trier, 1874.

Ziegler, Edwin Allen. Forest tables—lodgepole pine. 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 126) Agr 7—2368

Ziegler, Edwin Allen. Forest tables—western yellow pine. 23 p. tables. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 127)
Agr 8—227

b. CONTENTS OF SINGLE TREES AND LOGS.

1. GENERAL.

Baur, Franz Adolf Gregor. Untersuchungen über den festgehalt und das gewicht des schichtholzes und der rinde; ausgeführt von dem Vereine deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. 151 p. illus. 4°. Augsburg, 1879.

Böhmerle, Karl. Ueber die vornahme genauer kluppirungen. 24 p. tab., diagr. 8°. Wien, 1902. Agr 3—560

Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Fresenius, Heinrich Carl Christian. Gründlicher unterricht über die reduction kreisrunder hölzer auf vier- und mehrkantige und umgekehrt vier- und mehrkantiger auf kreisrunde. 114 p. 16°. Darmstadt, 1812.

Grossbauer, Franz. Das Winkler'sche taschen-dendrometer neuester construction. 138 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1864.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ueber stammanalysen, bemerkungen und erläuterungen zu den ertragshebungen der Königl. württemb. forstlichen versuchsstation. 71 p. 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Montrichard, de. Notice sur la règle à cubage des arbres. 8 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Oetzel, Georg. Neue formeln zur berechnung des rauminhaltes voller und abgestutzter baumschäfte . . . nebst einem beitrage zur lehre der baumschaft-formzahlen. 86 p. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Pressler, Max Robert. Selbständige supplemente zu Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch neuerer auflage und dessen separate abtheilungen; Practischer holzcubirer und Compendiöser forsttaxator. 41 p. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

Riecke, Friedrich, Joseph Pythagoras. Ueber die berechnung des körperlichen inhalts unbeschlagener baumstämme. 75 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1849.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Die kubierung von rundholz aus zwei durchmessern und der länge. 148 p. 7 tab. 4°. Wien, 1902. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. no. 27)

Schlotterbeck, B. Handbuch für den verkehr mit dem neuen (metrischen) masse und gewichte, in vier abtheilungen bearbeitet für das bedürfniss des practischen lebens. pt. 2-3. 16°. Wismar, 1871.

CONTENTS.—pt. 2. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von kantigen holzern nach metrischem masse.—pt. 3. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von rundhölzern in cubikmetern und hunderttheilen des cubikmeters nach dem mittleren durchmesser.

Weber, Jacob. Holzmassenermittelungen am stehenden stamm auf grund photographischer aufnahmen. 37 p. illus., 4 pl., tab. 8°. Giessen, 1902.

Inaug.-diss.—Giessen. Agr 9—1367

2. VOLUME TABLES AND FORM FACTORS.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die fichte; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 111 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Behm, H. Kubik-tabelle zur bestimmung des inhaltes von rundhölzern nach kubikmetern und hunderttheilen des kubikmeters, in abstufungen für den mittendurchmesser von centimeter zu centimeter, für die länge von 0.2 zu 0.2 meter, mit angehängten reduktionstafeln. Nach den für die Königliche preussische forstverwaltung ergangenen bestimmungen zusammengestellt. Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

—— —— Ed. 4. 56 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Behm, H. Massen-tafeln zur bestimmung des gehaltes stehender bäume an kubikmetern fester holzmasse. 47 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

—— —— Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Blume, W. Kubik-tabelle für runde hölzer nach dem meter-system. Ed. 6. unp. 12°. Wiesbaden, 1881.

—— —— Ed. 8. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

—— —— Ed. 14. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

—— —— Ed. 18. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1889.

Böhmerle, Emil. Tafeln zur berechnung der cubikinhalte stehender kolhmeiler, der kohlenausbeute und des festgehaltes geschichteter hölzer. 62 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. 110 p. pl. 4°. Wien, 1893. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 15)

Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre, auf grund der von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt erhobenen materialien. 32 p. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Kurzer auszug aus den Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, heft 15.

Braniff, Edward Andrew. Determination of timber values. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 453–460. 8°. Washington, 1905) Agr 7—1027

Braun, Ernst. Hülfstafeln zur bestimmung des cubikinhaltes des bau- und werkholzes, zum dienstgebrauche des forstpersonals, auch für holzhändler und bauhandwerker. Ed. 2. unp. 16°. Darmstadt, 1870. Agr 10—847

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Fichte und kiefer in bezug auf form, sortiment und inhalt, nebst anderen hülfstafeln für forstmänner. 96 p. 8°. Hannover, 1856. (Forstliche hülfstafeln, abt. 2)

Burger, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur ermittelung des preises metrisch kubirter hölzer, mit berücksichtigung der vormaligen deutschen körpermasse und münzfüsse. Ed. 2. 123 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1875.

Danhelovsky, Adolf. Tafeln über visirmasse, längen und stärken des deutschen binderholzes, dann zur berechnung des eimergehaltes desselben; ein praktisches taschenbuch für forstmänner, holzhändler und fassbinder. Ed. 2 enl. 164 p. 12°. Wien, 1870.

Fabricius, Georg Alexander. Tabellen zur bestimmung des gehaltes und preises sowohl des runden als beschlagenen holzes, nach cubikmetern und hundertheilen des cubikmeters zusammengestellt von W. Mehlburger. Ed. 8. 156 p. 12°. Cassel, 1871.

Ganghofer, August von. Der praktische holzrechner nach dem metermasse. 71 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1872.

—— —— Nach metermass und markwährung. Ed. 2. 152 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

Gerstenbergk, Heinrich von. Der allzeit fertige holz-berechner nach metrischem masssystem. 435 p. 12°. Weimar, 1871.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig, *and* **Hartig, Theodor.** Kubik-tabellen für geschnittene, beschlagene und runde hölzer, kreisfläche-tabellen für durchmesser und für umfang, geldpotenz- und reductions-tabellen, nebst einer anleitung zur messung liegender und stehender bäume. Ed. 10 enl. 355 p. 12°. Berlin, 1871.

Hildebrandt, J. Cubik-tabellen für metermass, tabellarisch geordnete berechnung des cubischen inhaltes parallelepipedischer und cylindrischer körper, insbesonderer vierkantiger und runder hölzer. 381 p. ob. 8°. Danzig, 1871.

Kiesler, Carl. Kubiktabellen für runde, geschnittene und beschlagene hölzer nebst anleitung zur berechnung der kubik-inhalte . . . Ausgabe C . . . [202] p. illus. 16°. Leipzig [n. d.]

Kiesler, Carl. Kubiktabellen für runde hölzer, berechnet nach metermass. Ausgabe A. 2. aufl. 48 p. 16°. Leipzig [n. d.]

Kleines holzrechen-taschenbuch enthaltend sieben hülfstabellen im meter- und bayerischen masse. 165 p. 24°. München, 1884.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Hilfstafeln für holzmassen-aufnahmen. 33 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Neue methode zur raschen berechnung der unächten schaftformzahlen der fichte und kiefer. 30 p. 8°. Dresden, 1891.

Küttner, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder und vierkantig bearbeiteter hölzer, nebst den vorzüglich in anwendung gekommenen formzahlen. 140 p. 8°. Potschappel [1871]

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ueber baummassentafeln mit besonderer beziehung auf die untersuchungen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchsstation. 57 p. 4°. Tübingen, 1882. (Tübingen, Kön. Eberhard-Karls-universität. Einladung zur akad. feier des geburtsfestes . . . des Königs Karl von Württemberg)

Pabst, G. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder hölzer, nach dem mittleren durchmesser, nebst tafeln zur kubischen bestimmung behauener und geschnittener hölzer im metrischen maasssysteme. 196 p. 12°. Gera, 1870.

Pabst, G. Zweistellige kubik-tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder hölzer nach dem mittleren durchmesser im metrischen maasssysteme. Mit einem anhange enthaltend preisberechnungstabellen. 22, 17 p. 12°. Gera, 1870. Agr 4—238

Pleibel, A. Tabellen zur bestimmung des kubischen inhalts runder und vierkantiger stämme nach dem metrischen system . . . kleinere ausgabe mit drei decimalen. 178 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1871.

—— —— grössere ausgabe mit sechs decimalen. 178 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1871.

Pressler, Max Robert. Ergänzung zu den im Königl. sächs. forsthaushalte i. j. 1871 amtlich eingeführten metrischen cubirungs-tafeln für stämme und stangen. v. p. 8°. Tharand, 1877.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche cubirungstafeln nach metrischen maas . . . im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanz-ministeriums bearb. und hrsg. . . . Amtlicher auszug für den engern dienst, umfassend taf. 1–7 nebst metrolog. anhang.—Aus der 4. aufl. 52, 16, [38] p. tables. nar. 8°. [Tharand] 1876.

—— Forstliche cubirungstafeln; im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanzministeriums bearbeitet . . . 7. umgearb. aufl. hrsg. von Max Neumeister. 114 p. nar. 8°. Wien, 1890.

—— —— 8. erweiterte aufl. hrsg. von Max Neumeister. 132 p. nar. 8°. Wien, 1893.

—— —— Anhang zu den Forstlichen cubirungstafeln von Pressler-Neumeister, bearb. und hrsg. von Max Neumeister. [22] p. nar. 4°. Wien, 1892.

—— Forstliche cubirungstafeln. Im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanzministeriums. 12. erweiterte aufl. 132 p. 8°. Wien [etc.] 1904.

Pressler, Max Robert. Neue holzwirthschaftliche tafeln. Ausgabe B. 237 p. 12°. Dresden, 1857.

CONTENTS.—Ausgabe B. Für das zwölftheilige mas oder die länder der duodecimalzolle.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der practische holzcubirer. Ed. 2. v. p. 8°. Dresden, 1866.

Selbständige erste abteilung von Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch neuerer auflage.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der umfassend-practische holzcubirer. Ed. 4. hft. 1. nar. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

CONTENTS.—hft. 1. Zur cubirung, etc. der rundholzsorten.

Püschel, Alfred. Die baummessung und inhaltsberechnung nach formzahlen und massentafeln. 148 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1871.

Rausch, Julius. Hilfstafeln zur ermittlung des massengehaltes von blochen, tämmen und stangen. Ed. 2. 72 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Rusch, Heinrich. Kubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts runder, rechtwinklig beschlagener und geschnittener hölzer. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Our yellow poplar; notes and tables showing contents and value of poplar logs and poplar trees. 34 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der fichte. 139 p. 7 pl. 4°. Wien, 1899. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 24)

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der lärche. 122 p. 4°. Wien, 1905. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 31) Agr 6—23

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der weissföhre. 89 p. f°. Wien, 1907. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 32) Agr 7—2154

Schlesinger, Josef. Holz-cubirungs-tabellen für stämme, klötzer, stangen, sowie stehende bäume und bestände, inhalt auf 2 und 3 decimalstellen; schnittmaterial, wie bretter, latten und kanthölzer, stärke in millimetern und zollen, inhalt auf 4 und 5 decimalstellen. Nach metermass und fussmass. Zum gebrauche und benützung für holzindustrielle und holzhändler . . . 4. unveränderte aufl. 124 p. 12°. Mähr. Ostrau, 1903. Agr 4—11

Schneider, Friedrich Wilhelm. Erfahrungs-tafeln über massengehalt der in Deutschland in reinen beständen vorkommenden holzarten . . . nach den angaben des ober-forstraths W. Pfeil. 84 p. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

Schuberg, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die weisstanne; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 105 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die eiche. Auf grund der vom Vereine deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 70 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—939

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die kiefer; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schwickert, Jos. Cubictafeln zur berechnung des schnittmateriales, der besäumten und bezimmerten bauhölzer, quadern und anderer vierkantigen körper im metrischen maasse. 67 p. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

Schwickert, Jos. Walzentafeln zur berechuung des cubischen inhaltes der rundhölzer von 1 bis inclusive 160 centimeter durchmesser im metrischen maasse. 111 p. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

Simony, Oskar. Ueber das problem der stammcubirung, als grundlage der berechnung von formzahltabellen und massentafeln. 71 p. 4°. Wien, 1879.

Stahl, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm. Kubiktabelle für runde hölzer. Ed. 2. 18 p. 24°. Berlin, 1849.

Tafeln zur ermittelung des körperlichen inhaltes der baumstämme nach metrischen maasse. 162 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1872.

Thiele, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung der rundhölzer nach kubikmetern. 117 p. 8°. Dessau, 1871.

Vaud—*Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.* Tables de cubage pour l'évaluation des bois en grume, suivies de tables pour l'estimation des bois sur pied et de quelques tables de réduction. 113 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1876.

3. LOG RULES.

Chapin's lumber reckoner. Ed. 6. 171 p. 12°. Chicago, [°1883]

Dimick's log reckoner, adapted to the casting of logs at the standard of 19 inches by dollars and cents. unp. 12°. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1893.

Hanna, J. S. Complete ready reckoner and log table and form book. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. 16°. Philadelphia, 1897.

Herring, T. F. Directions for calculating timber (round logs) by T. F. Herring's log tables. Ed. 4. 11 p. 16°. Beaumont, Tex. [n. d.]

Preston's log measure. 12 p. nar. 8°. Jacksonville, Fla., 1897.

Puget Sound timbermen's association. Drew log scale. 10 p. 12°. Seattle, 1897.

Scribner, J. M. Scribner's enlarged lumber and log book, 1895, 1899–1900, 1910–11. 32°. Rochester, N. Y. [°1895–1911]

Stafford, B. L. Stafford's pine log, cypress and timber reckoner. 44 p. 4°. Mobile, Ala. [1890]

c. CONTENTS OF STANDS, YIELD TABLES.

1. GENERAL.

Baden—*Forsteinrichtung.* Erfahrungen über den massenvorrath und zuwachs geschlossener hochwaldbestände. hft. 1, 3–5. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1838–73.

Hft. 1 has title: Erfahrungen über die holzhaltigkeit geschlossener waldbestände und über die derbräume der holzmasse; gesammelt bei der waldabschätzung im grossherzogthum Baden.

Böhmerle, Karl. Versuche über bestandesmassen-aufnahmen. 71 p. 8°. Wien, 1899. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn)

Feistmantel, Rudolf von. Allgemeine waldbestandestafeln; oder, Übersichtliche darstellung der vorzüglichsten wachsthums- und holzertrags-verhältnisse der forste. 110 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Gehrhardt, Ernst. Die theoretische und praktische bedeutung des arithmetischen mittelstammes. 73, 2, 12, 12, 13–20 p. incl. tables. diagrs. 8°. Meiningen, 1901. Agr 9—1440

Separate paging, 1–12, for verso and recto of leaves.

Gram, Jórgen Pedersen. Om konstruktion af normal-tilvæxtoversigter, med særligt hensyn til iagttagelserne fra Odsherred. pt. 1. pl. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1879.

Særskilt aftryk af Tidsskrift for skovbrug, 3, pp. 207–270.

CONTENTS.—Undersøgelser over høide, middelstammekredsflade og stammetal.

Grundner, F. Untersuchungen über die querflächen-ermittlung der holzbestände; ein beitrag zur lehre von der bestands-massenaufnahme. 41 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Henne, A. Hilfstafeln für forstliche zuwachs-untersuchungen. 16 p. 16°. [Chur, 1901] Agr 2—153

Heyer, Eduard. Zur holzmassen-ermittlung, bonitirung und kritik der taxationsmethoden. 126 p. 8°. Giessen, 1861.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Anleitung zur aufname des holzgehaltes der waldbestände. 46 p. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

——— Ed. 2. 52 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ueber probestämme; ein beitrag zur theorie der holzmassenaufnahme. 81 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1877.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche ertrags- u. bonitirungs-tafeln nach cubic-ieter pro hectar mit hülfen zur erleichterung von zuwachsbeobachtungen, eine ietrische ergänzung zu den entsprechenden tafeln des Forstlichen hülfsbuchs u. essen taschenauszugs Compend. forsttaxator, für deutsche staats- u. privatforst-aushalte. unp. illus. ob. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche zuwachs-, ertrags- u. bonitirungstafeln, mit egeln u. beispielen; für forsttaxatoren, forstverwalter u. waldbesitzer; aus dem Forstlichen hülfsbuche für schule u. praxis" in 6ter (metrischer) auflage. Ed. 2. 2 p. 8°. Tharand, 1877.

Riniker, Hans. Ueber baumform und bestandesmasse, ein beitrag zur forstlichen atik. 77 p. 1 pl. 8°. Aarau, 1873.

[Schweizerischer forstverein] Instruktion für die sammlung und zusammen-ellung von material zu erfahrungstafeln. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Smalian, Heinrich Ludwig. Allgemeine holzertrag-tafeln. 87 p. 8°. Stral-und, 1837.

Speidel, Emil. Ertrags-untersuchungen in forchenbeständen Württembergs. ach den aufnahmen der Kgl. Württemb. forstlichen versuchsstation bearb. von dr. mil Speidel. 21 p. 4 pl. 4°. [Darmstadt] 1886. Agr 10—816

Inaug.-diss.—Tübingen.

Statz, Paul. Die abstandszahl, ihre bedeutung für die forsttaxation, bestandes-iehung und bestandespflege. 65 p. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1909. Agr 10—1788

Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.
Literatur: p. 9.

Strzelecki, Heinrich. Über den genauigkeitsgrad bei berechnung des normal-orrathes mit hilfe des haubarkeits-durchschnittzuwachses. 26 p. 8°. Lemberg, 883.

Switzerland—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement.* Instruktion für die etailvermessung der waldungen im eidg. forstgebiet. 9 p. 9 pl. 4°. Bern, 1883.

Walther, Philipp. Die ermittelung der bestandsholzmassen mit hülfe der be-andsrichthöhe. 36 p. pl. 8°. Giessen, 1886.

2. FOR VARIOUS SPECIES.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die fichte in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form. 03 p. 7 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

Eichhorn, Fritz. Ertragstafeln für die weisstanne. Auf grund des materials er Grossherzogl. badischen forstlichen versuchsstation. 81 p. 5 diagr. 8°. Ber-n, 1902. Agr 3—1277

Flury, Philipp. Ertragstafeln für die fichte und buche der Schweiz nebst er-änzenden hülfstabellen für die zwecke der bonitierung und holzmassen-ermittlung einer geschlossener bestände. 75 p. 8°. Zürich, 1907. Agr 8—1085

Separat-abdruck aus bd. IX und ergänzt aus früheren bänden der "Mittellungen der Schweiz. central-nstalt für das forstl. versuchswesen."

Hartig, Robert. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den wachsthumsgang und rtrag der rothbuche und eiche im Spessart; der rothbuche im östlichen Wesergebirge, er kiefer in Pommern und der weisstanne im Schwarzwalde. 75 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 865.

Hartig, Theodor. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den ertrag der rothbuche m hoch- und pflanzwalde, im mittel- und niederwald-betriebe. Ed. 2. 148 p. 4°. Berlin, 1851.

Kohli. Anleitung zur abschätzung stehender kiefern nach massentafeln und nach dem augenmasse. 203 p. 8°. Berlin, 1861.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ertragstafeln für die weisstanne; nach den aufnahmen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchs-station bearb. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Wuchsgesetze normaler fichtenbestände. 106 p. tables, diagrs. 4°. Wien, 1904. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 29) Agr 4—168

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Normal-ertragstafeln für die kiefer. 7 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. I. Untersuchungen über zuwachs und form der schwarzerle. II. Wachstum und ertrag normaler fichtenbestände in Preussen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des einflusses verschiedener wirtschaftlicher behandlungsweise 119 p. tables. 8°. Neudamm, 1902. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 8—136

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler fichtenbestände. 100 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. 72 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

—— Neuere untersuchungen über wachsthum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. 68 p. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler rotbuchenbestände. 104 p. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Weise, Wilhelm. Ertragstafeln für die kiefer. 156 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Weise, Wilhelm. Ueber aufstellung von kiefern-ertragstafeln. 36 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Weise, Wilhelm. Yield tables for the Scotch pine. Calculated from the detailed measurements of 351 Scotch pine woods, situated in Alsace, Baden, Bavaria, Prussia, and Saxony, by Wilhelm Weise . . . 1880. Converted into English measure and arranged by William Schlich . . . 1888. 30 p. diagr., tables. 8°. [London, 1888] Agr 7—1429

d. AUXILIARY TABLES.

Barry, John W. The lumberman's actuary, showing at a glance the amount of any number of feet between 2 feet and 25,000 feet at any price between $6.00 and $50.00 per thousand feet . . . Also, showing the feet in any number of pieces between 1 and 1,000 pieces, for any thickness . . . up to 12 inches, and for any width from 2 to 24 inches . . . 3d rev. ed. 250 p. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1900. Agr 4—236

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Hülfstafeln für forsttaxatoren und zum forstwirthschaftlichen gebrauch. Ed. 3. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1873.

Dorrer, August. Forstwirthschaftliche reduktions- und hülfstabellen für Württemberg. 16 p. 16°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Eberts, A. Kreisflächentafeln nach metermaass berechnet bei der Kgl. preuss. hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens zu Neustadt-Eberswalde. 54 p. 16°. Berlin, 1874.

Lünen, L. von. Des försters rechenknecht; 3. aufl. auf grund der neuen währung vollständig umgearbeitet. 156 p. 12°. Metz, 1876.

Philipp, Karl. Hülfstafeln für forst-taxatoren. 32 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1893.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche tafeln und regeln für waldbau, holz- und baugewerbe . . . A. Für die länder der dezimalzolle. Ed. 2. 213 p. nar. 12°. Dresden, 1867.

Pressler, Max Robert, *and* **Neumeister, Max.** Forstliches hülfsbuch für schule und praxis . . . in tafeln u. regeln zur erleichterung u. vervollkommnung holzwirthschaftlicher und verwandter rechnungs-, messungs-, schätzungs- u. betriebs-arbeiten . . . von M. R. Pressler. 256 p. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1869.
Includes abt. 1–4.

——— 3. abtheilung. 8°. [n. p., 1883]
t.-p. w.

——— 5. abtheilung . . . von Max Neumeister. 8°. Wien, 1888.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Kreisflächentafeln für metermass, zum gebrauche bei holzmasse-ermittelungen. 46 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

——— Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1875.

XI. SILVICULTURE.

a. GENERAL WORKS AND MANUALS.

Alemann, Friedrich Adolph von. Ueber forst-culturwesen. Ed. 3 enl. 82 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1884.

Allan, J. T. Essay on forest growing. 30 p. illus. 8°. Brownville, Neb., 1873. Agr 3—516
At head of title: Nebraska state horticultural society.

Bagneris, G. Elements of sylviculture; a short treatise on the scientific cultivation of the oak and other hardwood trees; tr. from the French (2d ed.) by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. 283 p. 12°. London, 1882.

Bagneris, G. Manual of sylviculture; tr. from the French by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. 188 p. 8°. Nagpur, 1876.

Bagneris, G. Manuel de sylviculture. Ed. 2 enl. 325 p. 12°. Paris, 1878.

Bárcena, Mariano. Selvicultura; breves consideraciones sobre explotación y formación de los bosques. 56 p. 8°. México, 1892.

Belgium—*Commission chargée de l'étude de la Campine au point de vue forestier.* Rapport. 170 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1905.

Bindewald, L. Der waldbau. Ein leitfaden für den unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen lehranstalten. 59 p. 12°. Kaiserslautern, 1902. Agr 3—931

Björkmann, C. A. T. Handbok i skogs-skötsel. 305 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1868.

Blenkarn, John. British timber trees; their rearing and subsequent management . . . with directions for the measurement and valuation of standing timber. 275 p. illus. 12°. London, 1859.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Eine neue methode den holzwuchs und die standortsvegetation bildlich darzustellen. (Sechs vegetationsbilder aus Nord-Finnland und Lappland) 9 p. 6 plans. 8°. [Helsingfors, 1879]

Boppe, Lucien. Traité de sylviculture. 444 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1889.

Boppe, Lucien, *and* **Jolyet, Antoine.** Les forêts. 488 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Borchmeyer, Wilhelm Anton. Deutschlands baumzucht; oder, Kurze beschreibung aller in Deutschland einheimischen und im freien ausdauernden fremden holzarten, nebst einer gedrängten anleitung zu ihrerer ziehung, erhaltung, vermehrung und benutzung für liebhaber von gartenanlagen und für freunde der holzkultur überhaupt. 575, [92] p. 8°. Münster, 1823. Agr 11—2176

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die holzzucht; ein grundriss für unterricht und wirthschaft. 195 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Boutcher, William. Treatise on forest-trees; containing . . . the best methods of . . . culture. 259 p. 4°. Edinburgh, 1775.

Brown, John Pinkney. Practical arboriculture; how forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, sustain national prosperity; a text-book for railway engineers, manufacturers, lumbermen, and farmers. How, where, and what to plant for the rapid production of lumber, cross-ties, telegraph poles, and other timber, with original photographs by the author. 454 p. illus., plates. 8°. Connersville, Ind., 1906. 6—23171

Bryant, Arthur. Forest trees for shelter, ornament and profit; a practical manual for their culture and propagation. 247 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1871.

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph. Traité de la culture des arbres et arbustes. Qu'on peut élever dans la république et qui peuvent y passer l'hiver en plein air. Avec une notice de leurs propriétés économiques, et des avantages qui en peuvent résulter pour la France, en les y multipliant. 3 v. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1798–1800. Agr 11—378

Paging irregular: vol. 1, p. 193–216 numbered 173–196.
Vol. 1, 2. ed., rev. et cor.

Buttlar, Rudolph von. Forstkultur-verfahren in seiner anwendung und seinen folgen zu der forstwirthschaft für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. 165 p. pl. 12°. Cassel, 1853.

Carlowitz, Hans Karl von. Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baum-zucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zu förderst durch Göttliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel . . . Worbey zugleich eine gründliche nachricht von den in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff. 432 p. illus., pl. f°. Leipzig, 1713. Agr 11—744

Carlowitz, Hans Karl von. Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baum-zucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zu förderst durch Göttliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel . . . Worbey zugleich eine gründliche nachricht von dem in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff . . . zweyte und mit einem dritten theil von Julio Bernhard von Rohr verm. aufl. 284, 248 p. pl. f°. f°. Leipzig, 1732. Agr 11—745

[Th. 3] has special t.-p.: Historia naturalis arborum et fruticum sylvestrium Germaniae, oder naturmässige geschicthe der von sich selbst wilde wachsenden bäume und sträucher in Teutschland . . . von Julio Bernhard von Rohr. Leipzig. 1732.

Chambray, *marquis* de. Traité pratique des arbres résineux conifères à grandes dimensions, que l'on peut cultiver en futaie dans les climats tempérés. 429 p. 7 pl. 4°. Paris, 1845.

Atlas wanting?

Cotta, Heinrich von. Anweisung zum waldbau. 5. verb. aufl., hrsg. von August Cotta. 393 p. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1835.

—— —— 9. neubearb. aufl., hrsg. von dessen enkel Heinrich von Cotta. 357 p. 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

Dittmar, Heinrich Julius August. Der waldbau; ein leitfaden für den unterricht und die praxis, ein handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer. 279 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1910. Agr 10—871

"Quellen-angabe": p. [280]

Du Roi, Johann Philipp. Harbkesche wilde baumzucht theils nordamerikanischer und anderer fremder, theils einheimischer bäume, sträucher und strauchartiger pflanzen, nach den kennzeichen, der anzucht, den eigenschaften und der benutzung beschrieben. Hrsg. mit vermehrungen und veränderungen von J. F. Pott. 3 v. 6 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1795–1800. Agr 11—1444

Evelyn, John. Sylva: or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions: as it was delivered in the Royal society on the 15th day of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quæries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers and commissioners of the navy. To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider . . . Also Kalendarium hortense; or Gard'ners almanac. 120, 82 p. illus. f°. London, 1664. Agr 5—1

—— Silva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions; as it was deliver'd in the Royal society the 15th of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quæries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers, and commissioners of the navy. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves; with notes by A. Hunter. 649 p. plates, tab. 4°. York [etc., etc.] 1776. Agr 5—568

—— —— New ed. 2 v. plates. 4°. York, 1786.

—— —— Ed. 4. 2 v. plates. 4°. York, 1812.

Fron, Albert. Sylviculture. Introduction par le Dr. P. Regnard. 563 p. illus., tables. 12°. Paris, 1903. (Encyclopédie agricole. Publiée par une réunion d'ingénieurs agronomes sous la direction de G. Wery) Agr 3—1174

—— —— 2. éd. entièrement refondue. 496 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1909. (Encyclopédie agricole publiée sous la direction de G. Wery) Agr 10—575

Gayer, Karl. Traité de sylviculture . . . traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur sur la 3me édition allemande, par Étienne Visart de Bocarmé. 678 p. illus. 4°. Bruges, 1901.

Gayer, Karl. Der waldbau. 700 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

—— —— Ed. 2. 592 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 3. 619 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

—— —— Ed. 4. 626 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Graves, Henry Solon, *and* **Fisher, Richard Thornton.** The woodlot: a handbook for owners of woodlands in southern New England. 89 p. illus., 4 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 42) Agr 9—421

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Praktische anleitung für ortsvorsteher und gutsbesitzer zur holzzucht ausserhalb des waldes. 257–303 p. 8°. [n. p., 1847]

Correspondenzbl. d. K. w. l. vereins, 1847, bd. 1, pp. 257–303.

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Waldbau in erweitertem umfang; vierte auflage vollständig ungearbeitet und herausgegeben von Leopold Dengler. 428 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1858.

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Der waldbau in kurzen umrissen. Ed. 2 enl. 363 p. 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1841.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Anweisung zur holzzucht für förster. 144 p. 12°. Marburg, 1791.

Hartwig, J. Die gehölzzucht. 154 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1876. (Thaer-bibliothek)

Hartwig, J. Illustriertes gehölzbuch. Die schönsten arten der in Deutschland winterharten oder doch leicht zu schützenden bäume und sträucher, ihre anzucht, pflege und verwendung. 2. aufl. vollständig neu bearb. 656 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1892. Agr 11—2191

Heyer, Carl Justus. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht. 403 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1854.

Heyer, Carl Justus. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht. Ed. 2 enl. 423 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1864. (Heyer, C. G. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 4)

—— —— 3. aufl., in neuer bearbeitung hrsg. von Gustav Heyer. 410 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

—— —— 4. aufl., in neuer bearbeitung hrsg. von Richard Hess. 634 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

—— —— 5. aufl. . . . hrsg. von Richard Hess. 2 v. illus. 8°. Leipzig und Berlin, 1906–09.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Prüfung der Cottaischen baumfeldwirthschaft nach theorie und erfahrung. 76 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1820.

India—*Government.* A concise manual of sylviculture for the use of forestry students in India. 240 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. Agr 8—1091

Jäger, Joh. Phil. Ernst Ludwig. Das forstkulturwesen nach theorie und erfahrung, 588 p. 8°. Marburg, 1850.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 651 p. 8°. Marburg, 1874.

Joly, H. G. Forest tree culture. 12 p. 8°. Montreal, 1881.
From a paper in the Montreal horticultural society's report for 1880.

Kerner, Anton, *ritter* von Marilaun. Der wald und die alpenwirthschaft in Österreich und Tirol; gesammelte aufsätze von Anton von Kerner, hrsg. von Karl Mahler. 178 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908. Agr 9—722

Klipstein, Philipp Engel von. Der waldfeldbau mit besonderer rücksicht auf das grossherzogthum Hessen. 334 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1850.

Knorr, E. August. Studien über die buchenwirthschaft. 252 p. 8°. Nordhausen, 1863.

Kophina, Georgios N. Meletai peri dasōn. 84 p. 8°. En Athenais, 1895.

Kravchinskiĭ, Dm. Lĭesovozrashchenĭe. Osnovaniĭa lĭesokhozĭaĭstvennago rastenĭevodstva . . . 2. izdanĭe, izmĭenennoe. 273 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.
Silviculture. Principles of culture of forest plants.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Der waldbau. 299 p. 8°. Gotha, 1822. (Bechstein, J. M. *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 3)

Liebich, Christof. Compendium des waldbaues. Ed. 2 enl. 391 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Lizius, Maximilian. Handbuch der forstlichen baukunde. v. 1. 250 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1896.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Der forstliche hochbau.

Lorentz, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois créé à l'École royale forestière de Nancy par M. Lorentz, complété d'après ses notes et publié par A. Parade. Ed. 2. 564 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1837.

—— —— 6. éd. publiée par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. 720 p. 8°. Paris, 1883.

Matthews, Henry John. Tree-culture in New Zealand. 126 p. 64 pl. 8°. Wellington, 1905. Agr 11—1085
"Available works on forestry and kindred subjects": p. 125–126.

Mayr, Heinrich. Waldbau auf naturgesetzlicher grundlage. Ein lehr- und handbuch. 568 p. illus., 3 diagrs. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 9—627

Meschwitz, Friedrich Wilhelm. Praktische erfahrungen im bereiche des kultur- und forstverbesserungswesens. 67 p. 8°. Dresden, 1882. Agr 4—125

Michie, Christopher Young. Practice of forestry. 315 p. illus. 12°. Edinburgh, 1888.

Mitchell, A. The farmer's plantation. 23 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 10) Agr 11—1087

Monteath, Robert. Forester's guide and profitable planter; or, A practical treatise on the training and pruning of forest trees, valuing and ascertaining the quantity of wood and bark produced by coppice woods, to which is added a description of a newly invented machine for measuring and valuing standing trees. 212 p. 2 pl. 12°. Stirling [Eng.] 1820.

—— Forester's guide and profitable planter; containing a practical treatise on planting moss, rocky, waste and other lands; also a new, easy, and safe plan of transplanting large trees, and of valuing growing wood and trees of all descriptions, to which is added the prevention and cure of dry rot. Ed. 2. 395 p. 15 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Ney, Carl Eduard. Die lehre von waldbau für anfänger in der praxis. 504 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Nisbet, John. On the selection of species of trees for woodland crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded them. 38 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Nisbet, John. Studies in forestry, being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture delivered at the Botanic garden, Oxford. 335 p. 12°. New York, 1894.

Perona, Vittorio. Trattato di selvicoltura. v. 1. 8°. Firenze & Roma, 1880.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Selvicoltura generale.

Pinney, George. Essay upon the culture and management of forest trees & native evergreens. 51 p. 8°. Galena, Ill., 1869.

Pressler, Max Robert. Des waldbau's zustände und zwecke. 60 p. 8°. Dresden, 1858. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 1)

Price, Eli Kirk. Sylviculture. 15 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1877.

Reuss, Hermann. Die forstliche bestandesgründung. Ein lehr- und handbuch für unterricht und praxis. Auf neuzeitlichen grundlagen bearb. 398 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1907. Agr 8—129
"Verzeichnis der neueren forstliteratur zur weiteren orientierung in wichtigeren spezialfragen der bestandesgründung": p. 392-398

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Biltmore lectures on sylviculture. 182 p. 8°. Albany, 1905.

Stumpf, Joseph Karl. Anleitung zum waldbau. Ed. 2 enl. 377 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1854.

Turskiĭ, Mitrofan Kuz'mich. Lĭesovodstvo. 3. izdanïe. 377 p. illus., map, plans (1 fold.) 4°. Moskva, 1904. Agr 5—133
Silviculture.

Urff. Ueber forstkulturen, rathschläge für landwirthe, welche sich mit holzzucht befassen. 121 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1885.

Wagener, Gustav. Gedrängte darstellung der wichtigsten und bewährtesten waldbau-regeln nach dem heutigen stande der forstlichen praxis. 45 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Weber, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über die agronomische statik des waldbaues. 33 p. 4°. Leipzig, 1877.
Inaug.-diss.

Weise, Wilhelm. Leitfaden für den waldbau. 208 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 228 p. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

—— —— 3., verm. und verb. aufl. 226 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Wernich, Waldemar. Der wald- und fruchtbaum; praktische ratschläge für die anpflanzung und erhaltung der bäume; ein handbuch für amerikanische farmer, garten- und hausbesitzer. [Ed. 2.] 203 p. 12°. Milwaukee, Wis. [°1894]

Wood, Leslie S. The improvement of our woodlands [and adjourned discussion] 2 pts. 8°. London, 1906–07. (Surveyors' institution. Transactions. v. 39, pt. 3, 10)

b. NATURAL REPRODUCTION.

Böhmerle, Karl. Moosdecke und natürliche verjüngung. 8 p. 8°. Wien, 1909
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 9—143

Hausrath, Hans. Beitrag zur geschichte der natürlichen verjüngung in de schirmschlagform; eine historische studie auf dem gebiete des waldbaues. 42 p 8°. Langensalza, 1891.
Inaug.-diss.—München.

Kast, Karl. Die horst- und gruppenweise verjüngung im k. b. forstamte Siegs dorf. 26 p. illus. 8°. München, 1890.

c. FORESTATION AND REVEGETATION.

1. GENERAL.

Albert, Federico. La protección i replantación de las selvas. 24 p. 4°. San tiago, Chile, 1903.
Trabajo leido en el 7. congreso científico.

Bárcena, Mariano. Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques. 12 p. 12° Mexico, 1897.

Brisbin, James Sanks. Trees and treeplanting. 258 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Nev York, 1888.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Trees free to farmers. 18 p. pl 8°. Ottawa, 1907.

Clothier, George Lemon. Forest planting and farm management. (*In* U. S.— Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 255–270. pl. 8°. Washington, 1905)
Agr 7—101

Clothier, George Lemon. Forest planting and farm management. 21 p. illus 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 228)
Agr 6—38

Cox, William Thomas. Reforestation on the national forests. Part I.—Collec tion of seed. Part II.—Direct seeding. 57 p. 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911 (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 98) Agr 11—215

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Hand-book of tree-planting; or, Why to plant where to plant, what to plant, how to plant. 126 p. 12°. New York, 1896.

Forbes, A. C. Two prize essays on the adaptation of land for afforestation. Th awards for which were given by the Worshipful company of carpenters. No. 1. By Mr. A. C. Forbes. No. 2. By Professor W. R. Fisher. 104 p. illus. 8°. Lon don, 1904. Agr 4—344

Gaut, Alfred. Seaside planting of trees and shrubs . . . Illustrated from photo graphs by Frank Sutcliffe. 101 p. front., plates. 8°. London, New York, 1907 (The "Country life" library) Agr 7—218

Hall, William Logan. Practicability of forest planting in the United States (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 133–144. 4 pl. 8°. Wash ington, 1903) Agr 7—93

Jarchow, H. Nicholas. Forest planting; a treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded wood-lands on plains and mountains. 237 p. illus. pl. 12°. New York, 1893.

Knauth, Hans. Die aufforstung der laubholzküppelbestände im Spessart. 30 p 8°. München, 1889.

Levavasseur, T., *jr.* Traité pratique du boisement et reboisement des montagnes, landes et terrains incultes. 56 p. 8°. Falaise, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 3. 58 p. 8°. Falaise, 1882.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Augustin. Considérations sur les boutures des arbres forestiers et sur le parti qu'on pourrait en tirer pour le reboisement, accompagnées de réflexions sur l'état présent des forêts existantes sur le sol de la France, lues dans les séances de la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture des 20 mai et 5 juillet 1846. 67 p. 8°. Paris, 1846. Agr 7—1397

Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale d'agriculture. Année 1846.

Macoun, W. T. Growing of forest trees in plantations; fruit culture. 281–319 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Central experimental farm—Horticulturist. Evidence . . . 1907/08)

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. L'art de planter; plantations en général, plantations en butte. Ed. 2. 224 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1874.

——— ——— tr. sur la 3. éd. allemande par J. P. Stumper, revu par C. Gouët. Ed. 3. 256 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1883.

Miller, Lewis. Afforestation; letters and statements. 32 p. nar. 8°. Crieff [1908]

Minnesota state forestry association. Forest tree planter's manual . . . by Leonard B. Hodges. 172 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1879.

——— ——— 2d ed.; by Leonard B. Hodges. 176 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1880.

——— ——— 5th ed.; by C. L. Smith. 63 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1890.

——— ——— 7th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 28 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1891.

——— ——— 8th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 31 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892.

——— ——— 10th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 126 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1894.

——— ——— 12th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 139 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1896.

Nanot, Jules. Établissement et entretien des plantations d'alignement et élagage des arbres. 345 p. illus. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (Bibliothèque agricole)

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Economic tree planting. 32 p. 8°. New York, 1878. Agr 3—519

"Reprinted from the Report of the Connecticut state board of agriculture."

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Tree planting, forestry in Europe and other papers. 123 p. 8°. New Haven, 1880.

The papers on forestry consist of: Economic tree planting, and Schools of forestry.

Pflug, August. Die wirtschaftliche erschliessung öder und geringwertiger liegenschaften durch künstliche aufforstungen. 44 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft, 1892, 1. heft.

Roland, Arthur. Tree-planting, for ornamentation or profit, suitable to every soil and situation; edited by W. H. Ablett. New ed. 157 p. 8°. London, 1892. (Farming for pleasure and profit)

Sim, Thomas Robertson. Tree planting in Natal. 354 p. plates, map, diagrs. 8°. Pietermaritzburg, 1905. (Natal—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin 7)

United States.—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Practical assistance to tree planters. 11 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1899] (*Its* Circular no. 22) Agr 9—466-71

——— ——— 12 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1901] (*Its* Circular no. 22. Rev. ed.) Agr 9—466-71

——— ——— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (2d rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— ——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (3d rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— ——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (4th rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— ——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (5th rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

2. NURSERY PRACTICE AND METHODS OF PLANTING.

Baltet, Charles. La pépinière, fruitière, arbustive, vigneronne et coloniale. 841 p. front., illus. 12°. Paris, 1903. Agr 3—901

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Säen und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis, ein beitrag zur holzerziehung. Ed. 2 enl. 383 p. 8°. Hannover, 1858.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 735 p. illus. 8°. Hannover, 1867.

—— —— Ed. 5 enl. 544 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Hannover, 1880.

—— —— Ed. 6. 580 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Trier, 1893.

Burgsdorf, Friedrich August Ludwig von. Anleitung zur sichern erziehung und zweckmässigen anpflanzung, der einheimischen und fremden holzarten; welche in Deutschland und unter ähnlichen klima im freien fortkommen . . . 2. rev. und verm. aufl. 2 v. in 1. illus., pl. 12°. Berlin, 1790–91. Agr 9—2132

2. th. has date 1790.

Carrière, Élie Abel. Pépinières. Ed. 3. 155 p. 12°. Paris, 1870. (Bibliothèque du jardinier)

Publiée avec le concours du ministre de l'agriculture.

Chile—*Ministerio de industria y obras publicas—Sección de aguas y bosques.* Plan jeneral para el cultivo de bosques con preferencia para las rejiones desde La Serena hasta Concepción, pero que puede ser aplicado aun mas al norte y mas al sur. Por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria i obras públicas. 22 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. 9—8341

Cobbett, William. The wood-lands; or, A treatise on the preparing of ground for planting, on the planting, on the cultivating, on the pruning, and on the cutting down of forest trees and underwoods; describing . . . each sort of tree. unp. 8°. London, 1825.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Des semis et plantations des arbres et de leur culture; ou, Méthodes pour multiplier et élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en avenues, former les forêts & les bois, les entretenir & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés; faisant partie du Traité complet des bois & des forêts. 80, 383, 27, 10 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1760.

Fox, William Freeman. Forest nurseries and nursery methods in Europe. 201–235 p. 13 pl. 4°. Albany [1904?] Agr 7—2187

Reprinted from the eighth and ninth reports of the Forest, fish and game commission, state of New York.

Fürst, Hermann. Die pflanzenzucht im walde; ein handbuch für forstwirthe, waldbesitzer und studierende. 282 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 334 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 368 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

—— —— 4., verm. und verb. aufl. 383 p. illus., tables. 8°. Berlin, 1907.

"Übersicht der vorzugsweise benutzten literatur": p. xi–xii.

Genth, Gustav. Doppelte riefen, eine neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes für waldeigenthümer und forstkundige. 69 p. 16°. Trier, 1874.

Genth, Gustav. Genth's grundlagen der doppelten riefen; auszug auf einem öffentlichen vortrage . . . über dessen neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes. 21 p. 16°. Weissenthurm [n. d.]

Johnson, W. W. Forest leaves; a practical work on the propagation and management of trees for forest and ornamental planting, with a descriptive list of varieties. Ed. 2. 68 p. 6 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1884.

Knotek, Fritz. Die anlage und bewirtschaftung kleiner waldbaumschulen zur erziehung von nadelholzpflanzen. Eine kurze anleitung für land- u. forstwirtschaftliche vereine. 22 p. illus., pl. 4°. Prag, 1907. (Arbeiten der Deutschen sektion des Landeskulturrates für das königreich Böhmen. hft. 9) Agr 9—913

Kozesnik, Moritz. Die neue pflanzungs-methode im walde . . . Nach der vorschrift des erzherzog Carl Stefan'schen hofrates und güter-direktors i. R. Moritz Kozesnik . . . Nach dessen tode hrsg. von seinen söhnen Oskar und Artur Kozesnik. 3., erweiterte aufl. 19 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1908. Agr 9—914

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Anweisung zum hügelpflanzen der nadelhölzer. 92 p. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1846.

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Die hügelpflanzung der laub- und nadelhölzer. Ed. 2 enl. 152 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Forest nursery and reforestation work in Massachusetts, by R. S. Langdell, assistant, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 36 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—858
Cover-title: Reforestation in Massachusetts. Nursery planting.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* How and when to collect white pine seed. 16 p. illus. 16°. Boston [1907]

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Instructions for reforesting land, by C. R. Pettis, forester. 22 p. plates. 4°. Albany, 1909. 9—14324

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Making a woodlot from seed. By A. Knechtel. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1907. 8—18788

New Zealand—*Dept. of lands.* Report on state nurseries and plantations, 1906/07. pl. f°. Wellington, 1907.

Nicol, Walter. Planter's kalendar; or, The nurseryman's and forester's guide, in the operations of the nursery, the forest and the grove; edited and completed by Edward Sang. Ed. 2 enl. 589 p. 3 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Nobbe, Friedrich. Anweisung für die ausführung von keimkraftprüfungen forstlicher samen. [12] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Kleine forstbotanische mittheilungen. no. 1)

Pontey, William. Profitable planter; a treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees in every description of soil and situation. Ed. 3 enl. 230 p. 8°. London, 1809.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. 267 p. 8°. London, 1828.

Preuschen. Die spaltpflanzung mit dem beile und dem spaten, nach erfahrungen in der oberförsterei Ernsthofen. 24 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1866.

Reuss, Hermann. Ueber die nachtheiligen einflüsse naturwidrig-misshandelnder pflanzmethoden auf die bestandeszukunft mit specieller bezugnahme auf die fichte. 45 p. 9 pl. 4°. Wien [1901] Agr 2—160

Schmitt, Adolf. Anlage und pflege der fichten-pflanzenschulen. 101 p. 3 pl. 8°. Weinheim, 1875.

Sterling, Ernest Albert. How to grow young trees for forest planting. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905, p. 183-192. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1069

Sudworth, George Bishop. The forest nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings. 63 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 29) Agr 9—407

Toumey, James William. Practical tree planting in operation. 27 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 27) Agr 9—405

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* Brief instructions in regard to sowing seeds and raising young plants, of forest trees. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Exhibit of a forest nurser at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904. (*I* Circular 31) Agr 9—4

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Exhibit of forest plantin in woodlots at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 11 p. 8°. Washington, 190 (*Its* Circular 30) Agr 9—4

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Exhibit of tree planting o a model prairie farm at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 8 p. 8°. Washingto 1904. (*Its* Circular 29) Agr 9—4

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* How to pack and shi young forest trees. 2 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting lea let no. 2) Agr 7—472

—— —— 2 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 55. Forest plan ing leaflet) Agr 7—472

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* How to transplant fore trees. 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 8) Agr 7—1055

—— —— 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 61. Forest plan ing leaflet) Agr 7—1055

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Instructions for growing tre seedlings. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1890] (*Its* Circular no. 6) Agr 9—4

Walla, Ferdinand. Die samen-darren und kleng-anstalten; eine forsttechnisch monographie. 38 p. 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Warder, John Aston. Grouping in forestry plantations. 9 p. 8°. North Ben [n. d.]

Webster, Angus Duncan. Practical forestry; a popular handbook on the rearin and growth of trees for profit or ornament. 118 p. 12°. London, [18—] (Rider technical handbook no. 3)

Zederbauer, Emerich. Versuche über aufbewahrung von waldsämereien. 8 p 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—15

Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs.

3. SPECIES AND LOCALITIES.

Ablett, William H. English trees and tree-planting. 434 p. 8°. Londo 1880.

Baker, Floyd P., *and* Furnas, R. W. Preliminary report on the forestry of th Mississippi Valley [by F. P. Baker] and tree planting on the plains [by Robert W Furnas] 45 p. 8°. Washington, 1883. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Repo no. 28]) Agr 9—23

Bald, Claud. The cultivation of Ficus elastica, the India rubber of the Eas 32 p. plates. 8°. Calcutta, 1906. Agr 8—1

Bartlett, A. W. Hints . . . on the cultivation of Para rubber. 3 p. f°. [George town, Demerara, 1907]

Extract from "The official gazette," April 17, 1907.
Board of agriculture notice.

Belgium—*Ministère des colonies.* Manuel pratique de la culture et de l'explo tation des essences caoutchoutifères indigènes et introduites du Congo belge. 126 p illus., fold. pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1909. Agr 9—24

Berger. Notice sur les essences d'arbres à choisir en Belgique pour les plantations des routes. 76 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1892.
Extrait des Annales des travaux publics de Belgique, tome 1.

Booth-Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. Memorandum regarding leading eucalypts suitable for India. 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1911. (Agricultural research institute, Pusa. Bulletin no. 21) Agr 11—1830

Brown, John Ednie. Report on cultivation of wattles. 8 p. f°. [n. p., 1884] (South Australia—Forest dept. [Publications])

California—*State board of forestry.* Handbook for eucalyptus planters. 48 p. illus., map. 8°. Sacramento, 1907. (*Its* Circular 2)

Certeux, A. Guide du planteur d'eucalyptus. 251 p. 1 pl. 8°. Alger, 1877.

Clothier, George Lemon. Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions. 46 p. illus., 4 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 65) Agr 6—302

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Arvensamenjahr und arvenkultur. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
Separat-abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für das schweiz. forstwesen, heft 4, bd. 9.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Die kultur der weide. 29 p. 8°. Bern, 1879.

Collet, Octave J. A. L'Hevea asiatique, suite aux Études pour une plantation d'arbres à caoutchouc. 2. éd. 84 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1904. (Publications de la société d'études coloniales de Belgique) Agr 7—317

Cook, Orator Fuller. Culture of the Central American rubber tree. 86 p. 18 pl. 8°. Washington. 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 49) Agr 9—175

Cook, Orator Fuller. Rubber cultivation for Porto Rico. 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1900] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of botany. Circular no. 28) Agr 9—555

De Linde, Peter C. Dakota forester and fruit grower. 16 p. 12°. Springfield, Oak., 1887.

Ferguson, John, *comp.* All about rubber and gutta percha. The indiarubber planter's manual, with the latest statistics and information, more particularly in regard to cultivation and scientific experiments in Trinidad and Ceylon. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 77, 259 p. 8°. Colombo, London [1899] 4—9224

Fetherolf, James Milton. Forest planting on the northern prairies. 28 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 145) Agr 8—424

Fisher, William Richard, *and* **Margerison, Samuel.** Reports on the afforestation of the Washburn valley estate. 48 p. map. 8°. Leeds, 1905.

Fuller, Andrew S. Forest tree culturist; a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees. 188 p. illus. 12°. New York, 1869.

Geyer, C. W. Die erziehung der eiche zum kräftigen und gut ausgebildeten hochstamm nach den neuesten principien. 42 p. 12 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Glenny, W. W. Willows and osiers; how and where to plant and grow. 16 p. 4°. London, 1895. (Helpful hints for hard times)

Hall, William Logan. Forest extension in the middle west. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. p. 145–156. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901) Agr 7—873

Harrison, Charles Simmons. Evergreens, how to grow them; including varieties and characteristics of the principal evergreens of the United States. 95 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906. 6—3771

Harrison, O. H. The success of La Zacualpa rubber plantation. [32] p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco, 1903]

Hawley, Ralph C. Practical suggestions for the Massachusetts tree planter. 23 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 4)

Hemmerling, W. Dokhodnaîa kultura korzinochnoĭ ivy i eîa znacheñïe dlîa sel'skago khozîaĭstva i lîesovodstva. 110 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1904. (Biblioteka khozîaĭna, no. 30) Agr 10—1254

Profitable cultivation of the basket willow.

Herbet, Fernand. Manuel de culture pratique et commerciale du caoutchouc. 138 p. 12°. Paris, 1899.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Tree-planting, 1899, a descriptive catalogue of the best trees to plant in Cape Colony, with brief instructions for planting. 90 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1899.

Jäger, H. Die nutzholzpflanzungen und ihre verwendung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf fremde holzarten und weidenzucht. 127 p. 8°. Hannover, 1877.

Keffer, Charles Albert. Experimental tree planting in the plains. 94 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 18) Agr 9—396

Keffer, Charles Albert. Tree planting in the western plains. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. p. 341–360. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7—728

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest planting in Illinois. 32 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 81) Agr 7—1496

—— —— 32 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 81 (rev.))

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest planting in western Kansas. 52 p. 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 52) Agr 9—431

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest planting in western Kansas. 52 p. 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular no. 161) Agr 9—701

Kempton, Harold Bigelow. Planting of white pine in New England. 40 p. illus., 13 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 45) Agr 9—424

Kern, Maximilian G. Forest tree culture on Kansas prairies. 30 p. illus. 8°. Kansas City, 1879.

Knechtel, Abraham. Planting and care of a forest of evergreens. 8 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1908. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 2) Agr 11—287

McIntire, A. L. Notes on sâl in Bengal. 16 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest service] Forest pamphlet no. 5. Sylvicultural series no. 1) Agr 11—2097

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Wattles and wattle-barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of wattles, together with particulars of their value. 41 p. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1890. (New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction. Technical education series. no. 6)

—— —— Ed. 2. 79 p. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1891. (New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction. Technical education series. no. 6)

—— —— 3d ed. 103 p. plates. 8°. Sydney, 1906. Agr 9—1669

"Brief bibliography of the botany of Australian acacias": p. 57–58.

Margolin, Louis. Eucalyptus culture in Hawaii. 80 p. plates. 8°. Honolulu, 1911. (Hawaii—Board of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry. [Bulletin no. 1]) Agr 11—1638

"List of books on eucalyptus": p. 61–63.

Mathieu, C. Para rubber cultivation. Culture du caoutchouc de Para. Hevea brasiliensis. 201 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1909 [1908] 9—614

At head of title: Manual of the planter in Malaysia.
English and French in parallel columns.

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Basket willow culture; practical instructions for planting, cultivating, harvesting and marketing. 19 p. 8°. Lebanon, Penna., 1908. 8—16227

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Practical results in basket willow culture. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 148) Agr 8—427

Miller, Frank G. Forest planting in eastern Nebraska. 32 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 45) Agr 7—1

Miller, Frank G. Forest planting in the North Platte and South Platte valleys. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 109) Agr 7—2093

Mowry, Jesse B. Forest planting. 4 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Rhode Island—Commissioner of forestry. Leaflet no. 2)

Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo. Manual do plantador de eucalyptos. 343 p. illus. 8° S. Paulo, 1911. Agr 11—1679

"Obras consultados": leaf following p. vi.

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr Hjalmar. Rubber planting in Mexico and Central America. 31 p. 8°. [Singapore, 1907]

Reprint from Agricultural bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States, Jan. 1907, v 6, p. 1–31.

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Rubber planting on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, a record of an examination of typical plantations. 27 p. illus., map. 4°. New York, 1903. Agr 3—1228

Pettis, Clifford Robert. How to grow and plant conifers in the northeastern states. 36 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 76) Agr 9—2744

Piccioli, Lodovico. La coltura dei salici. 247 p. illus., tables. 8°. Firenze, 1896. Agr 3—1279

"Bibliografia": p. 13–17.

Preijer, Axel. Over caoutchouc-cultuur en bereiding; voordracht gehouden op het koffie-congres te Malang, sept., 1900. 18 p. [n. p., 1900]

Romburgh, Pieter van. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivèes aux Indes-Néerlandaises (Des diverses espèces. Leur culture rationelle. Ficus. Castilloa. Hevea. Palaquium etc.) Avec une relation de ses voyages dans la Malaisie à la recherche des guttifères. 208 p. 15 pl., map. 4°. Batavia, 1903.

Translation of his work in Dutch. Agr 3—871

Ross, Norman M. Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba and the North-west Territories of Canada. 41 p. illus., 42 pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1904. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 11—1166

—— Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. (4th ed.) 105 p., incl. illus., 42 pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 11—1166

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Some additional notes upon trees and tree planting in Massachusetts. 21 p. 8°. Boston, 1886.

Schulze, Richard. Die korbweide; ihre kultur, pflege und benutzung. 160 p. illus. 12°. Breslau, 1885. (Landwirthschaftliche taschenbibliothek. 18. bändchen)

Schütz, Ad. von. Die pflege der eiche; ein beitrag zur bestandespflege. 121 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Simpson, John Millerd. Osier culture. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 19) Agr 9—397

Spring, Samuel Newton. Forest planting on coal lands in western Pennsylvania. 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 41) Agr 6—1689

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter. Forest tree culture in California. 12 p. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., 1882.

Read before the American forestry association, Cincinnati meeting, April, 1882.

Taylor, James W. Forest and fruit culture in Manitoba. 19 p. 8°. [Winnipeg] 1882.

Reprinted from the Report of the Department of agriculture and statistics for Manitoba.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* Letter from the secretary of agriculture . . . transmitting information in relation to investigations and experiments in the planting of native pine seed for the growth of native pine in the sand hills of the Northwest. 14 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (U. S. 53d Cong. 2d sess. Sen. ex. doc. 172)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Basswood (Tilia americana) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 10) Agr 7—486-7

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 63. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—486-7

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Black cherry (Prunus serotina) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1473-4

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 94. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1473-4

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Black locust (Robinia pseudacacia) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 11) Agr 7—488-9

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 64. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—488-9

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Black walnut (Juglans nigra) 6 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

—— —— 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 88. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1499

—— —— 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 88 (rev.)) Agr 9—2020

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Box elder (Acer negundo) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 86. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1498

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 86 (rev.)) Agr 9—957

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa). 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 3) Agr 4—474-5

—— —— 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 56. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—474-5

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 56 (rev.)) Agr 9—2127

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 56 (2d rev.)) Forest planting leaflet) Agr 9—2127

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Chestnut (Castanea dentata) p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the Jnited States) Agr 7—509-11

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 18) Agr 7—509-11

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 71. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—509-11

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Coffeetree (Gymnocladus ioicus) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for plant-ng in the United States) Agr 7—1470-1

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 91. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—1470-1

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Cottonwood (Populus del-oides) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for plant-ng in the United States) Agr 7—518-20

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 24) Agr 7—518-20

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 77. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—518-20

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Eucalypts. 6 p. 8°. Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 6.) Agr 7—480-1

—— —— 6 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 59. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—480-1

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* European larch (Larix euro-oea) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting n the United States) Agr 7—501-3

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 17) Agr 7—501-3

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 70. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—501-3

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 70 (rev.)) Agr 9—1939

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Fence-post trees. 4 p. 8°. Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 16) Agr 7—499-500

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 69. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—499-500

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest planting in the sand-hill region of Nebraska. 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (*Its* Circular 37) Agr 6—590

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Green ash (Fraxinus lanceo-ata) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting n the United States)

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 92. Forest planting eaflet) Agr 7—1501

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Hackberry (Celtis occiden-talis) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—515-7

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 22) Agr 7—515-7

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 75. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—515-7

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Hardy catalpa (Catalpa speciosa) 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

—— —— 8 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 82. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—149

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—512-

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 21) Agr 7—512-

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 74. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—512-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* How to cultivate and care for forest plantations on the semiarid plains. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 1) Agr 7—470-

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 54. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—470-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Jack pine (Pinus divaricata) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 4) Agr 7—476-

—— —— 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 57. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—476-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 183. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 10—142

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Norway spruce (Picea excelsa) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 12) Agr 7—490-

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 65. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—490-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Osage orange (Toxylon pomiferum) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—150

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 90. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—150

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red cedar (Juniperus virginiana) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—506-

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 20) Agr 7—506-

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 73. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—506-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red oak (Quercus rubra) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 5) Agr 7—478-

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 58. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—478-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red pine (Pinus resinosa) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 7) Agr 7—482-

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 60. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—482-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Reserve planting. 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 23) Agr 10—47

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Russian mulberry (Morus alba tatarica) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 83. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1490

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 15) Agr 7—497-8

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 68. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—497-8

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Shagbark hickory (Hicoria ovata) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 9) Agr 7—484-5

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 62. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—484-5

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Shortleaf pine (Pinus echinata) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 182. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 10—1426

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Silver maple (Acer saccharinum) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1441-2

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 76) Agr 7—1441-2

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Slippery elm (Ulmus pubescens) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1464-5

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 85. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1464-5

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Sugar maple (Acer saccharum) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1473-4

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 95. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1473-4

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Suggestions for forest planting in the northeastern and lake states. 15 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 100) Agr 7—1914

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Suggestions for forest planting on the semi-arid plains. 15 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 99) Agr 7—1963

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Tamarack (Larix laricina) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1468-9

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 89. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1468-9

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Western yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 19) Agr 7—504-5

—— —— 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 72. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—504-5

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White ash (Fraxinus americana) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1462-3

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 84. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1462-3

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White elm (Ulmus americana) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 13) Agr 7—492

—— —— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 66. Forest planting leaflet Agr 7—492

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White oak (Quercus alba 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 106. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—168

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White pine (Pinus strobus 6 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—494

—— —— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet 14) Agr 7—494

—— —— 6 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 67. Forest planting leaflet Agr 7—494

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White willow (Salix alba 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1466

—— —— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 87. Forest planting leaflet Agr 7—1466

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 93. Forest planting leaflet Agr 7—147

Wade, Walter. Salices; or An essay towards a general history of sallows, willows & osiers, their uses, and best methods of propagating and cultivating them. 406, 56 p front. 8°. Dublin, 1811. Agr 5—82

"Abbreviations explained or authors referred to": p. [1]-7.

Warburg, Otto. Die kautschukpflanzen und ihre kultur. 154 p. illus. 8° Berlin, 1900.

Warburg, Otto. Les plantes à caoutchouc et leur culture; traduction complété et annotée par J. Vilbouchevitch. 307 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèqu d'agriculture coloniale) 3—117

Ward, R. Report on a visit to Plantation Christianburg and the Manadabi Creek, Upper Demerara River, in connection with rubber cultivation in the colony 4 p. f°. [Georgetown, Demerara, 1907]

Extract from "The Official gazette" of Wednesday, 23d January 1907.
Board of agriculture notice.

Warder, John Aston. An essay on timber planting in Ohio. 9 p. 8°. Columbus, 1880.

Warder, John Aston. Some trees for planting on the open prairies of northern Illinois and adjoining regions. 33 p. 8°. North Bend, 1881.

From Transactions of the Illinois state horticultural society for . . . 1881.

Waterhouse, Fred T. P. Rubber, its cultivation in Ceylon, Malaya and Java Report of observations. 53 p. illus. 8°. [Hawaii] 1908. Agr 9—11

Caption title: Report on the cultivation of rubber in Ceylon and the Federated Malay States and Johore.
Report made to the Board of agriculture and forestry of Hawaii and to the Hawaiian rubber growers association.

Wickham, H. A. On the plantation, cultivation, and curing of Para India rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) with an account of its introduction from the west to the eastern tropics. 78 p. illus., plates, map. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9—73

Wirt, George H. Propagation of forest trees having commercial value and adapted to Pennsylvania . . . published by the Pennsylvania Department of forestry, 1902. 38 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1902.

Wright, Herbert. Hevea brasiliensis, or Para rubber, its botany, cultivation, hemistry and diseases. 2d ed. 179 p. plates. 8°. Colombo, 1906. Agr 7—1202

Wright, Herbert. Rubber cultivation in the British Empire. A lecture de-ivered before the Society of arts. 108 p. plates. 12°. London, 1907. Agr 8—152

Wright, Herbert. The science of Para rubber cultivation. A series of lectures, elivered in Ceylon and London. 97 p. 4 pl. 8°. Colombo, 1907. Agr 8—1066

Wyllie, J. A., *and* **Ferreira, O. G.** Notes on rubber-cultivation; with special eference to Portuguese India. 131 p. 16 pl., tab. 8°. Madras, 1907. Agr 7—2226

Zon, Raphael, *and* **Briscoe, J. M.** Eucalypts in Florida. 47 p. 5 pl. 8°. Vashington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 87) Agr 11—497

4. IN MOUNTAINS.

Artigas y Teixidor, Primitivo. Los torrentes de Barcelonnette (Bajos-Alpes) 6 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Austria—*K. K. Ackerbauministerium.* Die wildbachverbauung in den jahren 883–94. 274 p. 25 pl. f°. Wien, 1895.

Blachère, E. Le reboisement dans l'Ardèche. 7 p. 8°. Paris, 1877.
Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro de mars 1877.

Brown, John Croumbie. Reboisement in France; or, Records of the replanting f the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and bush, with a iew to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. d issue. 351 p. 8°. London, 1880.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Étude sur les travaux de reboisement et e gazonnement des montagnes. Text & atlas in 1 v. f°. Paris, 1878.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. L'extinction des torrents en France par e reboisement. 462 p. illus. f°. Paris, 1894.
Publié sous les auspices du directeur des forêts avec l'approbation du ministre de l'agriculture.
Volume of plates wanting.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Studien über die arbeiten der wiederbe-aldung und berasung der gebirge . . . übersetzt von Arthur . . . von Seckendorff, ext & atlas, 2 v. 4°. Wien, 1880.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Traité pratique du reboisement et du azonnement des montagnes. Ed. 2 rev. & enl. 528 p. illus., pl. 8°. Paris, 1882.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Reboisement des montagnes; rapport au min-stre des finances (21 mars 1876) 83 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.
At head of title: Ministère des finances. Direction générale des forêts.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Reboisement des montagnes; comptes rendus es travaux de 1861–1878. illus., maps. 4°. Paris [1862]–80. 7—21946
1861–63 have title: Reboisement des montagnes.
1861–68, issued by Ministère des finances, Administration des forêts; 1869–75, by Direction générale des rêts.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Reboisement et gazonnement des montagnes; nonographies de travaux exécutés dans les Alpes, les Cévennes et les Pyrénées, 861–78. 365 p. f°. Paris, 1878.
At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Admin-tration des forêts.

Goll, Wenzl. Die karstaufforstung in Krain. 120 p. pl. 4°. Laibach, 1898. Agr 2—152
Aus anlass des 50jährigen regierungsjubiläums seiner . . . majestät kaiser Franz Josef I, und für die Vohlfahrts-ausstellung in Wien 1898, herausgegeben von der Aufforstungs-commission für das karstgebiet es herzogthums Krain.

La Boullaye, Arbeltier de. Rapport sur le reboisement des terrains en pente de l'arrondissement de Chaumont. 17 p. 8°. Chaumont, 1878.
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture de l'arrondissement de Chaumont (Haute-Marne)

Mathieu, Auguste. Le reboisement et le regazonnement des Alpes. Ed. 2 92 p. 4°. Paris, 1875.

Moir, E. McA. Report of a visit to the torrent regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. 22 p. 4 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1881.

Poisson, Jules. Consolidation des talus par la végétation et entretien des haies de clôtures. 23 p. illus. 8°. Paris [1895]
At head of title: Association française pour l'avancement des sciences . . . Congrès de Bordeaux, 1895

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Das forstliche system der wildbachverbauung. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1886.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Ueber wildbach- und lawinenverbauung, aufforstung von gebirgshängen und dammböschungen; oder, Inwieweit vermag der forstmann auf die sicherheit und rentabilität des bahnbetriebes einzuwirken? Ed. 2. 22 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Verbauung der wildbäche, aufforstung und berasung der gebirgsgrunde. Text & atlas, 2 v. illus. 4° (atlas f°) Wien, 1884.
Atlas very incomplete.

Soulange-Bodin. Rapport fait, au nom de la Commission, des questions diverses sur le reboisement des montagnes. 31 p. 8°. [Paris, 1842]
At head of title: Conseil général de l'agriculture.
Extrait des Annales de l'agriculture française.

Trieste—*Commissione d' imboschimento del Carso.* La commissione d' imboschimento del Carso sul territorio della città di Trieste durante il suo primo decennio 1882–91. 51 p. 8°. Trieste, 1892.

5. ON DUNES AND WASTE LAND.

Albert, Federico. Las plantaciones en las dunas de Chanco. [129]–151 p. 8° Santiago, 1901.
From Actes de la Société scientifique du Chili. tome XI (1901) 2. livr.

Albert, Federico. Les plantations des dunes de Chanco. 8 p. 4°. Paris, 1902
Extract from La Géographie. Bulletin de la Société de géographie.

Albert, Federico. La replantación de los cerros aridos del pais, por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria. 11 p. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1906. Agr 7—29

Beck, R. Die aufforstung der unrentablen flächen des landwirtschaftlichen kleinbesitzes vom agrar- und forstpolitischen standpunkte aus betrachtet. 99 p. 8° Berlin, 1908. Agr 9—59
Sonderabdruck aus Tharander forstliches jahrbuch. 58. bd.

Boitel, Amédée. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime. Ed. 2. 244 p. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Bortier, P. Boisement du littoral & des dunes de la Flandre. Ed. 3. 24 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1874.

Brincken, J. von den. Ansichten über die bewaldung der steppen des europaeischen Russlands, mit allgemeiner beziehung auf eine rationelle begründung des staatswaldwesens. 230 p. pl. 4°. Braunschweig, 1854.

Brown, John Croumbie. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 172 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1878.

Brown, John Ednie. Report on planting olives, etc., on mallee lands. 3 p. 1 pl. f°. [n. p., 1884] (South Australia—Forest dept. [Publications])

Buffault, Pierre. Étude sur la côte et les dunes du Médoc; littoral ancien, littoral actuel. 316 p. illus., pl., maps, diagrs. 8°. Souvigny (Allier) 1897.
"Principaux ouvrages et documents consultés": p. [3] Agr 9—2063

[Chambrelent] Assainissement et culture forestière des landes de la Gironde; chênes et pins des landes de Saint-Alban. 14 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1855. (Exposition universelle de 1855)

—— —— 10 p. 8°. Paris, 1856. (Exposition universelle d'agriculture)

Clothier, George Lemon. Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas River valley by forest planting. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 27) Agr 9—480

Emeis, E. Zur aufforstungsfrage in schleswig-holsteinischen haiden. 23 p. 8°. Wilster [n. d.]
Beilage zum Vereinsblatt des Haidekultur-vereins für Schleswig-Holstein (monat februar 1881)

Erdmann, F. Die heideaufforstung und die weitere behandlung der aus ihr hervorgegangenen bestände. 126 p. 8°. Berlin, 1904.
Als manuskript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staatsforstverwaltung zu St. Louis Nordamerika)

Fillon, Alphonse. Mise en valeur des sols pauvres au moyen de la culture des essences résineuses. 300 p. 16°. Paris, 1870.

Gerhardt, Paul, *ed.* Handbuch des deutschen dünenbaues. 656 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1900.
Bibliography: p. 629–656.

Gifford, John Clayton. Control and fixation of shifting sands. 14 p. 8°. New York, 1898.
Reprinted from The engineering magazine, Jan., 1898.

Gifford, John Clayton. Forestry on sandy soils. 396–417 p. illus. 4°. [Albany, 1896]
Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests of the state of New York.

Great Britain—*Royal commission on coast erosion and afforestation.* 1st–2d report of the Royal commission appointed to inquire into and to report on certain questions affecting coast erosion, the reclamation of tidal lands, and afforestation in the United Kingdom [and Minutes of evidence and appendices thereto] 3 v. maps, plan, tab. f°. London, 1907–11. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 3683–84, 4460–61, 5708–09)
CONTENTS.—v. 1, pt. 1. First report.—v. 1, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence accompanying the First report.—v. 2, pt. 1. Second report.—v. 2, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence accompanying the Second report.—v. 3, pt. 1. Third (and final) report.—v. 3, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices accompanying the Third (and final) report.

Keffer, Charles Albert. Tree planting in waste places on the farm. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook for 1896, p. 323–340. 8°. Washington, 1897) Agr 7—757

Krause, G. C. A. Der dünenbau auf den Ostsee-küsten West-Preussens. 229 p. pl., map. 8°. Berlin, 1850.

Luiggi, Luis. Plantaciones para el afirmado de arenales en el Puerto Militar. 17 p. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1901. Agr 2—113
Articulo publicado en el número especial de La agricultura del 1° de enero de 1901.

Möller, K. J. Die aufforstung landwirtschaftlich minderwertigen bodens. Eine untersuchung über die zweckmässigkeit der aufforstung minderwertig oder ungünstig gelegener landwirtschaftlich benutzter flächen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des kleinbesitzes. 102 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908. Agr 9—629

Ontario—*Dept. of agriculture.* Report on the reforestation of waste lands in southern Ontario, 1908. 28 p. illus., maps. 8°. Toronto, 1909. Agr 9—1353

Pannewitz, Julius von. Anleitung zum anbau der sandflächen im binnenlande und auf den stranddünen für landwirthe, waldbesitzer und forstbeamte. 240 p. 8°. Marienwerder, 1832.

Poisson, Jules. Boisement des dunes. 5 p. 8°. Paris [1899]
Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Boulogne-sur-mer, 1899.

Poisson, Jules. Sur la fixation des dunes dans l'ouest et dans le nord de la France. 14 p. 8°. Paris [1900]
Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Paris, 1900.

Wessely, Josef. Der europäische flugsand und seine kultur, besprochen in hinblike auf Ungarn und die Banater wüste insbesondere. 378 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1873.

6. FOR SHELTER BELTS.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Farm wind-breaks and shelter belts, their formation and care. 69 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906. 6—3438

Warder, John Aston. Tree planting in shelter-belts. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882
From the Agricultural review and journal of the American agricultural association. May, 1882.

7. ON PRAIRIES.

Baker, Hugh Potter. Die prärien in Zentralnordamerika und ihr wert für forstkultur. 94 p. illus. 8°. München, 1911. Agr 11—185
Inaug.-diss.—München.

d. THINNING.

Akerman, Alfred. Improvement thinning. 14 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 2)

Anleitung zur vornahme von untersuchungen über die wirkungen der durchforstungen. 15 p. f°. [n. p., n. d.]

Böhmerle, Karl. Bisherige erfahrungen aus einigen durchforstungs- und lichtungsversuchsflächen der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. 73 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1900. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn)
Pariser weltausstellung, 1900.

Grasmann, Eustach. Beitrag zur lehre vom lichtungszuwachs, im besonderen bei fichte, kiefer und tanne. 46 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1890.
Inaug.-diss.—München.

Heck, Carl Robert. Freie durchforstung. 115 p. 6 diagr. 8°. Berlin, 1904
Agr 6—25

Hefele, Karl. Der einfluss verschiedener durchforstungsgrade auf massen- und werts-zuwachs normaler fichtenbestände. 84 p. 8°. Langensalza [n. d.]
Inaug. diss.—München.

Hole, Robert Selby. Note on best season for coppice fellings of teak (Tectona grandis) 29 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 16)
Agr 11—209

Hubbard, William Fairchild. Forest thinning and its results. 13 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904.
Reprinted from Forestry and irrigation, June and July, 1904, v. 10, p. 268-271, 313-319.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur durchforstung- und lichtungsfrage. 71 p. 8°. Hannover, 1889.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur lehre von den durchforstungen, schlagstellungen und lichtungshieben. 147 p. pl. 8°. Hannover, 1884.

Laschke, Carl. Ökonomik des durchforstungsbetriebes; national-ökonomische studie eines forstmannes. 87 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1901. Agr 2—157

Massachusetts—*State forester.* How to make improvement thinnings in Massachusetts woodlands, by H. O. Cook, assistant, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 21 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—334

Nisbet, John. Concerning the enhancement of increment which takes place in tree-forest after heavy thinnings or partial clearance for the purpose of permitting the timber crop to have a fuller enjoyment of light, air and warmth. 18 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Steuart, *Sir* Henry. Planter's guide; or, A practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. 527 p. pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

—— —— 1st American from the 2d London and Edinburgh edition. 422 p. pl. 4°. New York, 1832.

Wanger, K. L. Der lichtungshieb und dessen einfluss auf pflege und verjüngung der bestände. 29 p. 8°. Davos, 1888.

Warder, John Aston. Thinning, trimming and pruning the forest. 8 p. 8°. North Bend [1880]

From the Forest tree planters' manual published by the Minnesota forestry association.

e. PRUNING.

Alers, Georg. Über das aufästen der waldbäume durch anwendung der höhen- oder flügelsäge. 2. ed. 92 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1874.

Anleitung über das verfahren beim schneideln der eiche in pflanzkämpen, zur förderung und verbesserung ihres wachsthums. 16 p. 1 pl. 16°. Blaubeuren, [186–?]

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. Royal parks and gardens. Report . . . on tree pruning. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of his Majesty. 6 p. pl. f°. London, 1911. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 5823)

Corbett, Lee Cleveland. Pruning. 40 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 181) Agr 7—254

Courval, *vicomte* de. Das aufästen der waldbäume; oder, Neue methode der behandlung der hochstämmigen hölzer; aus dem französischen von C. J. W. Höffler. 74 p. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, *comte.* Das aufästen der bäume . . . nach der 6. originalaufl. . . . übertragen durch C. Haber. 104 p. 16°. Köln, 1868.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, *comte.* L'élagage des arbres; traité pratique de l'art de diriger les arbres forestiers et d'alignement, d'activer leur croissance, et d'angmenter leur valeur. Ed. 7. 147 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1870.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, *comte.* Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition, with an introduction, by C. S. Sargent. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1881. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

—— —— Ed. 2. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1884. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

—— —— Ed. 3. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1894. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

—— Tree pruning; a treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition by C. S. Sargent. 61 p. illus. 12°. London, 1893. (Rider's technical series. no. 2)

Hempel, Gustav. Die ästung des laubholzes insbesondere der eiche. 128 p. illus. f°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 18) Agr 9—1660

Hotton. Manuel de l'élagueur; ou, De la conduite des arbres forestiers. 168 p. 12°. Bruxelles, 1848.

McIver, D. Grant. Pruning, training & trimming trees and shrubs. By D. Grant McIver. 63 p. illus. London, [1905] (No. 21 of "The Country house" series of practical handbooks, ed. by H. S. Ward) Agr 6—268

Martinet, A. Notice sur l'élagage des arbres. 28 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

May, K. J. Die entwickelung der aufastungstechnik und aufastungslehre seit 1860; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen waldbaues. 55 p. 8°. München, 1888.

Inaug.-diss.

Theilweiser abdruck der Geschichte aufastungstechnik und aufastungslehre.

Morange, Amédée. Le guide de l'élagueur dans les parcs et dans les forêts. 142 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1878.

Moreau, P. J. Aperçus théoriques et pratiques sur l'élagage à propos des plantations des routes. 162 p. 12°. Bruxelles, 1851.

Mühlen, Ferdinand von. Anleitung zum rationellen betrieb der ausastung in forsthaushalte, für waldbesitzer, forstverwaltungsbeamte und deren gehülfen. 77 p. illus. 12°. Stuttgart, 1873.

Olden, E. van. De behandeling van gronden aan den duinkant in Zuid-Holland. 46 p. 3 pl. 8°. Haarlem [1855]

Pontey, William. Forest pruner; or, Timber owner's assistant, a treatise on the training or management of British timber trees. Ed. 3. 277 p. pl. London, 1810.

Ratzka, Vitus. Das ausästen der waldbäume oder die gartenmässige behandlung der forste. 82 p. 8 pl. 8°. Pilsen, 1874.

Uhlig, Cölestin. Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung der aufastung. 64 p. 8°. Dresden, 1875.

Zederbauer, Emerich. Untersuchungen über die aufastung der waldbäume. 17 p. fold. pl. 8°. Wien, 1909. (Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs) Agr 10—348

From Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen. 1909, 10. hft.

f. OTHER CULTURAL OPERATIONS.

Albert, Federico. Cartilla forestal dedicada a los agricultores del pais. 51 p. illus. f°. Santiago de Chile, 1905. (Sección de ensayos botánicos i zoológicos del Ministerio de industria) Agr 7—297

Baltet, Charles. L'art de greffer; arbres et arbustes fruitiers, arbres forestiers ou d'ornement, plantes coloniales, reconstitution du vignoble. 8. éd. entièrement refondue. 540 p. front., illus. 12°. Paris, 1907. Agr 7—2173

Baltet, Charles. The art of grafting and budding. Tr. from the French . . . 6th ed. 230 p. illus. 12°. London, 1910. (Weale's Scientific and technical series) Agr 10—1069

Böhmerle, Karl. Bewässerungsversuche im walde. 30 p. 8°. Wien, 1905. (Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn) Agr 6—297

Brünings, Karl. Der forstliche und der landwirtschaftliche anbau der hochmoore mittelst des brandfruchtbaus. 86 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Bühler, Ernst Christoph Wilhelm. Die versumpfung der wälder mit und ohne torfmoor-bildung und die mittel zur wiederbestockung derselben, mit besonderer hinsicht auf den Schwarzwald. 131 p. 12°. Tübingen, 1831.

Cieslar, Adolf. Bewässerungsversuche im walde. 19 p. 8°. Wien, 1905. (Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn) Agr 6—247

Fischbach, Heinrich. Über die lockerung des waldbodens. 54 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1858.

Holmes, John Simcox. Suggestions for the disposal of brush in the national forests. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. Agr 8—485
At head of title: U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.

Houston, E. J. Drainage. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 5)

Lorenz, Norbert, *ritter* von Liburnau. Ein düngungsversuch an schwarzkiefern-stangenholz des "Grossen föhrenwaldes" bei Wr.-Neustadt. (*In* Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 36, p. 1–11. Wien, 1911. 4°) Agr 11—1422

Mahler, Julius. Die sprengtechnik im dienste der land-, forst- und gartenwirthschaft, nebst einem anhange über sprengungen bei industriellen arbeiten. 34 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Metzger. Dänische geräte zur bodenbearbeitung in buchensamenschlägen. 32 p. 3 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1906. (Berichte über land- und forstwirtschaft im auslande. Mitgeteilt vom Auswärtigen amt. Buchausgabe stück 10) Agr 6—1721

Reuss, L. Über entwässerung der gebirgwaldungen. 16 p. 8°. Prag, 1874.

Reuter, Friedrich. Die kultur der eiche und der weide in verbindung mit feldfrüchten zur erhöhung des ertrages der wälder und zur verbesserung der jagd. Die wilde fasanen-zucht in der garbe. Ed. 2. 68 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1867.

——— Ed. 3. 82 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Trauzl, Isidor. Die dynamite; ihre eigenschaften und gebrauchsweise, sowie ihre anwendung in der landwirthschaft und im forstwesen. 125 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

XII. FOREST PROTECTION.

a. GENERAL.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Die waldbeschützungs-lehre. 214 p. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 4, bd. 1)

Bentheim, Otto von. Was uns noth thut! Wildschadenersatz aber kein hegungsverbot, keine eingatterung der forsten; mahnworte zu einer brennenden streitfrage nebst entwurf eines wildschadengesetzes. 50 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Bernhardt, August. Die waldwirthschaft und der waldschutz; mit besonderer rücksicht auf die waldschutzgesetzgebung in Preussen. 198 p. 8°. Berlin, 1869.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Waldschäden im oberschlesischen industriebezirk nach ihrer entstehung durch hüttenrauch, insektenfrass, etc. 189 p. 25 pl. 1 map. f°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

Braun, Ernst. Die stellung des forstschutz-personals, insbesondere im grossherzogthum Hesse. 32 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1858.

Buchmayer, Augustin. Der forstschutz. 116 p. illus. 8°. Olmütz, 1878.

California—*State board of forestry.* A handbook of forest protection. Forest laws. Rules for the prevention of fires. Instructions to fire fighters. Protection of shade and ornamental trees. Conservation. Synopsis of the game laws. List of firewardens, 1911. 63 p. 12°. Sacramento, 1911.

Dorrien, S. von. Protection of forests a necessity. 33 p. 8°. New York, 1879.

Fisher, William Rogers. Forest protection . . . being an English adaptation of "Der forstschutz," by Richard Hess. 593 p. illus. 8°. London, 1895. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 4)

—— —— 2d ed. 712 p. illus. 8°. London, 1907. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 4)

Hess, Richard Alexander. Der forstschutz. 699 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 v. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1887–90.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 2 v. in 3. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1896–1900.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Ueber waldschutz und schutzwald; akademische festrede zur feier des stiftungsfestes der Grossherzoglich hessischen Ludewigs-universität . . . 1888. 38 p. 4°. Giessen, 1888.

Hoermann, Franz. Wald und waldverwüstung. Auf veranlassung des "Deutschen vereins für ländliche wohlfahrts- und heimatpflege" hrsg. 42 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 6—1384

Kauschinger, G. Die lehre vom waldschutz und der forstpolizei. Ed. 2. 122 p. 4 pl. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1872.

—— —— 3. aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von Hermann Fürst. 129 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— 4. aufl., vollständig neu bearb. 162 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

—— —— 5. aufl., hrsg. von Hermann Fürst. 172 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Kauschinger, G. Protection of woodlands against dangers arising from organic and inorganic causes, as re-arranged for the 4th edition of Kauschinger's Waldschutz by Hermann Fürst . . . translation . . . by John Nisbet. 252 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1893.

Klein, Ludwig. Die botanischen naturdenkmäler des grossherzogtums Baden und ihre erhaltung. Festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des rektorats-wechsels an der Grossherzoglichen technischen hochschule Fridericiana zu Karlsruhe am 25. november 1903, gehalten von dem rektor des jahres 1903/1904, Dr. Ludwig Klein. 80 p. incl. 45 pl. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1904. Agr 4—974

König, Gottlob. Der waldschutz und die waldpflege; 3. . . . erweiterte auflage von G. König's Waldpflege bearb. von Carl Grebe. 484 p. illus. 8°. Gotha, 1875.

Poehlmann, Fritz. Ein schutzbrief für den wald. 34 p. 12°. Neustadt a. A. [187–]

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die waldverderber und ihre feinde oder Beschreibung und abbildung der schädlichsten forstinsecten und der übrigen schädlichen waldthiere, nebst anweisung zu ihrer vertilgung und zur schonung ihrer feinde. Ein handbuch für forstmänner, oeconomen, gärtner und alle mit waldbäumen beschäftigte . . . 5. vielfach verb. und verm. aufl. 345 p. illus., 10 pl., tab. 8°. Berlin, 1860. Agr 11—1162

Reinick, H. A. Beiträge zur waldschutz- und aufforstungs-frage, mit besonderer beziehung auf die provinz Hannover. 167 p. 8°. Hildesheim, 1881.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest protection; guide to lectures delivered at the Biltmore forest school. 159 p. incl. tables. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1909. Agr 10—815

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Für baum und wald, eine schutzschrift an fachmänner und laien gerichtet. 144 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Simony, Friedrich. Schutz dem walde! 60 p. 12°. Wien, 1877.

Sperling, Paul. Die erzfeinde des waldes. 76 p. 8°. Dresden, 1878.

Wucher, Peter. Ueber waldverwüstung und güterzerstrümmerung in ihrem einfluss auf die volkswirthschaftlichen verhältnisse in Algäu; ein mahnruf an Bayern's landwirthe. 35 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

b. INSECTS.

Barth, J. B. Om grantorken og barkbillen; et bidrag til en kritisk vurderen af theorien om barkbillens skadelighed. 42 p. 12°. Kristiania, 1880.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Forstinsectologie; oder, Naturgeschichte der für den wald schädlichen und nützlichen insecten. 558 p. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *eds.* Die forst- und jagdwissenchaft. theil 4, bd. 2)

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus, *and* **Scharfenberg, G. Lud.** Vollständige naturgeschichte der schädliche forstinsekten. Ein handbuch für forstmänner, cameralisten und oekonomen. 3 v. 13 pl. sq. 8°. Leipzig, 1804–05. Agr 5—249

Blandford, Walter Fielding Holloway. Insects injurious to Coniferæ. 29 p. 8°. [London] 1892.
Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal horticultural society, v. 14. Conifer conference report.

Burke, Harry E. Black check in western hemlock. 10 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 61) Agr 6—1168

Connold, Edward Thomas. British oak galls. 169 p. illus., 68 pl. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 8—1037

Cook, Melville Thurston. Galls and insects producing them. pt. 1–9 & appx. 1. pl. 8°. Columbus, 1902–04. (Ohio state university. Contributions from the Department of zoology and entomology, no. 8, 11, 17)
Reprinted from Ohio naturalist, v. 2, p. 263–278; v. 3, p. 419–436; v. 14, p. 115–147.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects affecting forest trees. 479–534 p. illus., 16 pl. 4°. Albany, 1903. Agr 4—277
Reprinted from 7th report, Forest, fish and game commission, state of New York.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. 2 v. illus., 70 pl. f°. Albany, 1905–06. (New York state museum. Memoir 8) G S 7—505
Paged continuously.
Bibliographies interspersed.
"Supplemental bibliographic and descriptive catalogue": v. 2, p. 701–755.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects injurious to elm trees. 351–379 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Albany, 1902.
Reprinted from 5th annual report, Fisheries, game and forest commission, state of New York.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects injurious to forest trees. 31 p. illus., pl. 4°. [n. p.] 1898.
Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests of the state of New York.

Froggatt, Walter Wilson. The entomology of the grass-trees (Xanthorrhœa) 73–87 p. pl. 8°. [Sydney] 1896.
From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1896, pt. 1, April 29th.

Froggatt, Walter Wilson. Insects of the wattle trees. 701–720 p. 3 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1902.
From the Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 13, pt. 7, July, 1902.

Fuchs, Gilbert. Über die fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der rindenbrütenden borkenkäfer verbunden mit einer geschichtlichen und kritischen darstellung der bisherigen literatur. 83 p. 10 pl., tables. 4°. München, 1907. Agr 8—917

Gillanders, A. T. Forest entomology. 422 p. illus. 8°. Edinburgh and London, 1908. Agr 8—756

Harrington, W. Hague. "On some Coleoptera injurious to our pines." 28–33 p 8°. [Ottawa, 1881]
From the Transactions of the Ottawa field naturalists' club, no. 2.

Henry, Edmond. Atlas d'entomologie forestière . . . 2. éd, rev. et augm. . . 49 planches avec texte explicatif, dont 33 reproduites d'après l'atlas du "Cours d zoologie forestière" par Auguste Mathieu. 108 p. incl. 40 pl. 4°. Paris, Nancy 1903. Agr 3–107

Henry, Edmond. L'hylésine polygraphe et les épicéas de Lorraine. 8 p. 8° [Nancy, n. d.]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciénces de Nancy.

Henry, Edmond. Invasions récentes d'insectes forestiers en Lorraine et moyen de les combattre. 21 p. pl. [Nancy, 1905?]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciénces de Nancy.

Henry, Edmond. Le pissode du sapin dans les Vosges. 8 p. pl. 8°. [Nancy 1905?]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Catalogue of exhibits of insect enemies of forests and forest products at the Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 56 p. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology Bulletin 48) Agr 6–47

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Insect enemies of forest reproduction. (*In* U. S Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. p. 249–256. illus. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6–107

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills fores reserve; an account of results of special investigations, with recommendations fo preventing losses. 24 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. o agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 32) Agr 9–307

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Insect enemies of the spruce in the northeast; a popular account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for pre venting losses. 80 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agri culture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 28) Agr 9–297

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Insect injuries to forest products. (*In* U. S.— Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 381–398. illus. 8°. Washington, 1905 Agr 7–102

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Insect injuries to hardwood forest trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. p. 313–328. illus., pl. 8°. Wash ington, 1904) Agr 7–98

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. The locust borer and methods for its control. 8 p illus. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology Circular 83) Agr 7–121

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Notable depredations by forest insects. (*In* U. S.— Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907, p. 149–164. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8–69

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. On the study of forest entomology in America [with discussion] (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 37. p. 5–32. 8°. Washington, 1902)

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Pinhole injury to girdled cypress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington], 1907. (U. S.—Dept. o agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 82) Agr 7–52

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Powder post injury to seasoned wood products. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Circular 55) Agr 9—3068

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Practical information on the scolytid beetles of North American forests. I. Barkbeetles of the genus Dendroctonus. 169 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 83, pt. 1) Agr 9—2403

General bibliography.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the northwest; an account of the results gained from a reconnoissance trip made in the spring and early summer of 1899. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 21) Agr 9—2956

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. Additional data on the locust borer. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 31–40. 8°. Washington. 1907) Agr 7—1214

"Comprises a partial revision of part 1 of Bulletin no. 58, and additional information."

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. Insect depredations in North American forests and practical methods of prevention and control. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 57–101. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9—3103

Bibliography: p. 96–101.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. The locust borer. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 1–16. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1151

Publications relating to the locust borer: p. 15–16.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some of the principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 265–282. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—944

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. The white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi] 8 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 90) Agr 7—1915

Howard, Leland Ossian. General work against insects which defoliate shade trees in cities and towns. 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Circular, ser. 2, no. 15) Agr 9—2996

"In advance from an article entitled: 'The shade-tree insect problem in the eastern United States' to be published in the Yearbook of the Department for 1895."

Howard, Leland Ossian. Shade-tree insect problem in the eastern United States. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. p. 361–384. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7—729

Howard, Leland Ossian. Three insect enemies of shade trees. 29 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 99) Agr 7—179

Reprinted, with some annotations by the author, from the Yearbook of the Department of agriculture for 1895.

International society of arboriculture. Special Rocky Mountain bulletin. illus. 4°. Denver, 1902.

CONTENTS.—Brown, J. P. Destructive bark beetles of the Pinus ponderosa. Birds and the forests.

Judeich, Johann Friedrich, *and* **Nitsche, Heinrich.** Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen forstinsektenkunde; als 8. aufl. von J. T. C. Ratzeburg Die waldverderber und ihre feinde, in vollständiger umarbeitung. 2 v. illus. 8°. Wien, 1895.

Dates of publication of separate parts:—v. 1. abt. 1, 1885; abt. 2, 1889; abt. 3, 1893; v. 2, abt. 4, 1895.

Kirby, William. Some observations upon insects that prey upon timber, with a short history of the Cerambyx violaceus of Linnaeus. 246–260 p. pl. 4°. [London, 1809]

From Transactions of the Linnean society of London, v. 5.

Kirkland, Archie Howard. The shade-tree insect problem. An address delivered before the Massachusetts State board of agriculture . . . December 3, 1901. 46 p. illus., plates. 8°. [n. p.] 1901. Agr 7—1550

La Blanchère, H. de, *and* **Robert, Eugène.** Les ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement. 2 v. in 1. 398 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1876.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. Les ravageurs des forêts; par H. de la Blanchère.—v. 2. Les ravageurs des plantations d'alignement; par Eugène Robert.

La Rue, A. de. Entomologie forestière, ou Histoire naturelle des insectes nuisibles et utiles aux forêts. 133 p. 6 pl. 8°. Paris, 1838. Agr 8—832

Leidy, Joseph. Report to the Councils of Philadelphia on some of the insects injurious to our shade trees. 11 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Lohrenz, Kuno. Nützliche und schädliche insekten im walde. 117 p. 16 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., 1907. Agr 8—1145

Maine—*Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology.* Circular of information on forest insects, 1908. illus. 8°. Augusta, 1908.

Mayr, Gustav L. Die mitteleuropäischen eichengallen in wort and bild. 70 p. 7 pl. 8°. [Wien, 1871] Agr 8—838

Originally issued in two parts in Jahresb. d. Rossauer communal-oberrealschule, 1870–71.

Nüsslin, Otto. Leitfaden der forstinsektenkunde. 454 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 5—823

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Fifth report of the United States entomological commission, being a revised and enlarged ed. of Bulletin no. 7, on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 957 p. illus., 40 pl. 8°. Washington, 1890. Agr 9—3115

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 275 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1881. (U. S.—Entomological commission. Bulletin no. 7) Agr 9—3123

Second edition published as the Fifth report of the United States entomological commission.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Report on the causes of destruction of evergreen forests in northern New England and New York. (*In* U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner for the year 1883. p. 138–151. Washington, 1883)

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Second report on the causes of the destruction of the evergreen and other forest trees in northern New England and New York. (*In* U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner for the year 1884. p. 374–383. Washington, 1884)

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Third report on the causes of destruction of the evergreen and other forest trees in northern New England. (*In* U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner, 1885. p. 319–333. pl. Washington, 1885)

Perkins, George Henry. Insects injurious to the American elm. 96 p. illus. 4°. Montpelier, 1890.

From 11th report of the Vermont state board of agriculture.

Pratt, H. C. Notes on Termes gestroi and other species of termites found on rubber estates in the Federated Malay States. 12 p. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 9—2823

Pratt, H. C. Observations of Termes gestroi as affecting the Para rubber tree, and methods to be employed against its ravages. 29 p. illus. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 3) Agr 9—2824

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die forst-insecten; oder, Abbildung und beschreibung der in den wäldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 3 v. illus., pl. 4°. Berlin, 1839–[44] Agr 3—1264

1. th. is ed. 2.
Imprint of 3. th.: Wien, E. Hölzel.

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die waldverderbniss oder Dauernder schade, welcher durch insektenfrass, schälen, schlagen, und verbeissen an lebenden waldbäumen entsteht. Zugleich ein ergänzungswerk zu der Abbildung und beschreibung der forstinsekten. 2 v. illus., plates. f°. Berlin, 1866–68. Agr 10—1501

Riley, Charles Valentine. Our shade trees and their insect defoliators; being a consideration of the four most injurious species which affect the trees of the capital; with means of destroying them. 69 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1887. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 10) Agr 9—2868-9

—— —— 75 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1888. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 10. 2d rev. ed.) Agr 9—2868-9

Riley, Charles Valentine. Remarks on the insect defoliators of our shade trees . . . before the New York farmers, at a meeting held March 10, 1887, and reported by James W. Tooley. 12 p. 8°. [New York, 1887]
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New York farmers, 1886-87.

Rivers, John James. The oaks of Berkeley and some of their insect inhabitants. 12 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1887.

Schøyen, Wilhelm Maribo. Ueber einige insektenschädlinge der laub- und nadelbäume in Norwegien. 166–171 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.
Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten," 3. bd., 5. hft.

Smith, John Bernhard. The rôle of insects in the forest. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey, 1863. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 203–232. illus., plates. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5—166

Stebbing, Edward Percy. The bark-boring beetle attack in the coniferous forests in the Simla catchment area. 22 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 2) Agr 11—2100

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. v. 1. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1902–06.

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the Chilgoza (Pinus gerardiana) bark-boring beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. 24 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 3] Agr 12—160

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Note on the Duki fig-tree borer of Baluchistan. (Batocera rubus) 7 p. 2 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1907. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 10) Agr 12—161

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the life history of Hoplocerambyx spinicornis. 12 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 8) Agr 12—162

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the preservation of bamboos from the attacks of the bamboo beetle or "shot-borer." 16 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1903. Agr 5—648

—— —— 2d ed. 18 p. 2 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 15. Forest zoology series no. 2) Agr 11—2101

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the Quetta borer (Aeolesthes sartus) 28 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 2] Agr 12—163

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the sandal wood boring insects of Madras. 13 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1903. Agr 5—636

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note upon the "beehole" borer of teak in Burma 19 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 1] Agr 12—164

Stebbing, Edward Percy. On some undescribed Scolytidae of economic importance from the Indian region. pt. 1–2. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908–09. (*In* India—Forest dept. Indian forest memoirs. Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 1–2)

Stebbing, Edward Percy. On the Assam sal (Shorea robusta) insect pests . . 66 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1907. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 11) Agr 12—164

Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig. Forstwirthschaftliche insekten-kunde ode Naturgeschichte der den deutschen forsten schädlichen insekten, angabe der gegen mittel nebst hinweis auf die wichtigsten waldbeschützer unter den thieren. 548 p illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1874. Agr 10—151

Wachtl, Fritz A. Die doppelzähnigen europäischen borkenkäfer. 14 p. 3 pl 4°. Wien, 1884. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs heft 11 (n. f., heft 3))

Wachtl, Fritz A. Die krummzaehnigen europaeischen borkenkaefer. 31 p 6 pl. 4°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Öster reichs. heft 19)

Wachtl, Fritz A., *and* **Kornauth, Karl.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie biologie und pathologie der nonne (Psilura monacha L.) 38 p. illus., pl. 4° Wien, 1893. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 16

Webb, Jesse Lee. Some insects injurious to forests. The southern pine sawyer. (*In* U. S.—Dept of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58 p. 41–56. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9—257

Webb, Jesse Lee. Some insects injurious to forests. The western pine-destroying bark-beetle. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58 p. 17–30. illus., pl. 2–3. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—153

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Die nonne, der kiefernspinner und die kiefern blattwespe. Populäre beschreibung der lebensweise und der vertilgung dieser forst schädlichen insecten. 34 p. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1858.

c. DISEASES.

Beauverie, Jean. Étude sur le champignon des maisons (Merulius lacrymans) destructeur des bois de charpentes. 62 p. illus. 4°. Lyon, 1903. 4—161
"Bibliographie": p. [57]–60.

Boden, Franz. Die stockfäule der fichte, ihre entstehung und verhütung. 91 p illus. 8°. Hameln, 1904. Agr 7—180

Canada—*Dept. of the interior.* General instructions to forest fire rangers. 11 p 24°. Ottawa [n. d.]

Curtis, Charles E. Manifestation of disease in forest trees; the causes and rem edies. 49 p. 12°. London, 1892.

Dana, Samuel Trask. Extent and importance of the white pine blight. 4 p. 8° map. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. [Publication]

[Davey, John] A great revelation. [28] p. illus. 16°. [Kent, O., 1908]

Davey, John. A new era in tree growing. 32 p. illus. 4°. [Kent, O., 1907

Davey, John. The tree doctor; a book on tree culture, illustrated profusely with photographs. 87 p. illus. 8°. Akron, O., 1902. 2—615

—— The tree doctor, the care of trees and plants, profusely illustrated with photographs. 235 p. front., illus., tables. 8°. Akron, O. [1907] 7—3673
2d ed., greatly enl.

Davey tree expert co. Our wounded friends, the trees. 20 p. illus. obl. 8°. Kent, Ohio, 1909.

Eriksson, Jakob. Einige beobachtungen über den stammbewohnenden kiefernblasenrost, seine natur und erscheinungsweise. 377–394 p. 8°. Jena, 1896.
Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt f. bakteriologie, abt. 2, bd. 2, 1896.

Farlow, William Gilson. Diseases of trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., 1891]
Read before the Mass. horticultural society, March 7, 1891.

Forsyth, William. Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees. With an account of a particular method of cure invented and practised by William Forsyth. 72 p. 8°. London, 1791. Agr 10—1648

Gallagher, William John. A preliminary note on a branch and stem disease of Hevea brasiliensis. 6 p. illus. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 6) Agr 9—2786

Gallagher, William John. Root diseases of Hevea braziliensis, the Para rubber tree. 13 p. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 2) Agr 9—2787

Galloway, Beverly Thomas, *and* **Woods, Albert Fred.** Diseases of shade and ornamental trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1896. p. 237–254. illus. 8°. Washington, 1897) Agr 7—751

Galloway, Beverly Thomas. Rust and leaf casting of pine leaves. 433–453 p. 8°. Chicago, 1896.
Reprinted from the Botanical gazette, v. 22, no. 6.

Goebel, Karl Eberhard. Pleospora conglutinata als ursache der erkrankung und nadelschütte von Juniperus communis. [305]–312 p. pl. 8°. [Württemberg, 1879]
From Württ. naturw. jahresh. jahrg. xxxv. 1879.

Göppert, Heinrich Robert. Nachträge zu der schrift über inschriften und zeichen in lebenden bäumen, sowie über maserbildung. 7 p. 3 pl. 8°. Breslau, 1870.

Great Britain—*Board of agriculture and fisheries.* Diseases of forest trees. 9 l. 9 pl. f°. [London, 1904] 6—1835
Plates, prepared by the director of the Royal botanic gardens, Kew, have imprint: London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Weller and Graham, ltd., 1904.
Text issued also in octavo.

Hartig, Robert. Der echte hausschwamm und andere das bauholz zerstörende pilze; 2. aufl., bearb. und hrsg. von C. freiherr von Tubeuf. 105 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 2—112
Einleitung und literatur, pref. p. 5–7.

Hartig, Robert. Lehrbuch der baumkrankheiten. 198 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 291 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Hartig, Robert. Lehrbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten; für botaniker, forstleute, landwirthe und gärtner . . . 3., völlig neu bearb. aufl. des Lehrbuches der baumkrankheiten. 324 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Hartig, Robert. Text-book of the diseases of trees; tr. by William Somerville; rev. and ed. . . . by H. M. Ward. 33 p. illus. 8°. London, 1894.

Hartig, Robert. Wichtige krankheiten der waldbäume; beiträge zur mycologie und phytopathologie für botaniker und forstmänner. 127 p. 6 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1874.

Hartig, Robert. Die zersetzungserscheinungen des holzes der nadelholzbäume und der eiche in forstlicher, botanischer und chemischer richtung. 151 p. 21 pl. f°. Berlin, 1878. Agr 8—168

Hodson, Elmer Reed. Extent and importance of the chestnut bark disease. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. Agr 8—951
At head of title: U. S. Department of agriculture. Forest service.

Holzner, Georg. Die beobachtungen über die schütte der kiefer oder föhre un die winterfärbung immergrüner gewächse. 116 p. 4°. Freiling, 1877.

Lambillion, L. J. L. Maladie des chênes, causée par un champignon (Rhizocton violacea, Tul.) et un kermès (Chermes variegatus, Latr.) Rapport sur un cas qui s présente dans les bois de Goyet. 15 p. 8°. Namur, 1900. Agr 9—10
Extrait de la Revue de la Société entomologique namuroise.

McWilliam, Robert. Essay on . . . dry rot . . . to which are annexed sugge tions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of . . . forest laws from th reign of Canute to the present time. 420 p. 4°. London, 1818.

Massachusetts—*State forester.* The chestnut bark disease; a grave danger whic threatens our forest trees, with its remedy. 7 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1911. Agr 11—4

Mayr, Heinrich. Über den parasitismus von Nectria cinnabarina. 20 p. 1 p 8°. Berlin, 1882.
Inaug.-diss.

Metcalf, Haven. Diseases of ornamental trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agricultur Yearbook, 1907, p. 483–494. 58–60 pl. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8—7

Metcalf, Haven. Immunity of the Japanese chestnut to the bark disease. (*I* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 121, p. 55–5 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8—4

Metcalf, Haven, *and* **Collins, J. F.** Present status of the chestnut bark disease (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 141, p. 45–5 illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9—22
Bibliography: p. 54.

Mez, Carl Christian. Der hausschwamm und die übrigen holzzerstörenden pilz der menschlichen wohnungen. Ihre erkennung, bedeutung und bekämpfun 260 p. front., illus. 8°. Dresden, 1908. Agr 8—8
"Nachweis der im buch zitierten literatur": p. [250]–254.

Mickleborough, John. A report on the chestnut tree blight, the fungus, Diaporth parasitica, Murrill. 16 p. 2 pl. 8°. Harrisburg, 1909. Agr 10—2
At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of forestry.

Nöring, J. Die den bauhölzern und den gebäuden gefährlichen pilze. Ein bautechnische studie. 71 p. illus. 4°. Königsberg in Pr., 1910. Agr 11—16
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [v]

Rostrup, Emil *i. e.* **Frederik Emil Georg.** Fortsatte undersøgelser over snylt svampes angreb paa skovtræerne. [102] p. illus. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.
Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug," 6.

Schorstein, Joseph. Histologische betrachtungen über die holzverderbniss. 5 p illus. f°. Stuttgart [1906]
Sonder-abdruck aus der "Baumaterialienkunde," hft. 5, 11. jahrg., 1906.

Schorstein, Josef. Die holzzerstörenden pilze. Vortrag gehalten in der ve sammlung der fachgruppe für gesundheitstechnik am 19. februar, 1908. 7 p. illu f°. Wien, 1908.
Sonder-abdruck aus der "Zeitschrift des Österr. ingenieur- und architekten-vereins" nr. 45 und 46, 190

Schrenk, Hermann von. The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yello pine, with special reference to the Black Hills forest reserve. 40 p. 14 pl. 4 Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bu letin 36) Agr 9—1

Schrenk, Hermann von. Disease of the white ash caused by Polyporus fraxin philus. 20 p. 5 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Burea of plant industry. Bulletin 32) Agr 9—1

Schrenk, Hermann von. Fungous diseases of forest trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. p. 199–210. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901) Agr 7—8

Schrenk, Hermann von. Sap-rot and other diseases of the red gum. 37 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 114)
Agr 7—2377

Schrenk, Hermann von. Some diseases of New England conifers; a preliminary eport. 56 p. 15 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Bulletin 25)
Agr 9—241

Schrenk, Hermann von. Two diseases of red cedar caused by Polyporus junipe-inus n. sp. and Polyporus carneus Nees; a preliminary report. 22 p. 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of vegetable physiology nd pathology. Bulletin 21)
Agr 9—237

Solla, Ruggero Felice. Enumerazione di casi patologici osservati nella foresta li Vallombrosa. [10] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1896.
Estratto dal Bullettino della Società botanica italiana.

Spaulding, Perley. European currant rust on the white pine in America. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 38)
Agr 9—1941

Spaulding, Perley. Present status of the white-pine blights. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 35)
Agr 9—2021

Spaulding, Perley. The treatment of damping-off in coniferous seedlings. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular 4)
Agr 8—438

Thümen, Felix von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der auf schwarzföhre (Pinus austriaca Höss) vorkommenden pilze. pt. 1. 46 p. 4°. Wien, 1883. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 10)

Thümen, Felix von. Die blasenrostpilze der coniferen; monographie der gattung Peridermium Lév. [27] p. 4°. Wien, 1880.
Aus den Mittheilungen aus dem forstl. versuchswesen Oesterreichs, bd. 2, hft. 3.

Tubeuf, Karl, *freiherr* von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der baumkrankheiten. 61 p. 5 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.
Agr 8—147

Tubeuf, Karl, *freiherr* von. Die schüttekrankheit der kiefer und ihre bekämpfung. 4 p. illus., pl. 4°. Berlin [1905] (Kaiserliche biologische anstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft. Flugblatt nr. 8. 3. aufl., mai 1905)

Ward, Harry Marshall. Timber and some of its diseases. 295 p. illus. 12°. London, 1889. (Nature series)

—— —— 295 p. illus. 12°. London, 1897. (Nature series)

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Die mikroskopischen feinde des waldes naturwissenschaftliche beiträge zur kenntniss der baum- und holzkrankheiten für forstmänner und botaniker. 2 pts. illus., 8 pl. Dresden, 1866–67

d. ANIMALS.

Altum, Bernard. Forstzoologie. Ed. 2 enl. 3 v. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1876–81.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Säugethiere.—v. 2. Vögel.—v. 3. Insecten.

Altum, Bernard. Waldbeschädigungen durch thiere und gegenmittel. 285 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889.
Agr 4—35

Eckstein, Karl. Forstliche zoologie. 664 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Eckstein, Karl. Die kiefer (Pinus silvestris L.) und ihre tierischen schädlinge. v. 1. illus., pl. f°. Berlin, 1893.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die nadeln.

Eckstein, Karl. Die technik des forstschutzes gegen tiere. Anleitung zur ausführung von vorbeugungs- und vertilgungsmassregeln in der hand des revierverwalters, forstschutzbeamten und privatwaldbesitzers. 188 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1904. Agr 5—907

Forestier, A. Mémoire sur la conservation des bois à la mer au point de vue surtout de leur préservation contre les attaques du taret. 88 p. 8°. Paris, 1868.
Extrait des Annales des ponts et chaussées, tome xv, 1867. Agr 7—1367

e. **FIRE.**

Akerman, Alfred. Forest fires. 24 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 5)

Ashe, William Willard. Forest fires; their destructive work, causes and prevention. 66 p. pl. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1895. (North Carolina—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 7) GS 5—243

Campbell, Robert Henry. Forest fires and railways. 8 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 16) Agr 11—1078

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest fires in Canada . . 1908–09. illus., plates. 8°. Ottawa, 1909–10. (*Its* Bulletin no. 7, 9) Agr 11—293
1908 by H. R. Macmillan; 1909 by H. R. Macmillan and G. A. Gutches.

Clements, Frederick Edward. The life history of lodgepole burn forests. 56 p. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 79) Agr 10—1059

Cooper, Albert Williams, *and* **Kelleter, Paul Delmar.** The control of forest fires at McCloud, California. 16 p. plan. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 79) Agr 7—1640

Delassasseigne. Dunes et landes de Gascogne. La défense des forêts contre les incendies. 36 p. 4°. Paris, 1900. Agr 5—
At head of title: République française. Ministère de l'agriculture. Administration des eaux et forêts. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris.

France—*Ministère des finances.* Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la région des landes de Gascogne; rapport à son Exc. M. le ministre des finances. 417 p. 4° Paris, 1873.

Gerding, L. Die wald-, heide- und moorbrände. Abwehr, enstehen und löschen . . . 2. aufl. 32 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1899. Agr 9—1319

Gifford, John Clayton. Report on forest fires for season of 1895. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1895. p. 157–182. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1896) G S 5—140

Graves, Henry Solon. Protection of forests from fire. 48 p. illus., 10 pl. 8° Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 82) Agr 10—1370

Greece—*Hypourgeion oikonomikōn—Hyperesia dasōn.* Sunkritikos pinax tōn kata ta etē 1901, 1900, 1899 kai 1898 emprēsmōn. 2 p. f°. En Athēnais, 1901.

Hawes, Austin F. Forest fires in Vermont. 48 p. plates, maps. 8°. [n. p. 1909] ([Vermont] Forest service publication, no. 2, Dec. 1909) Agr 10—729

Holmes, John Simcox. Forest fires and their prevention including forest fires in North Carolina during 1910. 48 p. 4°. Raleigh, 1911. (North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Economic paper, no. 22)

Holmes, John Simcox. Forest fires in North Carolina during 1909. 52 p. 9 pl. 8°. Raleigh, 1910. (North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Economic paper no. 19) G S 10—503

Jacquot, A. Incendies en forêt. Évaluation des dommages.—Contentieux.—Mesures préservatrices.—Constatations.—Principe des expertises.—Taux.—Estimation en fonds et superficie.—Trouble d'aménagement.—Préjudices accessoires et indirects.—Spécimens de rapports.—Tarifs.—Etc. 2. éd. 400 p. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1904. Agr 5—300

"Bibliographie": p. [13]-23.

Kienitz, Max. Massregeln zur verhütung von waldbränden. 17 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Maine—*Dept. of forestry.* Bulletin no. 1 giving estimates of damage, warden reports, etc., of forest fires in April-June 1903. 8°. [n. p., 1903]

Maine—*Forest commission.* Maine forestry district. Law creating fire district. Instructions to wardens. List of wardens appointed. 1910. 31 p. 12°. [Augusta, 1910] 10—33283

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Brief instruction to Massachusetts forest wardens. 12 p. illus. 24°. Boston [1907]

Massachusetts—*State forester.* We must stop forest fires in Massachusetts. 43 p. illus., pl. 8°. Boston, 1909. Agr 9—1531

Meier, F. R. Forest fires in New Jersey during 1902-04. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1902, p. 99-107; 1903, p. 45-71; 1904, p. 273-289. maps. 8°. Trenton, 1903-05) G S 5—174

New York (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Protect the forests, duties of supervisors and firewardens, laws and rules. 22 p. 8°. Albany, 1890.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish, and game commission.* Forest fires of 1903, by William F. Fox. pl. 8°. Albany, 1904.

At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission. Bulletin.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish, and game commission.* Instructions to fire wardens, 1901, 1903. 16° (1901, 12°). Albany, 1901-03.

New York (*state*)—*Public service commission.* In the matter of fire prevention along the lines of the railroads in the Adirondack forest reserve. Submitted March 22, 1909. Decided April 1, 1909. Opinion of the commission. 95 p. tab. 8°. [Albany, 1909] 9—14318

Nicholls, Henry Alfred Alford. Harmfulness of bush fires. 29 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1901. (West Indies (British)—Imperial dept. of agriculture. Pamphlet series. No. 4)

Ontario—*Dept. of crown lands.* General instructions to forest fire rangers. 11 p. 24°. Toronto, 1898.

Pinchot, Gifford. A study of forest fires and wood production in southern New Jersey. 102 p. plates. 8°. Trenton, 1899. (New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1898. Appendix) G S 5—159

Puton, Alfred. Incendies dans les forêts; droit de poursuite par les agents forestiers. 12 p. 8°. Paris, 1877.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro d'avril 1877.

Ribbe, Charles de. Des incendies de forêts dans la région des Maures et de l'Esterel (Province) Ed. 2. 140 p. 8°. Hyères, 1869.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forest fires. 12 p. 8°. Boston, 1883.

Extract from the 30th annual report of the Secretary of the Mass. board of agriculture.

Sterling, Ernest Albert. Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 133-140. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905) Agr 7—1003

Suter, Herman Milton. Forest fires in the Adirondacks in 1903. 15 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 26) Agr 9—479

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest fire legislation in the United States. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (*Its* Circular 13) Agr 9—45

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Is protection against forest fires practicable? 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (*Its* Circular 14) Agr 9—45

Wilkinson, William. Memorials of the Minnesota forest fires in the year 1894 with a chapter on the forest fires in Wisconsin in the same year. 412, 67 p. illus. 1 pl. 8°. Minneapolis, 1895.

f. SMOKE.

Gerlach, C. Beiträge zur ermittelung des holzmassenverlustes infolge von rauch schäden. 81, [3] p. 8°. Berlin, 1910. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 5) Agr 11—144

Grohmann, Th. Erfahrungen und anschauungen über rauchschäden im walde und deren bekämpfung. 44 p. 8°. Berlin, 1910. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 6) Agr 11—144

Haselhoff, Emil, *and* **Lindau, G.** Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch handbuch zur erkennung und beurteilung von rauchschäden. 412 p. illus. 4° Leipzig, 1903. Agr 3—23

Bibliography: p. 395-400.

Reuss, Carl. Rauchbeschädigung in dem von Tiele-Winckler'schen forstrevier Myslowitz-Kattowitz; insbesondere ermittlung, bewerthung und vertheilung des rauchschadens. 236 p. 4°. Goslar, 1893.

Rušnov, Peter von. Über die feststellung von rauchschäden im nadelwald. 13 p. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—153

Mitteilung aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.
Separatabdruck aus "Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen."

Schroeder, Julius von. Ueber die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch eine beleuchtung der Borggreve'schen theorien und anschauungen über rauchschäden 35 p. 8°. Freiburg in Sachsen, 1895.

Schroeder, Julius von, *and* **Reuss, Carl.** Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch und die oberharzer hüttenrauchschäden unter beihülfe des Kgl. preuss ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domainen u. forsten. 333 p. 5 pl. 4°. Berlin 1883.

Schroeder, Julius von, *and* **Schertel, A.** Die rauchschäden in den wäldern der umgebung der fiscalischen hüttenwerke bei Freiberg. 93–120 p. map. 8°. Freiberg, 1884.

Separat-abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch für das berg- und hüttenwesen im königreiche Sachsen auf das jahr 1884.

Schröter, E. Die rauchquellen im königreiche Sachsen und ihr einfluss auf die forstwirtschaft. 219 p. 3 maps. 8°. Berlin, 1908. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 2) Agr 11—147

Wislicenus, Hans Johannes Adolph. Über die grundlagen technischer und gesetzlicher massnahmen gegen rauchschäden. 80 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 1) Agr 11—148

g. FROST.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Der frostschaden des winters 1879–80 und des spätfrostes vom 19.–20. Mai 1880 an den holzgewächsen in der Schweiz. 176 p. 4°. Bern, 1882.

Schluss. Baumphysiologische bedeutung des kalten winters 1879/80. 8 p. 8° [n. p.] 1878.

h. STORMS.

Bernhardt, August. Waldbeschädigung durch windbruch, schnee, eis und duftbruch in der zeit vom 1 October 1875 bis dahin 1876. 112 p. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

Bühler, Anton. Die hagelbeschädigungen in Württemberg während der 60 jahre 1828–1887, im auftrag des K. Statistischen landesamts nach amtlichen quellen bearbeitet. 200 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Sonderabdruck aus den Württembergischen jahrbüchern für statistik & landeskunde, jahrgang 1888.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Les ouragans des 20 février, 25 juin et 5 décembre 1879 et leurs ravages dans les forêts de la Suisse. 57 p. 8°. Berne, 1880.

Elaboré et publié sur la demande du Département fédéral du commerce et de l'agriculture.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Beobachtungen über blitzschläge und hagelfälle in den staatswaldungen Bayerns . . . jahrgänge 1887 bis 1890. f°. Augsburg, 1891.

Reuss. Haben sich die aus einzelpflanzung verschulter fichten hervorgegangenen bestände bei dem schneebruch im Dez. 1883 widerstandsfähiger gezeigt, als die aus büschelpflanzung erzogenen? Referat dem Harzer forst-verein. 49 p. 8°. Wernigerode, 1887.

Riniker, Hans. Die hagelschläge und ihre abhängigkeit von oberfläche und bewaldung des bodens im kanton Aargau nach beobachtungen des forstpersonals und amtlichen quellen. 152 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Switzerland—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement.* Die stürme vom 20. Februar, 25. Juni und 5. Dezember 1879 und der durch dieselben in den waldungen der Schweiz verursachte schaden. 57 p. 3 pl. 8°. Bern, 1880.

XIII. FOREST MANAGEMENT.

a. GENERAL.

Bernhardt, August. Die haubergswirthschaft im kreise Siegen. 44 p. 8°. Münster, 1867.

Braun, Ernst. Der sogenannte rationelle waldwirth; insbesondere die lehre von der abkürzung des umtriebes der wälder. 31 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1865.

Broillard, Ch. Le traitement des bois en France à l'usage des particuliers. 470 p. 8°. Paris, 1881.

—— Le traitement des bois en France, estimation, partage et usufruit des forêts. New ed. 685 p. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Carter, Edward E. Methods of increasing forest productivity. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 172)

Agr 10—5

Cary, Austin. A manual for northern woodsmen. 250 p. illus., maps, chart. 16°. Cambridge, 1909. 9—4482

Devarenne, Th. Notes forestières; cubage par un procédé très simple, des arbres sur pied ou abattus; estimation des taillis en croissance (tarifs spéciaux); amélioration des sols et des peuplements dans les taillis-sous-futaie; balivages; accroissement des arbres dans les taillis-sous-futaie de l'est; règlement de l'indemnité due pour exploitations prématurées (incendie) tarifs et renseignements divers. 64 p. 8°. Chaumont, 1899. Agr 7—1529

Fischbach, Carl von. Die beseitigung der waldstreunutzung für land- und forstwirthe, insbesondere auch für die gesetzgeber. 56 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1864.

Graves, Henry Solon. The principles of handling woodlands . . . 1st ed., 1st thousand. 325 p. front., illus. 8°. New York [etc.] 1911. 11—4969

Hamm, Julius. Die forstwirthschaft auf dem bodenseemolassegebiete mit besonderem bezuge auf den forstbezirk Stockach. 47 p. 8°. Stockach, 1879.

Helferich, Johann Alfons Renatus von. Die forstwirtschaft. 261–316 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1886.
Separat-abzug aus dem Handbuch der politischen œkonomie. 2. aufl.

—— —— 263–348 p. 4°. Tübingen [1896]
Separat-abzug aus dem Handbuch der politischen œkonomie. 4. aufl. Tübingen [1896]

Der Kaiserliche thiergarten bei Wien; eine gedrängte uebersicht des jagd- und forstwirthschaftlichen betriebes darin; zum gedächtnisse an die denkwürdige thiergarten-excursion der 26. versammlung Deutscher land- und forstwirthe in mai 1866. 25 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Kottmeier, H. Kurzer leitfaden zum forstlichen unterricht an landwirthschaftlichen schulen, und practisches handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer. 122 p. 8°. Hannover, 1888.

—— —— Ed. 2. 122 p. 8°. Hannover, 1892.

Landolt, Elias. Die forstliche betriebslehre; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der schweizerischen verhältnisse. 169 p. 8°. Zürich, 1892.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Forestry. Some practical notes on forestry suitable for New South Wales. no. 1–19. illus. 8°. [Sydney, 1904–09] (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication, no. 735 (no. 1–3, 5) 769, 818 (no. 6–11), 935, 969, 996, 1012, 1021, 1072, 1162, 1192)
From Agricultural gazette of New South Wales.

Morgan, H. R. Forestry in southern India. Ed. by John Shortt. 140 p. 8°. Madras, 1884. Agr 10—205

Mouillefert, Pierre. Exploitation et aménagement des bois, futaies—taillis—trufficulture—abatage et procédés de vidange. 476 p. illus., diagrs. 12°. Paris, 1904. (Traité de sylviculture [v. 2]) Agr 4—61
"Bibliographie": p. 323–324, 441, 463.

Nanquette, Henri. Cours d'aménagement des forêts enseigné à l'École impériale forestière . . . faisant suite au cours élémentaire de culture des bois et précédé d'une notice historique sur l'art des aménagements, par Parade. 327 p. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Pressler, Max Robert. Die forstwirthschaft der sieben thesen; oder, Der forstlichen reform- und streitfragen kernpunkt. 72 p. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirthschaft. Flugblatt no. 1)

Puton, Alfred. L'aménagement des forêts, traité pratique de la conduite des exploitations de forêts en taillis et en futaie. Ed. 2 enl. 218 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1874.

Scharnaggl, Simon. Die forstwirthschaft im österreichischen küstenlande mit vorzüglicher rücksicht auf die Karst-bewaldung. 89 p. 4°. Wien, 1873.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest management. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forestry for Kentucky. 8 p. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Some business problems of American forestry. 26 p. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1900.

Schuberg, Karl. Die forstwirthschaft des grossherzogthums Baden. 415–465 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1884.
Separatabdruck aus Das grossherzogthum Baden, p. 415–465.

Tassy, Louis. Études sur l'aménagement des forêts. 375 p. 8°. Paris, 1858.

—— —— Ed. 2. 498 p. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Walker, Campbell, *and others.* Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, with extracts from reports by Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross and T. W. Webber; and a memorandum by D. Brandis. 200 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1873.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Instruction für die betriebsregulierung und holzertragsschätzung der forste. 259 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1839.

Zon, Raphael. Management of second growth in the southern Appalachians. 22 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 118) Agr 8—6

b. BY CLASSES OF OWNERSHIP.

1. FEDERAL AND STATE FORESTS.

Allgemeine grundsätze und regeln für den wirthschafts- und culturbetrieb in den staatswaldungen des königreichs Württemberg. 131 p. 12°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding the management of the leased forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej valley of the Punjab. 26 p. f°. Simla, 1881.

Braun, Ernst. Staatsforstwirthschaft und bodenreinertragstheorie. 89 p. 8°. Bonn, 1879. (Borggreve, Bernard, *ed.* Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 2)

Cox, John Charles. The royal forests of England. 372 p. illus., plates. 8°. London [1905] (The antiquary's books) 6—2515

Darstellung der königl. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse. 71 p. 8°. Dresden, 1865.

Der festschrift für die 25. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe zu Dresden, 1865, zweiter theil.

Fisher, William Rogers. Forest of Essex; its history, laws, administration, and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. 448 p. pl. 4°. London, 1887.

Gayer, Karl. Die neue wirthschaftsrichtung in den staatswaldungen des Spessarts. 25 p. 8°. München, 1884.

Gee, *Rev. Canon.* Windsor forest and its famous trees. 189–200 p. 8°. [London] 1883.

From the Transactions of the Hertfordshire natural history society, 1883, v. 2, pp. 189–200.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Address on state forest management before the Committee on the preservation of the Adirondack forests, of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. 13 p. 8°. New York, 1884.

Hungary—*Ministère des cultes et de l'instruction publique.* Notice sur les forêts appartenant aux fondations d'utilité publique. 30 p. pl. 4°. Budapest, 1878.

Keiper, Johann. Der reichswald bei Kaiserslautern. Ed. 2. 77 p. pl. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1895.

Schneider, Felix. Die bestockungsverhältnisse der staatswaldungen des fränkischen Jura. 97 p. map. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 9—1357

Der **Spessart** und seine forstliche bewirthschaftung. 54, 53 p. pl. 8°. München, 1847.

—— 99 p. pl. 8°. München, 1869.

Überblick der k. k. staatsforste im Wienerwalde; eine forstliche skizze, dargeboten der 26. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe, abgehalten . . . 1868. 39 p. pl. 12°. Wien [n. d.]

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Epping forest. 707–717 p. 8°. [Boston, 1878]
From Littell's living age, v. 139, pp. 707–717.

Weber, Rudolf. Kurze uebersicht über das bisherige forsteinrichtungsverfahren in den k. bayer. staatsforsten. 22 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1888.

Württemberg—*Königliche forstdirektion.* Holzhauerordnung für die k. württ. staatswaldungen, 1882. 36 p. 16°. Stuttgart [1882]

Zon, Raphael, *and* **Clapp, E. H.** Cutting timber on the national forests and providing for a future supply. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907, p. 277–288. pl. 26–28. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8—708

2. COMMUNAL FORESTS.

Baden—*Domänendirection.* Dienstanweisung über forsteinrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen des grossherzogthums Baden. 55 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1869.

Beil, Anton. Frankfurt's stadtwaldung; eine forststatische skizze. 89 p. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1840.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die staatliche beschränkung der gemeinde forstverwaltung in Preussen im sinne der verordnung vom 24. December 1816. 44 p. 12°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1876.
Separatabdruck aus den Forstlichen blättern, Februarheft, 1876.

Hartter, Ferd. Die guts- und gemeindewaldungen dann Alpen im ehemaligen klostergerichtsbezirke Benediktbeuern; ein beitrag zum deutschen forstrechte. 44 p. 8°. München, 1869.

Heath, Francis George. Burnham beeches. 101 p. illus. 12°. London, 1879.

Hüetlin, Gustav. Der stadtwald von Freiburg i. B.; geschichte, forsteinrichtung und ertragsverhältnisse. 125 p. pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1874.

Krutina, Friedrich. Die gemeinde-forstverwaltung im grossherzogthum Baden. 112 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

Meister, Ulrich. Die stadtwaldungen von Zürich, ihre geschichte, einrichtung und zuwachsverhältnisse, nebst ertragstafeln für die rothbuche. 225 p. pl. 4°. Zürich, 1883.

—— —— 2., erweiterte aufl. 240 p. illus., 22 pl. 4°. Zürich, 1903.

Norway—*Kommissionen til undersøgelse M. V. af Almindingsforholdene i Nordre Throndhjems amt.* Underdânigst indberetning. 18 p. 4°. [Christiania, 1866]

[Puton, Alfred] Les forêts communales en 1877. 16 p. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]
Extrait du Journal des conseillers municipaux.

Vorschriften für die verwaltung und bewirthschaftung der waldungen der gemeinden und öffentlichen anstalten. 41 p. 4°. Strassburg, 1894.

3. PRIVATE FORESTS.

Akerman, Alfred. Farm forestry. 22 p. 8°. Athens, Ga., 1909. (Georgia forest association. [Publication])

Arndt, Ernst. Die privatforstwirthschaft in Preussen. 168 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Bailey, F. Raith estate; plan or management scheme for the pit-wood working circle. 60 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.
Printed for the Royal Scottish arboricultural society.

Bailey, F. Woods of the Novar estate; plan or scheme of management for 25 years from 1899–1900 to 1923–24. 72 p. Edinburgh, 1900.
Printed for the Royal Scottish arboricultural society.

Besley, F. W. Woodlot forestry for Maryland farmers. 7 p. 8°. Baltimore [n. d.] (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet no. 5)

Böhm, B. Anleitung zur buch- und rechnungsführung für privatforstreviere. 102 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1897.

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Die theilforsten und ihre zusammenlegung zu wirthschaftsverbänden, die gemeinde- und genossenschaftsforsten in der provinz Hannover. 112 p. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

Cary, Austin. Practical forestry on a spruce tract in Maine. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 131) Agr 8—44

Chapman, Herman Haupt. An examination of woodlands belonging to the New York & Texas land company, ltd. in the Paloduro Canyon, by Geo. L. Clothier, and A working plan for a part of Paloduro Canyon, Randall County, Texas, by H. H. Chapman. 51 p. 13 pl., 2 maps. 4°. [n. p., 1904] Agr 8—567

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry for farmers. 47 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 67) Agr 7—151
Reprinted from the Yearbooks of the U. S. Department of agriculture for 1894 and 1895.

Foley, John. Conservative lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee. 36 p. 12 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 39) Agr 9—418

Forbes, A. C. English estate forestry. 332 p. plates. 8°. London, 1904. Agr 4—3377

Graves, Henry Solon. Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. 85 p. 20 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 26). Agr 9—404

Graves, Henry Solon. Practice of forestry by private owners. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1899. p. 415–428. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900) Agr 7—857

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Die beaufsichtigung der privatwaldungen von seiten des staates. 139 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1845.

Heck, Carl. Das genossenschaftswesen in der forstwirthschaft. 192 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1887.

Henze, Alfred. Die hauptgrundsätze des forstbetriebes für den waldbesitzenden landwirt. Ein leitfaden zum selbstunterricht sowie zum gebrauch an landwirtschaftlichen schulen. 115 p. illus. 12°. Hannover, 1908. (Bibliothek der gesamten landwirtschaft. Hrsg. von Karl Steinbrück. 47. bd.) Agr 9—664

Lincke, Max. Ausbildung und prüfung von privatforstbeamten in Deutschland nebst erörterungen über anstellung, besoldung, stellenwechsel und -vermittelung; ein wegweiser bei der berufswahl, ein ratgeber während der ausbildung. 180 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1906. Agr 7—1556

Maryland—*State board of forestry.* Practical assistance to owners of woodlands. [2] p. 8°. Baltimore [1906?] (*Its* Forestry leaflet no. 1)

Meister, Ulrich. Betrachtungen über die zürcherische privatforstwirthschaft. 46 p. 8°. Zürich, 1875.

Pernitzsch, H. Anleitung zur einrichtung, zweckmässigen verwaltung und möglichst hohen benutzung der forste, vorzüglich der privatforste. 252 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1836.

Pinchot, Gifford. Adirondack spruce; a study of the forests in Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne park, with tables of volume and yield and a working-plan for conservative lumbering. 157 pl. pl. 16°. New York, 1898.

Pinchot, Gifford. Biltmore forest, the property of George W. Vanderbilt; an account of its treatment and the results of the first year's work. 49 p. illus. obl. 24° Chicago, 1893. 3—2262
Issued as part of the Biltmore forest exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.

Price, Overton Westfeldt. Practical forestry in the southern Appalachians (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. p. 357–368. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901) Agr 7—88

Record, Samuel J. Suggestions to woodlot owners in the Ohio Valley region 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 138) Agr 8—29

Reed, Franklin Weld. Working plan for forest lands in central Alabama 71 p. 4 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 68) Agr 6—32

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Excursions of the Royal Scottish arboricultural society to the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire; and to Haystoun estate Peeblesshire, 1898. 36 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.

[Sandhof, Carl Aug.] Anweisung zur sichern holzersparniss, aber nur für landwirthe. 136 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1792.

Société d'agriculture de la Gironde—*Commission des bois.* Rapport sur la propriété de M. Chambrelent. 4 p. map. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
Extrait des Annales de la Société d'agriculture de la Gironde.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Practical assistance to farmers, lumbermen, and others in handling forest lands. 5 p. 8°. [Washington 1898] (*Its* Circular no. 21) Agr 9—460-

—— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1903] (*Its* Circular 21. Rev.) Agr 9—460-

—— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its* Circular no. 21. (Rev. ed.)) Agr 9—460-

—— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (3d rev.)) Agr 9—460-

—— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (4th rev.)) Agr 9—460-

—— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (5th rev.)) Agr 9—460-

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Practical assistance to owners of forest land and to tree planters. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 165
Combines and supersedes Circulars 21 and 22. Agr 9—156

Wachter, H. Wegweiser zur erhöhung der erträge kleinerer privatwaldungen 12 p. 8°. Ebersdorf, 1874.

Wiese, Ernst. Ansichten über die bewirthschaftung der privatforsten. 222 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874. (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 3–4)

c. BY DIFFERENT SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS.

1. PURE AND MIXED FORESTS.

[Broilliard, Charles] Du règlement des exploitations dans une petite sapinière 9 p. 8°. [Besançon, n. d.] Agr 6—21

Gayer, Karl. Der gemischte wald; seine begründung und pflege, insbesondere durch horst- und gruppenwirtschaft. 168 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Kautzsch. Beiträge zur frage der weisstannenwirthschaft. 94 p. 8°. Leipzig 1895.

Nisbet, John. On mixed forests and their advantages over pure forests. 30 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Rörig, Adolph. Die gemischten holzbestände; eine kurzgefasste darstellung der vorzüge, welche gemischte holzbestände in forstlicher und volkswirthschaftlicher beziehung haben. 1. theil. 8°. Berlin, 1867.

CONTENTS.—th. 1. Die gemischte holzbestände im hochwaldbetriebe.

2. HIGH FORESTS.

Bentheim, Otto von. Wie sind reine buchenhochwaldungen zu bewirtschatfen? 40 p. 2 diagr. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Agr 4—123

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Der buchen-hochwaldbetrieb. 224 p. illus. 8°. Eisenach, 1856.

Hartig, Friedrich Karl. Die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung. theil 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1808.

CONTENTS.—theil 1. Untersuchung ob die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung nützlich oder schädlich sey?

Jäger, Johann Philipp Ernst Ludwig. Der hack- und röderwald im vergleich zum buchenhochwalde, nebst bemerkungen über holz-, frucht-, futter- und streuertrag verschiedener betriebsarten. 113 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1835.

Kahl, August. Der buchenhochwald auf dem Vogesensandstein der oberförsterei Bannstein (canton Bitsch-Lothringen) nach standort und art der verjüngung. Inaugural-dissertation. 32 p. 8°. Mainz, 1883.

Täger, Arthur. Zum zweihiebigen kiefernhochwald-betrieb. 55 p. 8°. Görlitz, 1885. (Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung)

Urich. Dänische und deutsche buchenhochwaldwirtschaft. Im auftrag des vorstandes der Vereinigung mitteldeutscher waldbesitzer, bearb. 22 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1897.

Witzleben, Friedrich Ludwig von. Ueber die rechte behandlung der rothbuchen-hoch- oder samen-waldung. Ed. 2. 190 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1805.

3. COMPOSITE AND SPROUT FORESTS.

Fischer, Rud. Die feldholzzucht . . . mit besonderer berücksichtigung der korbweidenkultur und eichenschälwaldanlagen. 163 p. 12°. Berlin, 1878.

Fisher, William Rogers. Coppice-with-standards and larchwoods. A lecture delivered . . . in the hall of the worshipful company of carpenters, March 21st, 1907. 16 p. 8°. London [1907]

Fribolin, Friz. Der eichenschälwaldbetrieb mit besonderer berücksichtigung württemb. verhältnisse. 122 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Der eichenschälwald im regierungs-bezirke Trier, mit bezug auf wirthschaft und ertrag. 80 p. illus. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

Besonderer abdruck des aufsatzes Die Trierer lohhecken in Grunert's Forstlichen blättern, heft 16, p. 18.

Hamm, Julius. Der ausschlagwald. 267 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Jentsch, Fritz. Der deutsche eichenschälwald und seine zukunft. 272 p. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Agr 9—1331

Kern, E. Achtzehnjährige praktische erfahrungen im rationellen korbweidenbau und bandstockbetriebe; nebst anhang: Die kanadische pappel, wertvollste und grösste holzerzeugerin unserer breiten. 275 p. illus., fold. plates. 8°. Dresden, 1904.

Agr 4—3455

4. OTHER SYSTEMS.

Fürst, Hermann. Plänterwald oder schlagweiser hochwald; eine forstliche tage frage. 85 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Gayer, Karl. Über den femelschlagbetrieb und seine ausgestaltung in Bayer 31 p. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Homburg, Georg Theodor. Die nutzholzwirthschaft im geregelten hochwal ueberhaltbetriebe und ihre praxis. 64 p. 8°. Cassel, 1878.

—— Die nutzholzwirthschaft im hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe; mit gruppenwirt schaft im gemischten buchen-grundbestande und ihre praxis. Ed. 2 enl. 199 8°. Kassel, 1890.

Nisbet, John. On the advantages of under-planting the light-demanding thinl foliaged species of forest trees. 30 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Nolde, Ferdinand von. Vorzüge der plänterwirthschaft von der schlagwirthscha in den russischen nadelholz-hochwaldungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung d erziehung von starkem baumaterial. 35 p. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Strohecker, Jonas Rudolph. Die hackwaldwirthschaft, physikalish-ökonom sche studien über dieselbe als wirthschaftsform zu dem zwecke der eichenniede waldwirthschaft. Ed. 2. 74 p. 8°. München, 1867.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Die fachwerksmethoden der betriebsregulirur und holzertragsschätzung der forste. 260 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1843.

d. FOREST ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstlichen betriebsregulirung. 267 p. 8 Wien, 1861.

Braun, Ernst. Die forstliche grundeintheilung in der ebene und im flachhüge lande und ihre beziehungen zur waldeintheilung, waldvermessung, betriebsregulirur und zum katasterwesen. Ed. 2. 40 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1871.

Breymann, Karl. Tafeln für forst-ingenieure und taxatoren. 349 p. 2 pl. 8 Wien, 1859.

Caccia, A. M. F. Tables showing the progress in working plans in the provinc outside the Madras and Bombay presidencies up to the 31st December 1908, wit special reference to the application of the various sylvicultural systems. 44 p. 4 Calcutta, 1910. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 9. Working-plan seri no. 3) Agr 11—20

Chapman, Charles Sidney. A working plan for forest lands in Berkeley count South Carolina. 62 p. 4 pl., fold. map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dep of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 56) Agr 6—3

D'Arcy, W. E. Preparation of forest working-plans in India. Ed. 2. 156 map, tab. 4°. Calcutta, 1895.

Issued from the office of the Inspector-general of forests (India) Working-plans section.

Däzel, Georg Anton. Praktische anleitung zur forstwirthschaft, besonders zu vermessung, taxirung und eintheilung der wälder; ein handbuch für junge förste 474 p. 1 pl. 12°. München, 1788.

Defert, Carl Friedrich. Die horizontalaufnahme bei neumessung der wälde 122 p. illus. 4°. Berlin, 1880. (Anleitung zur ausführung von einrichtung arbeiten in den königl. preuss. staatsforsten)

Everett, H. D., *and* **Whitford, H. N.** Preliminary working plan for the publ forest tract of the Insular lumber company, Negros Occidental, P. I. 54 p. plate map. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 5)

Foley, John. Working plan for southern hardwoods and its results. (*In* U. S.- Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 471–486. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 190 Agr 7—9

Graner, Friedrich. Die forstbetriebseinrichtung. 318 p. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Die betriebs- und ertragsregulirung der forsten. 403 p. 8°. Wien, 1867.

—— —— Ed. 2. 489 p. 8°. Wien, 1879.

Greiner, Ludwig. Grandzüge zu dem forst-taxationsverfahren und zum zeichnen der forstkarten auf den herzogl. sachsen-coburg'schen gütern in Ungarn. 84 p. 4°. Budapest, 1873.

Guttenberg, Adolf, *ritter* **von.** Die forstbetriebseinrichtung. Für studierende und ausübende fachmänner. 374 p. plans, tables, diagrs. 8°. Wien und Leipzig, 1903. Agr 4—146

Heyer, Carl Justus. Die waldertrags-regelung. 264 p. 8°. Giessen, 1841.

—— —— Ed. 2. 247 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1862. (Heyer, C. J. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 8, pt. 2)

—— —— 3. aufl. bearb. von Gustav Heyer. p. 343. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.

Heyer, Eduard. Flächentheilung und ertragsberechnungs-formeln. 123 p. 8°. Giessen, 1859.

Heyer, Eduard. Die waldertrags-regelungsverfahren der HHn . . . Carl Heyer und H. Karl, nach ihren principien geprüft und verglichen. 53 p. 8°. Giessen, 1846.

Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon, *and* **Bruce, E. S.** Forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York forest preserve, by Ralph S. Hosmer and Eugene S. Bruce, preceded by a discussion of conservative lumbering and the water-supply by Frederick H. Newell. 64 p. 11 pl., 4 maps. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 30) Agr 9—408

Jäger, W. Holzbestands-regelung und ertrags-ermittelung der hochwälder. 288 p. 12°. Neuböddeken, 1854.

Judeich, Johann Friedrich. Die forsteinrichtung. 388 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

—— —— Ed. 2. 404 p. 8°. Dresden, 1874.

—— —— Ed. 5 enl. 544 p. 8°. Dresden, 1893.

—— —— 6. ergänzte aufl., von. dr. Max Neumeister. 575 p. plan. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Kadner, Ludwig. Die forstwirthschaftseinrichtung in Bayern. 115 p. 8°. Trier, 1875.

Klipstein, Philipp Engel von. Versuch einer anweisung zur forst-betriebsregulirung nach neuern ansichten. 174 p. 12°. Giessen, 1823.

König, Gottlob. Die forstorganisazionlehre. v. 2. 12°. Gotha, 1813.
CONTENTS.—v. 2. Anleitung zur holztaxazion.

Krebs, C. F. W. Anleitung zur betriebs-regulirung der hochwaldungen und massen-ermittelung der holzbestände. 47 p. 8° Frankfurt a. O., 1876.

Martin, Heinrich. Die forsteinrichtung . . . 3., erweiterte aufl. 281 p. 11 maps, diagrs. 8°. Berlin, 1910. Agr 11—563

Massachusetts—*State forester.* Forest working plan for land belonging to the city of Fall River on the North Watuppa watershed. 29 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Boston, 1909. Agr 9—1346

Merritt, Melvin L., *and* Whitford, H. N. Preliminary working plan for t public forest tract of the Mindoro lumber and logging company, Bongabon, Mindo P. I. 55 p. plates, map. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Fores bureau. Bulletin 6)

Middeldorpf, Franz Constantin. Anleitung zur waldeintheilung, schätzu werthberechnung, buch-, registratur- und geschäftsführung. 180 p. 4°. Berl 1868.

Nitzsche, W. H. Die forsteinrichtung und ihre bedeutung für den höchsten ge ertrag der wälder. Zugleich prospekt der forsteinrichtungsanstalt für privat- u gemeindewaldungen. 46 p. 8°. Dresden, 1904. Agr 4—1

Olmsted, Frederick Erskine. Working plan for forest lands near Pine Blu Arkansas. 48 p. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agric ture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 32) Agr 9—

Püschel, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung; oder, Vermessung und eintheilung d forsten, ausarbeitung von wirthschaftsplänen und ertragsberechnung. 198 p. Dessau, 1869.

Puton, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung im nieder- und hochwaldbetriebe. Ed. 144 p. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Räss, Hubert Josef. Die waldertragsregelung gleichmässigster nachhalt keit in theorie und praxis. 420 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1890.

Reber, Peter. Grundsätze der wald-taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und wa werths-berechnung. 300 p. 8°. Bamberg, 1827. (Behlen, Stephan, *and* Reb Peter. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. v. 5)
T.-p. reads incorrectly, G. Reber.

Reed, Franklin Weld. Report on an examination of a forest tract in weste North Carolina. 32 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 60) Agr 9—

Runnebaum, Adolf. Waldvermessung und waldeintheilung; anleitung für s dium und praxis. 198 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Zur forstlichen ertragsregelung. 68 p. 8°. Görz, 1884.

Sherrard, Thomas Herrick. Working plan for forest lands in Hampton a Beaufort counties, South Carolina. 54 p. 13 pl., 11 diagr. 8°. Washington, 19 (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 43) Agr 9—

—— —— 54 p. 8 pl., 11 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 43 (rev. ed.)) Agr 9—

Stötzer, Hermann. Die forsteinrichtung. Ein lehr- und handbuch. 335 illus., plan. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1898. Agr 6—

Tichý, Anton. Die forsteinrichtung in eigenregie des auf eine möglichst natu gesetzliche waldbehandlung bedachten wirthschafters. 37 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Wagner, Christoph. Die grundlagen der räumlichen ordnung im walde. 320 illus., pl. 4°. Tübingen, 1907. Agr 8—

Wappes, Lorenz. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die waldeinteilung b der forsteinrichtung in einigen deutschen staaten. Inaugural-dissertation. 31 8°. Langensalza, 1893.

Weber, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der forsteinrichtung; mit besonderer berücksichtigu der zuwachsgesetze der waldbäume. 440 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung und holz tragsschätzung der forste. 423 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1834.

e. RANGE MANAGEMENT.

Bailey, Vernon. Wolves in relation to stock, game and the national forest reserves. 31 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 72) Agr 7—521

Coville, Frederick Vernon. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade mountains of Oregon. 54 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 15) Agr 9—393

Jardine, James Tertius. Coyote-proof inclosures in connection with range lambing grounds. 32 p. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 97) Agr 11—1622

Jardine, James Tertius. Coyote-proof pasture experiment, 1908. 40 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 160) Agr 9—2406

Jardine, James Tertius. The pasturage system for handling range sheep. Investigations during 1909. 40 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 178) Agr 10—1143

Jardine, James Tertius. Preliminary report on grazing experiments in a coyote-proof pasture . . . with an introduction by Frederick V. Coville. 32 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 156) Agr 8—1168

Roth, Filibert. Grazing in the forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 333–348. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902) Agr 7—913

Sampson, Arthur William. Natural revegetation of depleted mountain grazing lands. Progress report. 28 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 169) Agr 9—2219

Sampson, Arthur William. The revegetation of overgrazed range areas. Preliminary report . . . with an introduction by Frederick V. Coville. 21 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 158)
Prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of plant industry. Agr 8—1075

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Grazing trespass by drifting stock. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908] Agr 8—501

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Instructions regarding grazing trespass. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908]

United States—*Public lands commission.* Grazing on the public lands: Extracts from the report of the Public lands commission. 67 p. map, diagr. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 62)
Also issued as Sen. doc. 189, 58th Cong., 3d sess.
Contains Questions regarding public grazing of the western United States, by A. F. Potter, and Report on leasing large areas of grazing land, by F. V. Coville.

XIV. FOREST VALUATION AND FINANCE.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der waldwerthberechnung. 111 p. 8°. Wien, 1862.

Behm, H. Hülfstafeln für forstliche taxwerth- und preis-berechnungen. 98 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Behringer, Martin. Ueber den einfluss wirthschaftlicher massregeln auf zuwachsverhältnisse und rentabilität der waldwirthschaft. 76 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die forstabschätzung; ein grundriss der forstertragsregelung und waldwertrechnung. 432 p. 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die forstreinertragslehre, insbesondere die sogenannte forstliche statik . . . Gustav Heyer's. 229 p. pl. 8°. Bonn, 1878. (Borggreve, Bernard, *ed.* Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 1)

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Beiträge zur waldwerthberechnung; in verbindung mit einer kritik des Rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler. 234 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Der waldwerth in beziehung auf veräus serung, auseinandersetzung und entschädigung, etc. 250 p. 8°. Hannover, 1860

—— —— 2., durchgesehene und verm. aufl. von Werner Burckhardt. 535 p 8°. Trier, 1898.

Cotta, Heinrich von. Systematische anleitung zur taxation der waldunger 2 v. in 1 & atlas. 8°. Berlin, 1804.

Frey, Ludwig. Die methode der tauschwerthe; ein beitrag zur lösung der wald werthrechnungsfrage. 90 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Funke, Walter. Zur landwirthschaftlichen taxation bei der ablösung der au wäldern lastenden weide- und streurechte. 38 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1875.

Besonders abgedruckt aus der Zeitschrift für staatswissenschaft, 1875, heft 1.

Gehren, Edmund Franz von. Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung für forst männer, kameralisten, u. s. w. 76, 55 p. 8° Kassel, 1835.

Grundsätze der werths-bestimmung der waldungen und ihre anwendung zu würdigung des werthes der forstwirthschaft eines staates. 219 p. 12°. Ulm, 1814

Heitz, E. Forstregal und waldrente; als programm zur 60. jahresfeier der K württemb. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim bearbeitet. 65 p 8°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Heyer, Carl Justus. Anleitung zu forststatischen untersuchungen verfasst in auftrag der Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe (zu Darmstadt, 1845) 183, 45 p pl. f°. Giessen, 1846.

Heyer, Gustav. Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung. 177 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1865

—— —— Ed. 2. 141 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1876.

—— —— 3. . . . aufl., mit einem abriss der forstlichen statik. 267 p. 8° Leipzig, 1883.

—— —— mit einem abriss der forstlichen statik; 4. aufl. . . . hrsg. von Kar Wimmenauer. 337 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

Heyer, Gustav. Compendio de valoración de montes; traducido del aleman po Francisco de P. Arrillaga. 123 p. 8°. Madrid, 1872.

Heyer, Gustav, *ed.* Handbuch der forstlichen statik. abt. 1. 8°. Leipzig 1871.

CONTENTS.—abt. 1. Die methoden der forstlichen rentabilitätsrechnung: von Gustav Heyer.

Hill, Edward. Timber lands, their value as an investment. 16 p. 8°. Ne York [n. d.]

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph Ignatz. Die forsttaxation für angehende und aus übende forstmänner und cameralisten. 123 p. 2 pl. 8°. Gotha, 1823. (Bech stein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 7)

Homburg, Georg Theodor. Vergleichsberechnung der rentabilität der beide betriebsarten: 1. Der nutzholzwirthschaft im hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe mit hors ten- bezw. gruppenwirthschaft der fichte, eiche, kiefer und lärche im gemischte buchen-grundbestande; 2. Des gleichalterigen buchen-hochwaldes im reinen be stande. 77 p. 8°. Hannover, 1893.

Hönlinger, Hans. Waldwertrechnung und forstliche statik des jährlich nach haltigen betriebes. 126 p. tables. 12°. Wien und Leipzig, 1906. Agr 7—138

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. Forsttaxation nach ihrem ganzen umfange. v. 2 pt. 2. 12°. Hildburghausen, 1825.

CONTENTS.—Werthsbestimmung der einzelnen waldprodukte, ganzer wälder und der waldservituten.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Die forstabschätzung auf neuen, wissen schaftlichen grundlagen, nebst einer charakteristik und vergleichung aller bishe bestandenen forsttaxationsmethoden. 428 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1826.

Italy—*Ministerio di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* Tassazione della foresta nalienabile di Vallombrosa in Toscana. 63 p. map. 8°. Roma, 1878. (Annali li agricoltura. no. 6)
Agr 9—1711

Joly, H. G. The returns of forest tree culture. 11 p. 8°. Montreal, 1882.
A paper from the report for 1882 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association.

Karl, H. Ausführliche abhandlung über die ermittlung des richtigen holzbestandalters und dessen einfluss auf die forstertragsberechnungen. 94 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen statik und waldwerthrechnung. 70 p. 8°. Hannover, 1887.

Kraft, Gustav. Ueber die beziehungen des bodenerwartungswerthes und der forsteinrichtungsarbeiten zur reinertragslehre. 58 p. 8°. Hannover, 1890.

Kraft, Gustav. Zur praxis der waldwerthrechnung und forstlichen statik. 139 p. 8°. Hannover [n. d.]

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Die wichtigsten formeln der zins- und rentenrechnung; für das bedürfniss des forstwirthes. 22 p. 8°. Dresden, 1872.

Lampe, Robert. Antikritik "Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanzrechnung in einklang zu bringen," &c. 28 p. 8°. Braunschweig [1869]

Lampe, Robert. Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanz-rechnung in einklang zu bringen. 31 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

Liebich, Christof. Bodenstatik für forst- und landwirthschaft nach den lehren der Prager schule. 264 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

MacGregor, J. L. L. Organization and valuation of forests on the continental system, in theory and practice. 258 p. 8°. London, 1883.

Martin, Heinrich. Die folgerungen der bodenreinertragstheorie für die erziehung und die umtriebszeit der wichtigsten deutschen holzarten. 5 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1894–99.

Martin, Heinrich. Die forstliche statik. Ein handbuch für leitende und ausführende forstwirte sowie studium und unterricht. 361 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905.
Agr 6—269

Micklitz, Robert, *and* **Micklitz, Julius.** Beleuchtung der grundsäze und regeln des Rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler, unternommen von praktischen standpunkte; zugleich nachweis zum theil irrig oder unbillig entwickelter einfluss übender waldwerthe. 90 p. 8°. Olmütz, 1861.

Piccioli, Francisco. Elementos de tasacion forestal, traducidos del Italiano por R. Álvarez Sereix. 215 p. 3 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1880.

Pressler, Max Robert. Die forstliche finanzrechnung. 250 p. 8°. Dresden, 1859. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 2)

Pressler, Max Robert. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirthschaft. flugblatt no. 1; heft 5, flugblatt no. 3; heft 7; selbstständiges supplementheft. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.
CONTENTS.—flugblatt no. 1. Die forstwirthschaft der sieben thesen.—heft 5, flugblatt no. 3. Der waldbau des nationalökonomen als begründer wahrer einheit zwischen land- und forstwirthschaft.—heft 7. Zur forstzuwachskunde.—selbstständiges supplementheft. Das gesetz der stammbildung.

Prussia—*Ministerial-forstbureau.* Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung. 88 p. 8°. Berlin, 1866.

Reitzenstein, A. von. Betrachtungen über die rentabilität der waldungen. 16 p. 12°. Bamberg, 1894.

Riebel, Franz. Waldwertrechnung und schätzung von liegenschaften; dargestellt für fachmänner und studierende. 465 p. 4 diagr. 8°. Wien und Leipzig, 1905. Agr 9—1356

"Benützte literatur": p. xv-xvi.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest finance; guide to lectures delivered at the Biltmore forest school. 44 p. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1909. Agr 9—1032

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Die rentabilität des deutschen eichenschälwalds. 104 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1896. Agr 9—684

Inaug.-diss.—Giessen.

Seybold, Karl. Die land- und forstwirthschaftliche unfallversicherung zum gebrauch in Elsass-Lothringen; in fragen und antworten gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 43 p. 8° Strassburg, 1892.

Stötzer, Hermann. Waldwertrechnung und forstliche statik; ein lehr- und handbuch. 198 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

——— 4. durchgesehene aufl. 243 p. 8°. Frankfurt, 1908. Agr 9—941

Wagener, Gustav. Anleitung zur regelung des forstbetriebs nach massgabe der nachhaltig erreichbaren rentabilität und in hinblick auf die zeitgemässe fortbildung der forstlichen praxis. 406 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Weise, Wilhelm. Die taxation des mittelwaldes. 107 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Wessely, Josef. Verrechnung der urprodukzion (land-, forst-, berg- und domänenwirthschaft). v. 1. 176 p. 12°. Wien, 1870.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Theorie.

Wimmenauer, Karl. Grundriss der waldwertrechnung und forstlichen statik, nebst einer aufgaben-sammlung. 144 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

XV. FOREST ECONOMICS.

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstservitutenablösung. 304 p. 8°. Würzburg, 1868.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om skovene i deres forhold til nationaloeconomien, med specielt hensyn paa Norge. 261 p. 8°. Christiania, 1857.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die ökonomische und socialpolitische seite des waldes. 15 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Extract from Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt.

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Betrachtungen über den einfluss der kleineren deutschen staaten auf die entwickelung und den fortschritt des forstwesens. 35 p. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

Bertholet, P. Économie forestière suisse en 1906. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Brown, John Croumbie. Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 228 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Clavé, Jules. Études sur l'économie forestière. 377 p. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Contzen, Heinrich. Das studium der nationalökonomie, insbesondere über die nothwendigkeit nationalökonomischer bildung für den forstmann in der gegenwart. 32 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

Düesberg, Rudolf Maria Josef. Der wald als erzieher. Nach den verhältnissen des preussischen ostens geschildert. 204 p. 15 pl. (in pocket) 10 diagr. 8°. Berlin, 1910. Agr 10—1842

Endres, Max. Die productionsfactoren in der waldwirthschaft. 44 p. 8°. Dresden, 1884.

Inaug.-diss.

Feistmantel, Rudolf von. Die politische oekonomie; mit rücksicht auf das rstliche bedürfniss. 293 p. 8°. Wien, 1856.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Economic conditions antagonistic to a conservative rest policy. 329–335 p. 8°. [n. p., 1892]
From the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, v. 41, p. 329–335.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Economics of forestry; a reference book for students f political economy and professional and lay students of forestry. 520 p. 12°. ew York [1902] ([Library of economics and politics]) 3–10
"Bibliography": p. 491–507.

Fresenius, Heinrich Carl Christian. Abhandlungen über forst- und staats-issenschaftliche gegenstände. 72 p. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1811.

Geyer, Ph. Der wald im nationalen wirthschaftsleben, eine studie aus deutscher aats- und volkswirthschaft. 293 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

Graner, Friedrich. Die forstpolitischen ziele der gegenwart; akademische ntrittsrede. 28 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

Heiss, Ludwig. Die art der abfindung bei der ablösung von forstservituten; der influss des staates auf die privatwaldwirthschaft; ein beitrag zur lösung dieser fragen. 6 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw, *and* **Ziegler, E. A.** The cost of growing timber. 18 p. °. Chicago, 1911. 11–18468

Klette, Oscar. Die stellung der in land- und forstwirthschaftliche betrieben eschäftigten personen zu der reichsgesetzlichen versicherung. 34 p. 8°. Dresden, 886.
Vortrag gehalten vor der Oekonomischen gesellschaft im königreich Sachsen zu Dresden, am 12. märz 886.

Kröncke, C. Untersuchungen über den werth des holzes und über die wichtig-eit der holzersparung. 136 p. 12°. Darmstadt, 1806.

Mueller, Ferdinand von. Forest culture in its relation to industrial pursuits, a ecture delivered . . . on 22d June, 1871. 51 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1871.

Ney, Carl Eduard. Ueber den widerstreit von einzel- und gesammtinteresse in er forstwirthschaft; vortrag gehalten im staatswissenschaftlichen verein in Strass-urg im winter 1881–82. 41 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1883.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der waldbau des nationalökonomen als begründer wahrer inheit zwischen land- und forstwirthschaft und deren schulen. 87 p. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-orstwirthschaft, hft. 5, flugblatt no. 3)

Das **Proletariat** und die waldungen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bayeri-chen Rhein-Pfalz. 93 p. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1851.

Puton, Alfred. Traité d'économie forestière. 337 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1888.

——— Aménagement. 2 v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1890–91.

Reuning. Beiträge zu der frage über die naturgesetzlichen und volkswirth-chaftlichen grundprincipien des waldbaues. 34 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

Reutzsch, Hermann. Der wald im haushalt der natur und der volkswirthschaft. Ed. 2. 168 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1862.

Ruiz Amado, H. Estudios forestales, los montes en sus relaciones con las nece-idades de los pueblos. 2 v. 8°. Tarragona, 1870–72.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. The capitalist and economic forestry. 6 p. 8°. Ashe-ville, 1899.
An address read at the special meeting held by the American forestry association . . . 1899 at Colum-bus, Ohio.

Schnaase. Zur beleihung der privatforsten durch die preussischen landschafte
64 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1903. Agr 3—10

Ström, Isr. Vägledning; skogshusshållningen. 32 p. map. 8°. [Upsala, 186

Toussaint, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die ökonomische vertheilung und benutzur
von boden und wasser. 95 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Trolard. La colonisation et la question forestière. 117 p. 8°. Alger, 189
(Ligue du reboisement de l'Algérie. Publications)

Trottier. Rôle de l'eucalyptus en Algérie au point de vue des besoins locau
de l'exportation et du développement de la population. 94 p. 8°. Alger, 187
(Boisement et colonisation)

Ueber die ursache der holztheuerung und die wichtigkeit der pflege und erhaltur
der waldungen als einziges mittel zu deren abhilfe. 15 p. 8°. München, 1846.

b. TAXATION AND TARIFF.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstgrundsteuer-ermittlung. 121 p. 8°. Wie
1866.

Bauer, Josef, *ritter* von. Grundlagen einer gerechten besteuerung des wal
landes. 14 p. 8°. Wien [n. d.]
VIII. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion VIII, referat 8.

Chittenden, Alfred Knight, *and* Irion, Harry. The taxation of forest lands i
Wisconsin. 80 p. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1911. Agr 11—4
At head of title: Wisconsin state board of forestry . . . in cooperation with the Forest service, U.
Department of agriculture. . . .

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die deutschen nutzholzzölle; eine waldschut
schrift. 124 p. 4°. Berlin, 1883.

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The lumber tariff; a review of arguments. 12
nar. 8°. Chicago [1909]

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The lumber tariff in its relation to the value
farms and to the property interests of farmers and other small timber owners. 14
8°. Washington, 1909.

Endres, Max. Grundlagen einer gerechten besteuerung des waldlandes. 9
8°. München [n. d.]
VIII. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion VIII, referat 8.

Fairchild, Fred Rogers. The economic problem of forest taxation. 377-391
8°. [New Haven, Conn.], 1909.
From Yale review, Feb. 1909.

Forest protection and the tariff on lumber; spirit of the press. 35 p. 8°. Ne
York, 1883.

Gaskill, Alfred. How shall forests be taxed? 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906]
Read before the Society of American foresters, December 8, 1904.
Publication of U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.

Heckel, Max von. Vergleichende darstellung der ertragsbesteuerung der lan
wirtschaft. 26 p. 8°. Münster i. W. [n. d.]
Contains reports by Josef von Bauer and H. W. Höfflinger.
VIII. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion I, referat 6.

Heyer, Gustav. Grundsätze für den entwurf von holzschadenersatztarife
13 p. 12°. Giessen, 1849.

International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxatio
addresses by Fred Rogers Fairchild . . . A. C. Shaw . . . [and] Dr. B. E. Fe
now. . . . Discussion by delegates to the conference. Reprinted from the addresse
and proceedings of the International conference on state and local taxation held a
Toronto, Canada, Oct. 6–9, 1908. 42 p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio [1908] Agr 9—6

Jucht, Wilhelm. Geschichte der holzzoll- und holzhandelsgesetzgebung in Bayern. 183 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—1332
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii–viii.

Lehr, Julius. Die deutschen holzzölle und deren erhöhung. 106 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1883.

Little, William. Letter to the president and council of the Montreal board of trade, objecting "To get rid of the timber." 42 p. 8°. Montreal, 1890.

Little, William. The tariff on lumber and the tariff commission; Saginaw board of trade evidence reviewed by a lumberman. 8 p. 8°. New York, 1883.

Little, William. Timber and the tariff. 3 p. 4°. New York, 1882.

Maine—*Tax commission.* Report. 124, 91 p. 8°. Waterville, Me., 1908.

Massachusetts—*Committee of 1905 to consider the laws relative to the taxation of forest lands.* Report. 28 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 3)

Memorial [presented by Eugene Hale] for the use of the Senate in relation to that part of the Wilson bill which places lumber on the free list, and remonstrating against adoption of the same. 10 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (U. S. 53d cong. 2d sess. Senate misc. doc. no. 93)

Michigan—*Commission of inquiry, tax lands and forestry.* Report. 146 p. 8°. Lansing, Mich., 1908.

National association of lumbermen. Memorial and remonstrance to the Congress of the United States . . . against the so-called reciprocity treaty between the United States and the British North American provinces; our lumber industry. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1874.

New Hampshire—*Tax commission.* Report. 326 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1908.
—— —— Appendix. 300 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1908.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Remove the tax from timber land. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 3)

Weber, Heinrich. Die besteuerung des waldes. 555 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1909. Agr 9—1935

c. FOREST POLICY.

Akerman, Alfred. Forestry in Massachusetts. 18 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 1)

Cleveland, Treadwell, *jr.* A primer of conservation . . . (Includes excerpts from addresses given at the White House conference of governors) 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 157) Agr 8—950

Cleveland, Treadwell, *jr.* The status of forestry in the United States. 39 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 167) Agr 9—2202

Cooper, Robert T. Forestry: the weak spot in England's greatness. 7 p. 16°. Belfast, 1902.
Extract from "Belfast news-letter" of Monday, 3d March, 1902.

Donaldson, Thomas. The public domain. Its history, with statistics . . . Public land commission. Committee on codification . . . Revised July 16, 1881. Addenda to June 30 and December 1, 1883. [3d ed.] 1343 p. maps, tables, diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1884. (U. S. 47th Cong. 2d sess. House misc. doc. 45, pt. 4. [serial no. 2158])

Endres, Max. Handbuch der forstpolitik mit besonderer berücksichtigung der gesetzgebung und statistik. 823 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—251

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forest policy for Massachusetts. 43 p. 8°. Ithaca [1904?]
From the Fifty-first annual report of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Providential functions of government with special reference to natural resources; address before the section of economic science and statistics, American association for the advancement of science . . . Aug. 1895. 20 p. 8°. Salem, 1896.
From the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, v. 44.

Fischbach, Carl von. Über die grenze zwischen relativem und absolutem waldboden. 25 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft, 1894, heft 1.

Forbes, Arthur C. The development of British forestry. 274 p. plates. 8°. London, 1910. Agr 11—122

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. On the duty of governments in the preservation of forests. 10 p. 8°. [Salem, 1873]
From the Proc. of the Amer. assoc. for the adv. of sci. 1873.

Jentsch, Fritz. Die arbeiterverhältnisse in der forstwirthschaft des staates. 103 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882. Agr 9—1330
Appeared originally as author's inaugural-dissertation (Ph. D.) Göttingen, 1881.

Kidston, Thomas. Ringbarking in western New South Wales. 5 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Laflamme, Joseph Clovis Kemler. La colonisation et la forèt; La parcelle de bois du cultivateur. Deux conférences . . . faites, la première à l'Université Laval de Québec et la seconde à la Convention forestière de Montréal. 23 p. 8°. Québec, 1908. 8—30664

Landolt, Elias. Der wald und die Alpen; ein öffentlicher vortrag. 39 p. 8°. Zürich, 1881.

Meier, F. R. Does forestry in New Jersey pay? 9 p. 8°. Trenton, N. J., 1902. (New Jersey—Geological survey. Forestry bulletin 2)

Michigan—*Forestry commission, 1899–.* The advance movement in Michigan forestry. 36 p. nar. 8°. [Ann Arbor, 1905]

Michigan—*Forestry commission, 1899–.* A little talk about Michigan forestry. 24 p. 8°. Grand Rapids [n. d.]

Morgan, J. H. Report on the forests of Canada, in which is shown the pressing necessity which exists for their more careful preservation and extension by planting, as a sure and valuable source of wealth. 59 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1886.

National academy of sciences. Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States; message from the President of the United States transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Academy of sciences upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. 49 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (U. S. 55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 105)

National academy of sciences. Rational forest policy for the forest lands of the United States; letter from the acting secretary of the treasury transmitting a copy of a communication from the secretary of the interior in relation to an appropriation to meet the expenses of an investigation and report by the National academy of sciences on the inauguration of a rational forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1896. (U. S. 54th Cong. 1st sess. House doc. no. 306)

National academy of sciences. Report of the Committee . . . upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested lands of the United States, to the secretary of the interior. 47 p. 8°. Washington, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature—Senate—Special committee on the future policy of the state in relation to the Adirondacks and forest preservation.* Report. 14 p. map. 8°. Albany, 1904.

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Ueber die ursachen des schlechten zustandes der forsten und die allein möglichen mittel ihn zu verbessern, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preussischen staaten. 213 p. 16°. Züllichau & Freistadt, 1816.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests. 138 p. 8°. Toronto, 1883.

Price, Overton Westfeldt, Kellogg, R. S., *and* **Cox, W. T.** The forests of the United States; their use. 25 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 171)
Agr 9—3104

Pringle, Coleman R. Annual address at the second session of the Southern forestry congress . . . Feb. 16th, 1887. 19 p. 8°. Macon, 1887.

Roth, Filibert. What is forestry and what does it mean to the people of Michigan? 21 p. illus. 16°. [Grand Rapids, Mich., n. d.]

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. On the growth of the forestry idea in Pennsylvania. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.
Reprinted from Proc. Amer. philos. soc., v. 32.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest policy. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 168 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1911.
Agr 11—1088

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Lectures on forest policy. pt. 1–2. 8°. Biltmore, N. C., 1904.
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Forest policy preamble.—pt. 2. Forestry conditions in the United States.

Schurz, Carl. Need of a rational forest policy in the United States; address delivered before the American forestry association and the Pennsylvania forestry association . . . Philadelphia . . . 1889. 12 p. 8°. Philadelphia [1889]

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forstpolitik, jagd- und fischereipolitik. 396 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1894. (Frankenstein, Kuno, *ed.* Hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften. abt. 1, bd. 10)
Bibliography.

Sessions, William R. Massachusetts forestry; essay read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture . . . 1902. 11 p. 8°. [n. p., 1902]
From the 49th annual report of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

United States—*Public lands commission.* Report. 373 p. 8°. Washington, 1905. (58th Cong. 3d sess. Senate doc. no. 189)
5—41887

Wallace, D. A. Hardwood timber lands; the peculiarities, the characteristics, and the possibilities of hardwood timber land heretofore overlooked as suitable for agriculture. 46 p. illus. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906.
7—28182

Warder, John Aston. Forestry for Indiana. 7 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
From the Transactions of the Indiana horticultural society for 1880.

d. STATISTICS: FOREST RESOURCES, PRODUCTION, LUMBER TRADE, CONSUMPTION, PRICES, COSTS, ETC.

1. GENERAL.

Bedö, Albert. Das forstwesen als gegenstand der internationalen statistik. Denkschrift in hinblick auf den ix. internationalen statistischen congress. 21 p. 8°. Budapest, 1874.
8—1965

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Considerations in gathering forestry statistics. 14 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.
6-46860
Reprinted from the Quarterly publications of the American statistical association, Dec., 1898.

Great Britain—*Foreign office.* Reports respecting the production and consumption of timber in foreign countries. 171 p. 8°. London, 1875. (Commercial no. 2)

Lefebvre, J. G. Les forêts de l'Europe et de l'Amérique, étude sur le régime des forêts et leur reconstitution. 16 p. 8°. Paris, 1876.

Meitzen, August. Die internationale land- und forstwirthschaftliche statistik, denkschrift für den Internationalen congress der land- und forstwirthe zu Wien. 78 p. 4°. Berlin, 1873.

Mélard, A. Insufficiency of the world's timber supply. 86 p. 8°. Allahabad 1901.

Reprinted from the Indian forester and applied to India by F. Gleadow.

Radzig, Anton Antonovich. Lĭes i lĭesnoe khozĭaistvo v raznykh gosudarstvakh; statisticheskoe izslĕdovanïe. 284 p. map, tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Forests and forest economy in different countries; a statistical inquiry.

Bibliography: p. 229–233.

Weibel, Emanuel. Holzhandelskunde. Vorträge über die holzverwertung und den holzhandel für forstschulen und den praktischen gebrauch. 64 p. illus. 8° Wien und Leipzig, 1910. Agr 11—58

Zon, Raphael. The forest resources of the world. 91 p. 8°. Washington 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 83) Agr 10—182

2. UNITED STATES.

American lumberman. The curiosity shop; or, Questions and answers concerning the lumber business. A compilation of inquiries to the editor of the American lumberman and answers thereto. 529 p. illus., plates. 12°. Chicago, 1906. 7—368

American lumberman. Lumber statistics for 1906. Statistical summary of the American lumberman's 34th annual statistics. tables. f°. Chicago, 1907.

Bray, William L. Forest resources of Texas. 71 p. illus., 8 pl., 3 maps. 8° Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 47) Agr 9—42

Dunnell, Mark H. American forestry, speech in the House of representatives . . . March 9, 1882. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1882.

Hall, William Logan. The waning hardwood supply and the Appalachian forests. 16 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 116) Agr 7—216

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The drain upon the forests. 16 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 129) Agr 7—237

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The timber supply of the United States. 16 p. map, diagr. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 97) Agr 7—168

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The timber supply of the United States. 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 166) Agr 9—169

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Timber used in the mines of the United States in 1905. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 49) Agr 7—

Lamb, Frank Haines. Timber wealth of Pacific North America. 12 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.

Reprinted from Engineering magazine, Dec., 1898.

Little, William. Alarming destruction of American forests. 16 p. 8°. London, 1883.

Reprinted from "Forestry" for August, 1883.

Merriam, George R. Timber supply of America. 251–256 p. illus. 8°. St. Paul, 1903.
From The Northwest magazine, v. 21, no. 6. June, 1903.

National lumber convention. Cost of producing white pine lumber . . . Letter from the chairman of the executive committee of the National lumber convention commenting upon the report of the commissioner of labor relative to the cost per thousand feet, board measure, of producing white pine lumber in the United States and Canada. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S. 55th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. doc. 139)

Pierson, Albert Halsey. Consumption of firewood in the United States. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 181)
Agr 10—1522

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Wasted resources. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 2)

Tunis, Theophilus. Some comments on Senate document no. 40, report of the secretary of agriculture, relating to "timber supply." 11 p. 8°. Washington, 1897.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Exports and imports of forest products: 1906–08. 8°. Washington, 1907–09. (*Its* Circular 110, 153, 162)
1906 comp. by R. S. Kellogg; 1907–08, by A. H. Pierson. Agr 8—790

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 11)
Agr 9—449

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest service atlas. Extracts from the statistical volume of the forest atlas for the fiscal year 1907. 30 l. maps, diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1908.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Letter to the secretary of agriculture regarding forest growth and timber consumption. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Sawmill statistics. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 107)
Agr 7—1919

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White pine timber supplies; letter from the secretary of agriculture, transmitting . . . a statement prepared by the chief of the Division of forestry regarding white pine timber supplies. 21 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 40)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Wholesale lumber prices, 1886–1908. [Washington, 1908]
Broadside.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Cross-ties purchased, 1905–09. 8°. Washington [1906]–11. Agr 7—2367
Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.
1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.
1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 43, 124; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 8; 1908, no. 8; 1909, no. 8.
Title varies: 1905, Cross-ties purchased by the steam railroads of the United States; 1906, Consumption of cross-ties.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Forest products of the United States, 1905–08. 8°. Washington, 1907–09. Agr 7—1440
1905 comp. by R. S. Kellogg and H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–08 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.
1905–06 published as Forest service Bulletin 74, 77; 1907–08 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 10; 1908, no. 10.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Lumber, lath and shingles, 1905–09. 8°. Washington, [1906]–11. Agr 8—

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by R. S. Kellogg for the Forest service, U. S. Dept of agriculture; 1906–09, comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 52, 122; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 2; 1908, no. 2; 1909, no. 2.

1905–07 have title: The lumber cut of the United States.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Poles, crossarms, brackets, and insulator pins purchased, 1906–09. 8°. Washington, 1908–11. Agr 8—

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

Comp. in cooperation with the Forest service, Dept. of agriculture.

1906 has title: Consumption of poles, and was published as Circular 137 of the Forest service. 1907–09 have title: Poles purchased. 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 9; 1908, no. 9; 1909, no. 9.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Production of lumber, lath, and shingles, by states and species, 1906, 1905, and 1904. [Washington] 1907.

Broadside.

Comp. in cooperation with the Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Pulp wood consumption, 1905–09. 8°. Washington [1906]–11. Agr 7—23

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905–06 published as Circular 44, 120 of the Forest service; 1907–08 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 1; 1908, no. 1; 1909, no. 1.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for pulp; 1906, Consumption of pulpwood.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Slack cooperage stock, 1906–09. 8°. Washington, 1907–11. Agr 7—23

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

Comp. in cooperation with the Forest service, Dept. of agriculture.

1906 published as Circular 123 of the Forest service; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 3; 1908, no. 3; 1909, no. 3.

1906–07 have title: Production of slack cooperage stock.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Tanbark and tanning extract, 1905–09. 8°. Washington [1906]–11. Agr 8—

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 42, 119; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 4; 1908, no. 4; 1909, no. 4.

Title varies: 1905, Consumption of tanbark; 1906–07, Consumption of tanbark and tanning extract.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Tight cooperage stock, 1905–09. 8°. Washington, [1906]–11. Agr 8—

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for tight cooperage stock; 1906–07, Production of tight cooperage stock.

1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 53, 125; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 6; 1908, no. 6; 1909, no. 6.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Veneer, 1905–10. 8°. Washington [1906]–11. Agr 8—

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 51, 133; 1907–10 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 5; 1908, no. 5; 1909, no. 5; 1910, no. 5.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for veneer; 1906–07, Production of veneer.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Wood distillation, 1905–09. 8°. Washington [1906]–11. Agr 7—2376

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906–09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905–06 published as Forest service Circular 50, 121; 1907–09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forests products, 1907, no. 7; 1908, no. 7; 1909, no. 7.

1905–06 have title: Wood used for distillation.

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of labor.* White-pine lumber in the United States and Canada. Letter from the commissioner of labor, relative to the cost per 1,000 feet, board measure, of producing white-pine lumber in the United States and Canada. 26 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. doc. 70)

United States—*Dept. of state—Bureau of statistics.* American lumber in foreign markets. 217 p. 8°. Washington, 1894. (Special consular report. v. 11)

Wait & Judson, *comp.* The annual trade report of the business of Muskegon valley and the lake shore district, for 1872; a statistical review of the lumber product of western Michigan, together with the general progress in railroads, manufactures, and other enterprises, resources of the Michigan pineries, and the prospects for 1873. 44 p. 8°. Muskegon, 1873.

3. CANADA.

Canada—*Dept. of agriculture—Statistical office.* Report on the forest wealth of Canada. 339 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1895.

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of agriculture for 1894.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1908. Comp. by H. R. Macmillan and G. A. Gutches. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its* Bulletin no. 8) Agr 11—293

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1909. Cross ties purchased. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its* Bulletin no. 14) Agr 11—1136

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1909. Lumber, square timber, lath and shingles. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its* Bulletin no. 11) Agr 11—1137

Canada—*Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1909. Poles purchased. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its* Bulletin no. 13) Agr 11—1138

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1909. Pulp wood. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its* Bulletin no. 12) Agr 11—1139

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.* Forest products of Canada, 1909. Tight and slack cooperage. Boxes and box shooks. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its* Bulletin no. 19) Agr 11—1140

Johnson, George. Pulp wood of Canada. 32 p. pl. 12°. [n. p.] 1900.

Little, James. The timber supply question, of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America. 23 p. 8°. Montreal, 1876. Agr 3—518

Ross, A. H. D. Forest products of Canada . . . Correct to December, 1908. 33 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 4) Agr 11—289

4. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.

Antonescu, Petre. Commerţul şi industria lemnului în România. 241 p. tables, 6 diagr. 8°. Bucureşti [1907] Agr 8—1028

At head of title: Ministerul agriculturei, industriei, comerciului şi domeniilor.

Bažant. Ueber den holzhandel. . . . Hrsg. mit unterstützung des K. K Handels-ministeriums vom Österr-ungar. vereine der holz-producenten, holzhändle und holz-industriellen. 92 p. 8°. Wien, 1882. Agr 10—9

At head of title: Oesterreichisch-ungarische industrie- und landwirthschaftliche ausstellung. Tries 1882.

Bedö, Albert. Description économique et commerciale des forêts de l'état hon grois. Ouvrage publié par Ignace de Darányi, ministre de l'agriculture du royaum de Hongrie. 2. éd. 4 v. in 5. tables. f°. Budapest, 1896.

Bedö, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commercielle beschreibung der königl lich-ungarischen staatsforste; im auftrage des Herrn königlich-ungarischen finan ministers Colomann Széll. 211 p. 4°. Budapest, 1878.

Bedö, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commercielle beschreibung der wälde des ungarischen staates; im auftrage des Herrn kön. ungarischen ministers für acke bau, handel und gewerbe . . . Paul Széchényi. 3 v. in 4. f°. Budapest, 1885.

——— Hrsg. von Ignatz v. Darányi, kön. ung. minister für ackerbau. Ed. 4 v. in 5. f°. Budapest, 1896.

Böhmischer forstverein. Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der herrscha Poděbrad mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste nebst beschreibung der excursion tour des Böhmischen forstvereins in obgenannte forste im jahre 1896. 56 p. 12 Prag, 1896.

Engel, Alexander von. Österreichs holz-industrie und holz-handel. Tech nische, wirtschaftliche und statistische mitteilungen für holzindustrielle, holzhändle forstwirte u. s. w. Eine monographie. 2 v. illus., plates, plans, tables. 8 Wien, 1907. (Fachliche publikation des Kaiserl. königl. technologischen gewerbe museums in Wien) Agr 8—3

Engel, Alexander von. Ungarns holz-industrie und holzhandel. 2 pts. illu 8°. Wien, 1882–[92] (K. K. technologisches gewerbe-museum in Wien. Fachlich publication)

Engel, Moritz von. Österreich-Ungarns holzhandel und holzexport. 48 2 tab., diagr. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 11—5

Exner, Wilhelm Franz. Die industrie des Böhmerwaldes. 15 p. 8°. Wie 1872.

Separatabdruck aus der Wochenschrift für wissenschaft und kunst, 1872, 11. heft.

Guttenberg, Adolf, *ritter* von. Die holzpreise in Oesterreich in den jahren 184 bis 1898. Nach dem vom Oesterreichischen reichsforstvereine aus anlass der Jubi äumsausstellung in Wien 1898 gesammelten materiale bearb. 144 p. tables, diagr 8°. Wien, 1902. Agr 4—1

Hohenbruck, Arthur von. Der holzexport Oesterreichs. v. 2. pl. 8 Wien, 1869.

CONTENTS.—Der holzexport Oesterreichs nach dem westen und norden.

Kraetzl, Franz. Statistische uebersicht des gesammten hochfürstlich Johan Liechtenstein'schen güterbesitzes. Ed. 5. 176 p. 16°. Brünn, 1891.

Schindler, Karl. Schematismus und statistik der staatsforste, der forstliche lehranstalten und vereine des österreichischen kaiserthums. jahrg. 1. 8°. Wie 1864.

Stamm, Fernand, *ed.* Verhältnisse der volks-, land- und forstwirthschaft de königreiches Böhmen; im auftrage des vorstandes der 18. versammlung deutsche land- und forstwirthe nach den erhebungen der K. K. Patriotisch-ökonomische gesellschaft. 401 p. pl. 4°. Prag, 1856.

[Wagner, Theodor] Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der Carl, graf von Buquon'sche fideicommis-herrschaft Gratzen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste, nebst Beschreibung der excursionstour des Böhmischen forstvereines in obgenannte forste. 62, 23 p. 12°. Prag, 1895.
In German and Bohemian.

5. DENMARK.

Denmark—*Skovreguleringen.* Statistiske oplysninger om statsskovene i Danmark. 110 p. f°. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

—— —— Tillæg. 92 p. f°. Kjøbenhavn, 1899.

Lütken, Ch. Statistisk beskrivelse af de Danske statsskove udgiven paa Finantsministeriets bekostning. 256 p. map. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1870.

Müller, Peter Erasmus, *and* **Thalbitzer, S.** Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstatistik; samt optegnelser om vore skoves mindre bidrag til landboernes fornødenheder. 268 p. 2 maps. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1881.
Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug", 5.

6. FRANCE.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Statisque forestière par cantonnement. Text & atlas. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1878–79.

7. GERMANY.

Alsace-Lorraine—*Abteilung für finanzen, handel und domänen.* Beiträge zur forststatistik von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 1–28. 8°. Strassburg, 1884–1911.

—— —— Ergänzungsheft 1. 8°. Strassburg, 1886.
Hft. 1–23 pub. by Abteilung für finanzen, gewerbe und handel.

Baden—*Forst- und domänendirektion.* Uebersicht der hauptergebnisse der forsteinrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen nach dem stande vom 1. Jan. 1862, 1876, 1888, 1902. 4°. Carlsruhe, 1865–1905. (Baden—Statistisches bureau. Beiträge zur statistik des grossherzogthums Baden. heft 19, 40, 50, 62)
1862, bearb. von der Grossh. forstdirection; 1878, 1888, bearb. von der Grossh. domänendirektion.

Berg, von. Forststatistisches aus Elsass-Lothringen. 55 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1880.

Bernhardt, August. Forststatistik Deutschlands; ein leitfaden zum akademischen gebrauche. 149 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Beiträge zur forststatistik des Deutschen Reichs. 16 p. 4^{g}. Berlin, 1884.
Separatabdruck aus dem Augustheft 1884 der Monatshefte zur statistik des Deutschen Reichs.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Die forsten und holzungen im Deutschen Reich, nach der erhebung des jahres 1900. 143 p. 3 maps, diagr. f°. Berlin, 1903. (Vierteljahrshefte zur statistik des Deutschen Reichs; ergänzungsheft zu 1903, II)

Lehr, Julius. Beiträge zur statistik der preise; insbesondere des geldes und des holzes. 132 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

Leo, Ottomar Victor. Forststatistik über Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn. 177 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Maron, Ernst Wilhelm. Forst-statistik der sämmtlichen wälder Deutschlands, einschliesslich Pruessen. 356 p. 8°. Berlin, 1862.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich, *comp.* Statistische mitteilungen über die erträge der deutschen waldungen in den wirthschaftsjahren 1900 und 1901. 42 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903. (Mitteilungen des Deutschen forstvereins. v. 4, nr. 3)

Statistische nachweisungen aus der forstverwaltung des grossherzogthu Baden für das jahr 1878–1909. jahrg. [1]–32. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1880–1911.

Tilmann, Adolf. Forststatistik. 56 p. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1876. (Wiesbaden Königliche regierung. Statistische beschreibung des regierungsbezirks Wiesbad hft. 2)

Württemberg—*Forstdirektion.* Forststatistische mittheilungen aus Württe berg für das jahr 1882–99, 1904–09. jahrg. [1]–18, 23–28. 4°. Stuttgart, 1884–19 6–26

8. GREAT BRITAIN.

Institution of surveyors, *London.* Analysis of returns, in reply to quer relating to colonial timber. 107 p. 8°. London, 1878.

9. ITALY.

[Cetti, Giuseppe] Relazione statistica del ripartimento forestale di Sondr 26 p. f°. Prato, 1866.

Italy—*Ministero di agricultura, industria e commercio.* Statistica forestale. pt. f°. Firenze, 1870.

10. JAPAN.

[Japan—*Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.* Annual statisti report, 17th–18th, 1896–97] 8°. [Tokio, 1897]
In Japanese.

11. RUSSIA.

Henko, H. K. Beiträge zur statistik der forsten des europäischen Russlan 48 p. 8°. Berlin & Giessen, 1889.
Aus dem Russischen, mit einem vorwort, von Guse.

Werekha, P. N. Notice sur les forêts et leurs produits en rapport avec la sup ficie totale du territoire et avec la population. 37 p. 8°. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873

12. SPAIN.

Jordana y Morera, José, Madrid-Dávilla, Alfredo de, *and* **Robles, Eduar de.** La producción agrícola y forestal de la Argelia en el concurso de Argel de 18 269 p. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1882.
Publicada de real orden á expensas del Ministerio de fomento.

Spain—*Ministerio de agricultura, industria y comercio.* Estadística de la produ ción de los montes públicos en los años de 1861–70. f°. Madrid, 1866–82.

13. SWEDEN.

Sweden—*Skogsstyrelse.* Underdåniga berättelse, för år 1874, 1879–80. f°. Sto holm, 1876–82. (Bidrag till Sveriges officiela statistik. Q. Skogsväsendet 6, 11–

14. SWITZERLAND.

Bern (*canton*) *Switz.*—*Direktion der domänen und forsten.* Auszug aus der for statistik des kantons Bern. 56, [28] p. 4°. Bern, 1867.

Bern (*canton*) *Switz.*—*Direktion der domänen und forsten.* Extrait de la statistiq forestière. 57 p. 4°. Berne, 1867.

Bühler, Anton. Beiträge zur schweizerischen forst-statistik. 46 p. 4°. Be 1887.
Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für schweizerische statistik.

Switzerland—*Oberforstinspektorat.* Statistik des holzverkehrs der Schweiz mit dem auslande in den jahren 1885–1907. Bearb. an hand der vom Schweizerischen zolldepartemente herausgegebenen "Statistik des warenverkehrs." 81, 89 p. f°. Zürich, 1910. (Schweizerische forststatistik, 2. lfg.) Agr 10—1246

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. x.

Added title in French, text in French and German.

Zürich (*canton*)—*Oberforstamt.* Forst-statistik des kantons Zürich; zusammengestellt im jahre 1879. 80 p. 8°. Winterthur, 1880.

15. AUSTRALASIA.

Counsel, E. A. Timber industry of Tasmania. 6 p. f°. Hobart, 1898.

XVI. FOREST ADMINISTRATION.

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstverwaltung. 597 p. 8°. München, 1883.

Behlen, Stephan. Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls, mit besonderer beziehung auf die schriftlichen arbeiten bei der forstverwaltung. 112 p. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 14)

Buchmayer, Augustin. Die correspondenz und buchhaltung; oder, Das kanzlei- und rechnungswesen des forstwirthes. 220 p. 4°. Olmütz, 1878.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Forstverwaltung. 18–35 p. 8°. Bern, 1903. (Handwörterbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft. bd. 2. Forstwesen b)

Bibliography: p. 34–35.

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1880–88.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten im besonderen.—v. 3. Hülfstafeln zur werthermittelung von waldgrundgerechtigkeiten.

Graner, Friedrich. Forstgesetzgebung und forstverwaltung. 501 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Grundsätze der forstdirection. 308 p. 12°. Hadamar, 1803.

Kalk, Richard. Die sicherung der forstgrenzen; ein beitrag zur forst-verwaltungskunde. 44 p. 8°. Eberswalde, 1879.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Die forstdirektion. 296 p. 8°. Gotha, 1823. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *eds.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 9)

Pinchot, Gifford. I. Government forestry abroad, by Gifford Pinchot. II. The present condition of the forests on the public lands, by Edward A. Bowers . . . III. Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow. 101 p. 8°. [Baltimore] 1891. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs] v. 6, no. 3) 4—441

Read at the joint session of the American economic association and the American forestry association, Dec. 30, 1890.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Handbuch der forstverwaltungskunde. 312 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur forstverwaltung und zum forstgeschäftsbetriebe. 509 p. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1831.

b. UNITED STATES.

1. GENERAL.

Besley, F. W. Instructions to forest wardens. [3] p. 8°. Baltimore [n. (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet no. 4)

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The Division of forestry. (*In* U. S.—Dept. agriculture. Yearbook, 1897. p. 143–160) Agr 7–

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in the United States Department agriculture, 1899. 44 p. 4°. Washington, 1899.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Practicability of an American forest administ tion. 16 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1891.
Reprint from American economic association publications, 1891.

Gannett, Henry. Classification of lands, including papers by C. H. Fitch, R. Marshall, E. C. Barnard, and John B. Leiberg. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 2 annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 563–601. 27 pl. (incl. maps) 4°. Washingt 1900) G S 6—

Gannett, Henry. Summary of forestry work in 1899–1900. (*In* U. S.—Geologi survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 9–25. map. 4°. Washingt 1900) G S 6—

Ivy, Thomas Parker. Forestry problems in the United States. 47 p. Hendersonville, N. C., 1906. 6—2
CONTENTS.—The Forest service and the civil service.—The reserve act of 1891 and its effect on east forests.—The Mississippi River and forestry.

Minto, John. Paper on forestry interests. 24 p. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1898.
Being a report of the Secretary of the Oregon state board of horticulture on forestry and arid land intere

Pinchot, Gifford. Work of the Division of forestry for the farmer. (*In* U. S Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1898. p. 297–308. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 18 Agr 7–

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* Report upon the forestry investigations the U. S. Department of agriculture, 1877–1898; by B. E. Fernow. 401 p. illu pl. 4°. Washington, 1899. (55th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. 181)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture.* A statement of the attendance of memb of the Forest service at meetings and conventions during the year 1907. Letter fr the secretary . . . in response to Senate resolution no. 157. 67 p. 8°. Washingt 1908. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. 485) 8—35

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Field program July–Au Oct.–Dec. 1905, Jan. 1906–Dec. 1911. 8° (July 1909–Dec. 1911, 16°) [Washingt 1905–11]
1905–July, 1910, monthly; Oct. 1910–Dec. 1911, quarterly.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The Forest service; wha is & how it deals with forest problems. 24 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 19 (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 36) Agr 6—

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The green book. Instru tions relating to salaries, travel and field expenses, cost keeping, property accou ability, and the preparation of accounts in accordance with the fiscal regulatio 47 p. 12°. Washington, 1907. Agr 7—

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Manual of procedure for Forest service in Washington and in district offices. 93 p. 8°. Washington, 19 Agr 8—1

2. NATIONAL FORESTS.

American civic association—*Dept. of parks and public reservations.* To preserve he nation's heritage; vital importance of the Appalachian forest project. 12 p. llus., map. Providence, 1908.

American forestry association. The forest reservation policy. 8 p. 8°. n. p., 189–]

Appalachian national park association. The Appalachian national park, ynopsis of work accomplished since the organization of the Appalachian national ark association Nov. 22, 1899, up to Aug. 30, 1901. Ed. 4. 32 p. 16°. Asheville, 901.

Beaman, D. C. The abuses of the forest reserve system as at present adminis- ered. Address . . . at the Public lands convention held at Denver, Colorado, une 18, 1907. 16 p. 8°. Denver [1907]

Brookshire, Elijah V. The matter of the preservation of the natural forest growth nd water supply of the forest reserves of the United States and of the vested rights of he persons deriving water from the water sheds thereof for irrigation. 26 p. 8°. Vashington [n. d.]

Before committees of Congress, brief in behalf of James Slauson et al., inhabitants of Azusa, Duarte, and ovina in Los Angeles county, California.

Burns, Findley. The Crater national forest: its resources and their conservation. 0 p. 3 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest ervice. Bulletin 100) Agr 11—2171

Burns, Findley. The Olympic national forest; its resources and their management. 0 p. 2 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 89) Agr 11—1057

California—*Mining bureau.* Map of El Dorado County, California, showing bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 1½ x 97cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—202

California—*Mining bureau*—Map of Placer County, California, showing bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 6 x 86½cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—203

California—*Mining bureau.* Map of Shasta County, California, showing bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 107cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—121

California—*Mining bureau.* Map of Sierra County, California, showing the bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 112cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—122

California—*Mining bureau.* Map of Siskiyou County, California, showing bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 1 x 96cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—452

California—*Mining bureau.* Map of Tuolumne County, California, showing bound- ries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 112cm. [Sacramento?] 1909. G S 9—158

California—*State board of forestry.* Memorial [to the Congress of the United States] p. 2 pl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Chipman, Marshall Mead. Government forest reservations. 16 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1893.

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The Appalachian forest reserves; a consideration of ome features of the forest reserve policy of the United States. [13] p. 16°. Chi- ago, 1908.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Forest reserves; Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition; peeches . . . in the Senate of the United States. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1907.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. National Appalachian forest reserve; speech in th Senate. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Eddy, J. Arthur. The Forest service operating the forest reserves as it affects th welfare of the people. Paper read before the Denver Chamber of commerce, Denve March 18, 1909. 28 p. 12°. Denver, 1909.

Eddy, J. Arthur. The public domain; its history, present status and logic future under a republican form of government. Paper at the Colorado conservatio commission meeting, May 14, 1909. 8 p. 8°. [Denver, 1909]

Elliott, William. The southern Appalachian forest reserve; speech in the Hou of representatives. May 14, 1902. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Minneapolis commercial club. Memorial and appeal in the matter of Minneso forestry and park reservations, issued by the commercial clubs of Minneapolis an St. Paul, with a petition signed by nearly 400 full blooded Indians, against the repe of the Morris bill. [17] p. illus. 8°. [St. Paul] 1905.

Pinchot, Gifford. Mining and the forest reserves. 7 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.
Paper read before the American institute of mining engineers.

Pinchot, Gifford. Report on examination of the forest reserves. [84] p. 8 [n. p.] 1898.
Reprinted from Senate doc., no. 189, 55th Cong., 2d sess.

Sherrard, Thomas Herrick. National forests and the lumber supply. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1906. p. 447–452. 8°. Washington, 190
Agr 7—19

Shinn, Charles Howard. Notes from an American forest reserve. 4 p. 8 [n. p.] 1903.
Reprinted from the Indian forester for August, 1903.

Simmons, Furnifold McLendel. Southern Appalachian forest reserve; spee in the Senate of the United States, June 9, 1902. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on public lands.* Cultivation timber and the preservation of forests, [report of M. H. Dunnell from the Committ on public lands]. 119 p. 8°. [Washington], 1874. (43d Cong., 1st sess. Hou report no. 259)

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on public lands.* Forest-reserv administration, etc. . . . report [on] . . . bill to transfer certain forest reserves the control of the Department of agriculture and for other purposes. 15 p. 8 [Washington, 1902] (57th Cong., 1st sess. House report 968)

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on public lands.* Public fore reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands] 5 p. 8 [Washington], 1893. (53d Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 78)

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on public lands.* Public fore reservations, [report by T. C. McRae from the Committee on public lands] 23 8°. Washington, 1894. (53d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 897)

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on public lands.* Public fore reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands] 20 8°. [Washington] 1896. (54th Cong. 1st sess. House report no. 1593)

United States—*Congress—Senate.* New forest reservations . . . letters an memorials relating to the new forest reservations [presented by F. E. Warren] 11 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 68)

United States—*Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry.* Repo [on public forest reservations by A. S. Paddock from the Committee on agricultu and forestry] 12 p. 8°. [Washington] 1892. (52d Cong. 1st sess. Senate repo no. 1002)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Applications for the classification and listing of agricultural lands in forest reserves under the act of June 11, 1906. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Location, date of latest proclamation, and area of the national forests in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, July 1, 1907. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907.
Frequently revised.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* National forest reserves in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Aug. 1, Oct. 3, Nov. 15, 1905, Jan. 25, 1906. 8°. [Washington, 1905–06]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The national forests of Arkansas. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1909] Agr 9—2553

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* National forests with related projects and data. Base map comp. by the Drafting division of the General land office, Dept. of the interior, reissued with the national forests and related projects and data by the Office of geography in the Forest service. Information furnished by the U. S. Reclamation service, U. S. Weather bureau and Inland waterways commission. Edition of July 1, 1908. [5th ed.] 4 sheets. 109½x81cm. [Washington, 1908]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Rate schedules. Tables of grazing fees for the national forest reserves. 1906. 27 p. 16°. [Washington, 1906] Agr 6—795

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Revised regulations and instructions in reference to grazing. Issued by the secretary of agriculture. To take effect January 1, 1906. 16 p. 16°. [Washington, 1905]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use book. Regulations and instructions for the use of the national forest reserves. 208 p. 16°. Washington, 1906. Agr 6—1152

—— —— 248 p. 16°. Washington, 1907.

—— —— 109 p. 16°. Washington, 1908.

—— —— Grazing. 84 p. 16°. Washington, 1910. Agr 11—720

—— —— Water power. 86 p. 16°. Washington, 1911. Agr 11—719

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use of the national forest reserves. Regulations and instructions . . . To take effect July 1, 1905. 142 p. 16°. [Washington, 1905] 6—2978

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use of the national forests. 42 p. 7 pl. 12°. [Washington] 1907.

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* Correspondence relating to timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting . . . copies of letters and accompanying inclosures from the commissioner of the General land office and the commissioner of Indian affairs, relating to the estimating of timber and the cutting of dead and fallen timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations in the state of Minnesota. 253 p. 8°. [Washington, 1899] (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc. no. 70)

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* Establishment of forest reservations . . . letter from the secretary of the interior transmitting . . . copies of the orders of the President of Feb. 22, 1897, and copies of papers relating to the establishment of forest reservations. 36 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 21)

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* Letter from the secretary of the interior . . . transmitting information relating to cutting and removing timber from forest reservations and public lands, and the action taken to protect timber lands from trespass or depredations. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1895. (53d Cong. 3d sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 45)

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* San Francisco Mountains forest reserve; letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House of representatives, a statement [from the commissioner of the General land office] of the facts and circumstances in connection with the formation and enlargement of the San Francisco Mountains forest reserve. 96 p. pl., 3 maps. 8°. Washington, 1906. (59th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 613) 6—35129

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Forest reserve manual, for the information and use of forest officers. Approved by the secretary of the interior, April 12, 1902. Department of the interior, General land office. 97 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1902. Agr 3—230

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Instructions to forest officers in matter of patrol service. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Instructions to special agents of the General land office appointed to prevent timber depredations upon government lands and to protect the public timber from waste and destruction. 39 p. 8°. Washington, 1883.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office.* Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. 5—2647

—— —— 17 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Geological survey.* Survey of forest reserves. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to resolution . . . relative to survey of the public lands that have been designated as forest reserves by executive proclamation, a report of the director of the Geological survey. 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 2d sess. Sen. doc. 47)

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Geological survey.* Surveys of forest reserves. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . letter from the director of the Geological survey transmitting report of surveys made under his direction, and accompanying papers in relation to the forest reserves, since June 4, 1897. 159 p. 8°. [Washington, 1898] (55th Cong., 2d sess. Sen. doc. 189)

United States—*President.* Message from the President . . . communicating information in relation to the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1874] (43d Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. 28)

United States—*President.* Message from the President . . . transmitting report relative to the preservation of forests on the public domain. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1890] (51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. 36)

3. STATE FORESTS.

New York (*state*)—*Chamber of commerce.* Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of the state of New York; opinions of the press. 26 p. 8°. New York, 1883.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Forestry affairs in New York, 1904. plates. 4°. Albany, 1905. 8—18799

At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission. Bulletin.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish, and game commission.* List of lands in the forest preserve, 1901. 367 p. 8°. Albany, 1901.

Supplement to the 6th annual report of the Commission.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Map of lands belonging to the forest preserve situated in the counties of Delaware, Greene, Sullivan and Ulster. 60 x 193 cm. 2 folders. [n. p.] 1899.

—— —— 4 folders. 89 x 71 cm. [n. p] 1900.

—— Map of the Adirondacks forest and adjoining territory. 4 folders. 88 x 68 cm. Albany, 1909.

New York (*state*)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining territory, compiled from official maps and field notes. 159 x 180cm. Albany, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature—Assembly.* Report of the special committee appointed to conduct an investigation as to what lands should be acquired within the forest preserve, to protect the watershed. 187 p. 8°. Albany N. Y., 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Legislature—Assembly—Committee on public lands and forestry.* In the matter of the inquiry concerning the administration of the lands in relation to the forest preserve by the Forest commission, etc. Report adopted by the Assembly, April 23, 1891. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1891.

c. CANADA.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior.* Regulations governing the granting of yearly licenses and permits to cut timber on dominion lands in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories & within 20 miles on either side of the Canadian Pacific railway in the province of British Columbia. 12 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.

Dickson, James R. The Riding Mountain forest reserve. 42 p. 18 pl. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 6)
Agr 11—291

Knechtel, Abraham. The Dominion forest reserves. 19 p. plates. 8°. [Ottawa, 1908?] (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 3)
Reprinted from Canadian forestry journal, v. 5, p. 31–47. Agr 11—288

Quebec (*province*)—*Dept. of crown lands—Woods and forests branch.* Revised regulations. 20 p. 8°. Quebec, 1888.

d. BRAZIL.

Löfgren, Alberto. Serviço florestal de particulares. 33 p. illus., plates, 8°. São Paulo, 1903. Agr 3—1229

e. CHILE.

Albert, Federico. Los servicios de aguas i bosques. 40 p. diagr. f°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. (Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria) Agr 7—300

f. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Austria—K. K. *Ackerbauministerium.* Die staats- und fondsforste Österreichs; ein leitfaden für den besuch der ausstellung der österreichischen staats-forstverwaltung in Paris, 1900. 43 p. 4°. Wien, 1900.

Dimitz, Ludwig. Die forstlichen verhältnisse und einrichtungen Bosniens und Hercegovina. Mit einem allgemein orientierenden natur- und kulturbilde und einer karte dieser länder. 389 p. map. 8°. Wien, 1905. Agr 5—989
Literatur und anmerkungen: p. [385]–389.

Hungary—*Königl. Ungar. Ackerbauminister.* Instruction relative aux plans d'aménagement. 117 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

Wessely, Josef. Die einrichtung des forstdienstes in Oesterreich in seinem zusammenhange mit der Domänen-, montan-, und finanz-verwaltung. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1866.

g. DENMARK.

Denmark—*Government.* Forordning om skovenes udskiftning, vedligeholdelse og fredning i kongeriget Danmark. 16 p. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1805.

h. FRANCE.

Belle, C. E. Etude sur le système forestier en France. 16 p. 8°. Montréal, 1870.

Bonard. Code forestier. Réponse à la lettre d'un inconnu sur le projet d'affecter 80,000 hectares de forêts à la Marine royale; par M. Bonard . . . à l'appui de l'ouvrage intitulé: Des forêts de la France considérées dans leurs rapports avec la Marine militaire. 69 p. 8°. Paris, 1827. Agr 7—1346

Boppe, Lucien. Notice sur le contrôle et la comptabilité relatifs à la gestion des forêts. 20 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Brown, John Croumbie. Glance at forestry in France in 1660 and 1880. 24 p. 8°. London, 1880.
Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management, Oct. & Dec. 1879 & March, 1880.

Desprès, Jules. Considérations sur le domaine forestier dans le département des Pyrénées-Orientales. 64 p. 8°. Perpignan, 1869.

France—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts.* Rapport sur les forêts de l'état adressé au ministre des finances, 1860, Décembre, 1868. 4°. Paris, 1860–68.
At head of title-page Ministère des finances. At head of 3d page Direction générale des forêts.

Rothschild, J., *ed.* L'aliénation des forêts de l'état devant l'opinion publique. 484 p. 8°. Paris, 1865.

i. GERMANY.

Baden—*Forst- und domänendirektion.* [Statistical diagrams of the forests of Baden] 15 diagr. 32½ x 42cm. Karlsruhe [1906]

Baden—*Direction der forstdomänen und bergwerke.* Vorschriften für die grossh. badischen bezirks-forstbehörden zur besorgung der kaufs- und tauschgeschäfte in wald und waldboden. 69 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1846.

Bavaria—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.* Die forstverwaltung Bayerns. 351 p. 4°. München, 1861.

—— Forststatische mittheilungen aus Bayern, nachtrag zu . . . Forstverwaltung Bayerns. 18 p. 8°. München, 1869.

Bavaria—*Königliches staatsministerium der finanzen—Ministerial-forstabteilung.* Mitteilungen aus der staats-forstverwaltung Bayerns. hft. 1–11. 8°. München 1894–1910.

Beckmann, Johann Gottlieb. Anweisung zu einer pfleglichen forstwirthschaft; zum allgemeinen besten und als ein zweiter theil seiner Versuche von der holzsaat hrsg. 274 p. 8°. Chemnitz, 1759.

Bentheim, Otto von. Das oberförstersystem in den deutschen staatsforstverwaltungen. 219 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—599

Brunswick, *Ger. (duchy)*—*Direction der forsten.* Mittheilungen über die wirthschaftsergebnisse der herzoglich Braunschweigischen forstverwaltung für das jahr 1896/97. f°. Braunschweig, 1898.

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Entgegnung auf die im Abgeordnetenhause zu Berlin in der sitzung vom 3. December 1867 gegen das hannoversche forstwesen gefallenen aeusserungen. 14 p. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

Fischbach, Heinrich. Der wald und dessen bewirtschaftung. 187 p. illus. 16°. Stuttgart, 1884. (Des landmanns winterabende. v. 30)

Die **Forstverwaltung** Badens. 174 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1857.

Graner, Friedrich. Die forstverwaltung Württembergs. 200 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 11—517

Hesse—*Forst- und cameralverwaltung.* Handbuch. 759 p. 4°. Darmstadt, 1883.

—— —— 1. fortsetzung der nachträge und berichtigungen. 1883—1. Juni 1886. 761–808 p. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886.

Krohn. Die preussische forst-verwaltung; entgegnung auf die betrachtungen des königl. sächsischen ober-forstraths . . . Dr. v. Berg über die preussische forstverwaltung. 45 p. 8°. Berlin, 1867.

Krutina, Friedrich. Die badische forstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse in den 12 jahren 1878–89. 153 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1891.

Moravia and Silesia—*Forst-section.* Verhandlungen der Forst-section für Mähren und Schlesien. heft 19. 8°. Brünn [n. d.]

Personal-verzeichniss der Königl. sächs. staats-forstverwaltung auf das jahr 1902. 58 p. 12°. Dresden [1902]

Satzungen und geschäfts-anweisung der sterbe-kasse für das deutsche forstpersonal; eingetragene genossenschaft mit beschränkter haftpflicht; genehmigt . . . 1892. 45 p. 8°. [n. p., 189–]

Schlieckmann, E. Handbuch der staatsforstverwaltung in Preussen. 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2. 772 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Staudigl, Karl. Tabelle zur berechnung von tagelöhnen und gespannschichten, zum gebrauche für forstmännern, revisoren, gutsverwalter, werk- und bauführer, vorarbeiter, etc. 63 p. 12°. Waldmünchen, 1890.

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der holzhauer in Württemberg. 19 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1879.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der körperschaftsförster in Württemberg. 58 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1878.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke: "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der waldschützen in Württemberg; nach den gesetzen und verordnungen. 19 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1879.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Wiesbaden—*Königliche regierung.* Resultate der forstverwaltung im regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden. jahrg. 1877, 1881–94. f°. Wiesbaden, 1878–96.

j. GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain—*Board of agriculture—Committee on British forestry.* Minutes of evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture to inquire into and report upon British forestry; with appendices and index. 241 p. diagr. f°. London, 1903. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 1565) 4—3681

Great Britain—*Board of agriculture—Committee on British forestry.* Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture to inquire into and report upon British forestry; with copy of the minute appointing the committee. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. 10 p. f°. London, 1902. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 1319) 4—3680

Ireland—*Dept. of agriculture and technical instruction—Departmental committee on Irish forestry.* Report of the departmental committee on Irish forestry [and Minutes of evidence, appendices, and index] 2 v. f°. Dublin, 1908. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4027–4028) 8—20009

k. ITALY.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* Relazione; intorno all' amministrazione dei boschi demaniali dichiarati inalienabili dalla legge del 20 giugno 1871. no. 283, tornata del 2 diciembre, 1880. 135 p. f°. Roma, 1881.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione dell' agricoltura.* Notizie intorno ai boschi e terreni soggetti al vincolo forestale pel quinquennio 1879–83. 395 p. 4°. Roma, 1886.

l. NORWAY.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om almindingsskovene; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 119 p. 8°. Christiania, 1857.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om skovforholdene i Finmarken; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 153 p. 8°. Chrisitiania, 1858.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om skovforholdene i Guldbrandsdalen; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 43 p. 4°. Christiania, 1859.

Gløersen, A. T. Indberetning til det Kgl. departement for det indre om de af ham i 1864 anstillede skovundersøgeler i Stavanger amt. 42 p. 8°. Christiania, 1865.

Mejdell, Thorvald. Om beskaffenheden af de skove der ere beliggende i det arendalske basdrag; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 20 p. 4°. Christiania, 1859.

Mejdell, Thorvald. Om foranstaltninger til en mere hunsholderisk behandling af Norges skove. 270 p. 8°. Christiania, 1858.

Norway—*Departement for det indre.* Forskjellige indberetninger fra de ved statens forstvæsen ansatte funktionærer. 2 v. 8°. Christiania, 1874.

Schiötz, Johannes. Om skovforholdene i Romsdals amt. 64 p. 8°. Christiania, 1858.

m. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Några ord till belysning af den närvarande skogsfrågen i Finland. 73 p. 8°. Helsingfors, 1874.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia. 182 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Finland—*Forststyrelse.* Underdånig berättelse angående förvaltningen af kronoskogarne i Finland år 1875–76, 1880. 12°. [Helsingfors, 1877–1882]

Finland—*Komitén för utarbetande af förslag till ny allmän skogslag for Finland.* [Report] 47 p. 8°. [Helsingfors, 1880]

Finland—*Kommissionenen för undersökning af forhållandena inom kronoskogarne i Finland.* Slutliga yttrande och förslag i ämnet. 53 p. 6 tab. 8°. Helsingfors, 1872.

Gyldén, C. W. Handledning för skogshushållare i Finland. 149 p. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, 1853.

Russia—*Lĉsnoĭ departament.* Kratkīĭ obzor dĉĭatel'nosti kazennago lĉsnogo upravlenīĭa za 1893–1902 gg. Po poruchenīĭu direktora lĉsnogo departamenta sostavil T. V. Nekhoroshev. 308 p. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

A short survey of the activities of the administration of the forests belonging to the crown, 1893–1902.

Russia—*Lĉsnoĭ departament.* Otchet po lĉsnomu upravleniĭu, 1892–95, 1897, 1899–1901, 1903, 1907. tables. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893–1910.

Report on forest administration.

n. SPAIN.

[Albareda, José Luis] Instrucciones de servicio para el cuerpo de ingenieros de montes y sus dependencias. 21 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Martino, Francisco Garcia. Los montes y el cuerpo de ingenieros en las cortes constituyentes. 454 p. 8°. Madrid, 1871.

Olazábal, Lúcas de. Sobre la desamortizacion de los montes públicos proyectada por el Señor Camacho. 31 p. 8°. Madrid, 1884.

Spain—*Comisión de la flora forestal española.* Resumen de los trabajos verificados por la misma durante los años de 1867–70. pl. f°. Madrid, 1870–72.

Máximo Laguna y Villanueva, chief.

o. SWEDEN.

Holmerz, C. G. Handledning för skogsskötseln i Norrland. 55 p. 12°. Stockholm, 1877.

Sweden—*Domänstyrelsen.* Domänstyrelsens underdåniga utlåtande angående lagstiftning för den enskildes skogshushållning. 72 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1885.

9—22386

Sweden—*Domänstyrelsen.* Kongl. domänstyrelsens och Kongl. landtmäteristyrelsens underdåniga utlåtanden i anledning af Korniterades för utredning angående lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den enskilda skogshushållningen den 9 september 1899 afgifna förslag. 171 p. sq. 8°. Stockholm, 1901. 9—22385

Sweden—*Komité förordnad angående skogsförhållandena i Norrland och åtgärder för åstadkommande af en förbättrad skogshushållning derstädes.* Underdånigt betänkande och förslag afgifvet den 21 december 1870. 392 p. tables. 8°. Stockholm, 1871.

Sweden—*Kommitté för utredning angående lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den enskilda skogshushållningen.* Förslag till lag angående ändrad lydelse af 3, 6, 53, 66, 67, 101, 105, 110 och 117 §§ i Kungl. Maj:ts förnyade nådiga stadga om skiftesverket iriket den 9 november 1866 samt till förordning angående förvaltning af allmänningsskogar, som vid laga skifte afstatts för delägarnes gemensamma nytta, afgifna den 8 juni 1904. 41 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1904.

Sweden—*Skogsstrylse.* Skogsstyrelsens underdåniga memorial den 30 december 1876 i fråga om öfverflyttande å styrelsen af den Kongl. Maj:ts befallningshafvande nu åliggande ekonomiska delen af skogsförvaltningen jemte åtskilliga andra till skogsväsendet hörande bestyr. 17 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1877. Agr 3—934

Zellén, J. O. af. Handledning vid skogars indelning til ordnad hushållning i enlighet med Kongl. skogsstyrelsens cirkulär af den 29 juni 1867 jemte ett tillägg indelning af hagmarker. 156 p. map. 8°. Stockholm [1869]

p. SWITZERLAND.

Bern (*canton*) *Switz.*—*Direktion der domänen u. forsten.* Instruktion über die errichtung von provisorischen waldwirthschafts-plänen in gemeinde- und corporations-waldungen des kantons Bern. 13 p. 8°. Bern, 1878.

Riniker, Hans. Das forstwesen des cantons Aargau für die versammlung des Schweizerischen forstvereins, die behörden und das volk. 48 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1878.

Schweizerischer forstverein. Bericht an den Bundesrath über das forstwesen in der Schweiz vom 7. juli 1856. 19 p. 8°. Frauenfeld, 1856.

Switzerland—*Eidgenössisches departement des innern.* Rapport . . . sur sa gestion en 1880, 1885, 1898–1903, 1905–10. Forêts, chasse et pêche. 8°. [n. p., 1880–1910]
1885 in German.
1880, 1885 published by Handels- und landwirtschaftsdepartement.

Vaud (*canton*)—*Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.* Règlement pour le service des gardes de la forêt du Risoud. 12 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1866.

Zürich (*canton*)—*Government.* Dienstinstruktion für den oberforstmeister des kantons Zürich. 7 p. 8°. [Zürich, 1865]

Zürich (*canton*)—*Oberforstamt.* Dienstinstruktion für die förster über die staatswaldungen des kantons Zürich. 21 p. 12°. [Zürich, 1861]

q. INDIA.

Brandis, Dietrich. Progress of forestry in India. 35 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1884.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society, v. 10, pt. 3, 1884.

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Madras presidency. 339 p. map. f°. Madras, 1883.

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the North-western provinces and Oudh. 157 p. 3 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

India—*Government.* Code of instructions for the conduct of office business and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department; with . . . forms. Ed. 2. 197 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1881.

—— —— Ed. 3. 167 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1886.

—— —— Ed. 4. 197 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1892.

—— —— with forms and appendices, also the Indian forest act, 1878, and the Burma forest act, 1902. 6th ed. corrected to the 31st Jan. 1906. v. p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906.

—— —— Addenda and corrigenda to the Forest department code (6th ed.) no. 1–2, 6–11, 13, 15–21. Aug. 1906–July, 1907. 4°. [Calcutta] 1906–07.

India—*Madras Presidency—Government.* Code of instructions for the conduct of office and other business, and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department, with prescribed forms. Ed. 2. 301 p. 4°. Madras, 1895.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Central Provinces. 66 p. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts. 14 p. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the forests in Kulu. 21 p. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

Vincent, F. D'A. Forest administration of Ceylon, report on the conservation and administration of the Crown forests in Ceylon. 131 p. f°. Colombo, 1883.
At head of title: XLIII.—1882.

r. AFRICA.

Reynard. La question forestière en Algérie, conference faite au Théâtre national d'Alger le 27 novembre, 1881. 16 p. 8°. Alger, 1882. (Ligue du reboisement de l'Algérie)

s. AUSTRALASIA.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Dorrigo forest reserve. 41 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

New Zealand—*Government.* Papers relating to state forests, their conservation, planting, management, etc. 72 p. f°. Wellington, 1874.

Lacks a few pages at the end.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. New Zealand.—pt. 2. Victoria, South Australia, Ceylon.—pt. 3. Various government reports.

XVII. FOREST ENGINEERING.

a. GENERAL.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. The need in Canada of forest engineers. 7 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Rogers, Charles Gilbert. A manual of forest engineering for India. 3 v. illus., diagrs. 4°. Calcutta, 1900–02. 4—35989

b. LAND SURVEYING AND MAPPING.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie, vorzüglich für die praktischen bedürfnisse der forst- und landwirthe, cameralisten und geometer. Ed. 2 enl. 564 p. 8°. Wien, 1871.

Breymann, Kärl. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie; zum gebrauche auf forstlichen, technischen und militärischen lehranstalten. 446 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Crug, Carl. Die anfertigung forstlicher terrainkarten auf grund barometrischer höhenmessungen und die wegnetzprojectirung. 70 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Eble, Mich. Das neue messbrettchen; zur leichten bestimmung von unzugänglichen höhen und horizontal-entfernungen. 7 p. 12°. Schw. Hall [n. d.]

Gyldén, C. W. Samling af författningar rörande landtmäteriet, forstväsendet och justeringen aff mått, mål och vigt i Finland, utkomne åren 1836–1852. 472 p. 8°. Helsingfors, 1853.

Jessen, W., *and* **Schmidt, Otto.** Feldmessen und nivelliren; als handbuch für feldmesser- und forst-eleven, insbesondere für bauhandwerker . . . bearb. 134 p. 8°. Wittenberg, 1879.

Kaiser, Otto. Die wirthschaftliche eintheilung der forsten mit besonderer berücksichtigung des gebirges in verbindung mit der wegenetzlegung. 164 p. illus., maps, plans. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 5—131

Räss, Hubert Josef. Waldwegenetz und waldeintheilung im gebirge. 34 p. pl. 8°. München, 1880.

Inaug.-diss.

Runnebaum, Adolf. Die vermessungen im walde. 108 p. pl. 8°. Eberswalde [n. d.]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Instructions for making forest maps and surveys. 10 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905]

c. CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS, RAILROADS, AND BUILDINGS.

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Beschreibung zweier instrumente zum nivelliren der waldwege und messen der baumhöhen. 16 p. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

Hefele, Karl. Die wegbauten im kgl. bayr. forstamte Marquartstein; ein beitrag zur beurteilung des wirtschaftlichen nutzens von wegbauten in bayrischen hochgebirge. 53 p. 8°. Langensalza, 1896.

Heyer, Eduard. Tafeln zur erdmassen-berechnung beim bau der waldwege. 81 p. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

Johnson, A. L. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges. 57 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 12) Agr 9—389

Kaiser, Otto. Der ausbau der wirtschaftlichen einteilung des wege- und schneisennetzes im walde. 146 p. illus., 14 diagrs. 8°. Berlin, 1904. Agr 8—181

Liocourt, F. de. L'architecture forestière; éd. de la Société forestière de la Franche-Comté et Belfort et de la Lorraine. 16 p. illus., diagrs. 4°. Nancy, 1902. Agr 4—171

Martin Heinrich. Wegnetz, eintheilung und wirthschaftsplan in gebirgsforsten; eine darstellung der in der provinz Hessen-Nassau . . . gegenwärtig zur ausführung kommenden forsteinrichtungs-arbeiten. 84 p. pl. 8°. Münden, 1882.

Mühlhausen, Carl. Die entwicklung des wegebaues in den königlich preussischen staatsforsten. 18 p. 8°. Berlin, 1904.
Als manuscript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staatsforstverwaltung zu St. Louis (Nordamerika)

Mühlhausen, Carl. Das wegnetz des lehrforstreviers Gahrenberg. 71 p. pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1876.

Müller, L. Die vorarbeiten zum wegbau in waldungen. Anleitung für vollzugsbeamte im forstlichen betrieb. 70 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 11—570

Runnebaum, Adolf. Die waldeisenbahnen. 104 p. illus. 17 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Scheppler, Karl. Das nivelliren und der waldwegbau. 244 p. illus. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1863.

Schuberg, Karl. Der waldwegbau und seine vorarbeiten. 2 v. in 1. 575 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1873.
Paged continuously.

Schubert, F. C. Landwirthschaftlicher wege- und brückenbau; handbuch für landwirthe, kulturtechniker, forstwirthe, bauleute und gemeindevorstände. 275 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Stötzer, Hermann. Waldwegebaukunde; ein handbuch für praktiker und leitfaden für den unterricht. Ed. 2 enl. 194 p. illus., pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. 200 p. illus., pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

XVIII. FOREST UTILIZATION.

a. GENERAL.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Die waldbenutzung. 400 p. 8°. Gotha, 1821. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *ed.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 5)

Besley, F. W. Marketing the forest crop. [5] p. 8°. Baltimore [n. d.] (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet. no.6)

Exner, Wilhelm Franz, *and* **Lauböck, G.** Die mechanische holzbearbeitung; deren hilfsmittel und erzeugnisse; notizen. 66 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Wien, 1879. (Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Paris 1878, herausgegeben mit unterstützung der K. K. Oesterreichischen commission für die Weltaustellung in Paris im jahre 1878)

Fernandez, E. E. Notes on the utilization of forests, being a course of lectures delivered at the Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun, India. 237 p. illus. 8°. Roorkee, 1891. Agr 11—606

Fisher, William Rogers. Forest utilization . . . being an English translation of "Die forstbenutzung," by Karl Gayer. 77 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1896. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 5)

——— 2d ed. 840 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 5)

Gayer, Karl. Die forstbenutzung. Ed. 3. 690 p. illus. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1873.

——— Ed. 4 enl. 651 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

——— Ed. 6. 652 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

——— Ed. 7. 614 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

——— Ed. 8. 676 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

——— 9. verm. aufl. bearb. unter mitwirkung von Dr. Heinrich Mayr. 680 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

——— 10. verm. aufl. bearb. von Heinrich Mayr. 637 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 10—187

For English translation, see Fisher, W. R. Forest utilization.

Goodale, George Lincoln. A course of lectures on forests and forest-products. unp. 8°. [n. p., 1888]

Syllabi of 12 lectures at the Lowell institute, Boston, Feb. and Mar. 1888.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die forstbenutzung; ein grundriss zu vorlesungen, mit zahlreichen litteraturnachweisen. Ed. 2 enl. 318 p. 8°. Berlin, 1901. Agr 3—71

Hess, Richard Alexander. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über forstbenutzung und forsttechnologie (mit literaturnachweisen). 69 p. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1876. 6—45668

Heyer, Carl Justus. Die vortheile und das verfahren beim baumroden. 103 p. pl. 12°. Giesen, 1826.

Hodson, Elmer Reed. Use of dead timber in the national forests. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 113) Agr 7—2168

König, Gottlob. Die forstbenutzung; ein nachlass, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Carl Grebe. Ed. 2 enl. 431 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1861.

Laris, Eugen. Die handels-usancen im weltholz-handel und verkehr. 276 p. illus. 8°. Berlin & Giessen, 1889. Agr 10—1414

Laris, Eugen. Holzproduktion, holzverkehr und holzhandelsgebräuche in Deutschland. 349 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1907.

Laris, Eugen. Rohholzgewinnung und gewerbseigenschaften des holzes. 184 p. illus. 12°. Wien und Leipzig, 1909. (A. Hartleben's Chemisch-technische bibliothek) Agr 9—1599

Leclerc, J. Matériel et procédés des exploitations rurales et forestières. 432 p. 7 pl. 4°. Paris, 1868. (Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris, 48. classe)

Marchet, Gustav, *and* **Exner, W. F.** Holzhandel und holzindustrie der Ostseeländer; ergebnisse einer studien-reise nach den deutschen und russischen Ostsee-Provinzen, Schweden, Danemark und Hamburg. 121 p. 8°. Weimar, 1876.

Marchet, Julius. Der holzhandel Norddeutschlands. 227 p. 2 maps. 8°. Leipzig and Wien, 1908. Agr 9—725

Marchet, Julius. Holzproduktion und holzhandel von Europa, Afrika und Nord-Amerika. Im auftrage des K. K. Ackerbauministeriums und des K. K. Handelsministeriums verfasst. v. 1–2. tables, diagrs. 4°. Wien, 1904–05.

Mathey, Alphonse. Traité d'exploitation commerciale des bois. v. 1. illus. 8 pl. 8°. Paris, 1906.
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. [481]–482.

Nanquette, Henri. Exploitation, débit et estimation des bois; cours créé à l'École impériale forestière. Ed. 2. 368, 49 p. 12 pl. 8°. Nancy, 1868.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hölzer. 92 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Pfungen, Otto von. Notizen über amerikanische holz-debitage. 23 p. pl. 8° Wien, 1878. (Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876; herausgegeben von der Oesterreichischen commission für die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876 24. hft.)

Plá y Ravl, Eugenio. Marcos de maderas para la construccion civil y naval con el precio que tienen estas y otros productos forestales en las provincias de España 163 p. 8°. Madrid, 1878.

Price, Overton Westfeldt. Influence of forestry upon the lumber industry (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 309–312. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—94

Rattray, John, *and* **Mill, H. R.,** *ed.* Forestry and forest products; prize essays of the Edinburgh international forestry exhibition, 1884. 569 p. pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1885.

Roth, Karl. Ueber wald und waldbenutzung, nach conservativen grundsätzen 94 p. 12°. München, 1880.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest utilization. 118 p. 8°. Biltmore, N. C., 1904.

Troup, R. S. Indian forest utilization. 257 p. 15 pl. Calcutta, 1907. Agr 8—110

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Practical assistance to users of forest products. 2 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its* Circular 28) Agr 9—48

Vanutberghe, H. Exploitation commerciale des forêts. 159 p. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire)

Vanutberghe, H. Exploitation technique des forêts. 176 p. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire)

b. LUMBER INDUSTRY.

1. LOGGING, MILLING, AND TRANSPORTATION.

Ahern, George Patrick. Opportunities for lumbering in the Philippine Islands 5 p. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Circular 1)

Banger, George S. History of the Susquehanna boom co. from 1846 to 1876 11 p. 8°. Williamsport, Pa., 1876.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om den rette hugstmaade i vore skove med speciel hensyn paa hogsten af "smoalast" og andet smaat birke. 32 p. 12°. Christiania 1874.

Barth, Ludwig. Die geschichte der flösserei im flussgebiet der oberen Kinzig ein beitrag zur geschichte der Schwarzwälder schifferschaften . . . Inaugural-dissertation. 123 p. 1 pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1895.

Cherry, Edgar, & co., *pub.* Redwood and lumbering in California forests. 107 p. pl. 4°. San Francisco, 1884.

Disston, Henry, and sons. Hand book for lumbermen. 175 p. illus. 8° Philadelphia [1902]

Fankhauser, F. Die drahtseilriese; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der holz-transport-einrichtung im kleinen Schlierenthal, kanton Unterwalden. 15 p. 16 pl. 4°. Bern, 1871.

Förster, G. R. Das forstliche transportwesen; darstellung seiner mittel und anstalten mit rücksicht auf die zweckmässige auswahl, einrichtung und benützung derselben. Text & atlas, 2 v. 592 p. 40 pl. 4°. Wien, 1885.

Jolyet, Antoine. Le transport des bois dans les forêts coloniales. 38 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1903. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 3—1278
Extrait de L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds.

Long-Bell lumber company. "From tree to trade" with the Long-Bell lumber company and its allied interests. 108 p. illus. ob. 4°. Kansas City, 1904.

Mammen, Franz. Der holzverkehr auf den sächsischen eisenbahnen in den jahren 1883–1907. 228 p. 4°. Leipzig, 1909. (*His* Sachsens holzverkehr und holzhandel in einzeldarstellungen. I) Agr 9—1914

Peters, J. Girvin. Waste in logging southern yellow pine. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1091

Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. Reports and letters to the . . . society . . . on the proper season for cutting timber for fencing and other agricultural purposes. 16 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Redwood lumber manufacturers' association. Home of the redwood. 59 p. illus., map. 4°. San Francisco, 1897.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Century of American lumbering. 22 p. pl. 8°. [n. p., 189–]
From the Report of the secretary of the Connecticut state board of agrieulture, 1894.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr* **von.** Inwieweit vermag der forstmann auf die sicherheit und rentabilität des bahnbetriebes einzuwirken? 20 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.
Vortrag gehalten im Club österr. eisenbahn-beamten am 14. Dec. 1880.

Springer, John S. Forest life and forest trees, comprising winter camp-life among the loggers, and wild-wood adventure, with descriptions of lumbering operations on the various rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. 259 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York, 1851.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Lumber saved by using odd lengths. 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 180) Agr 10—644

White, J. B. Paper on forest conservation in yellow pine. 18 p. 16°. New Orleans, La., 1909.

2. MARKETS AND GRADING RULES.

The **Albany** lumber trade, its history and extent. 42 p. 12°. Albany, 1872.
Published in the Albany Argus, Aug. 15, 1872.

Braniff, Edward Andrew. Grades and amounts of lumber sawed from yellow poplar, yellow birch, sugar maple, and beech. 30 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 73) Agr 6—1139

Chicago lumberman's board of trade. Rules of inspection, 1874. 15 p. 24°. Chicago, 1874.

Hodson, Elmer Reed. Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber adopted by the various lumbering associations of the United States. 127 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 71) Agr 7—8

Hotchkiss, George W. Industrial Chicago; the lumber interests. 580 p. pl. f°. Chicago, 1894. (Industrial Chicago. v. 5)

Hufnagl, Leopold. Handbuch der kaufmännischen holzverwertung und des holzhandels. Für waldbesitzer, forstwirte, holzindustrielle und holzhändler. 318 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—904

Lumberman's yellow pine and cypress reference book, a complete compendium of all the rules governing the classification and inspection of yellow pine and cypress lumber and crossties, now used by the various lumber exchanges and associations. 120 p. 12°. Savannah, Ga., 1901.

National lumber manufacturers' credit corporation. Credit rating book, Apr. 1909–Oct. 1910. v. 11–14. 4°. St. Louis, 1909–10.

St. Louis lumberman. A complete classified directory of advertisers . . . [quarterly, Apr. 1906] nar. 8°. St. Louis [1906]

Southern lumberman's directory of lumber consuming factories of America. [v. 1, 1909] 4°. Nashville, 1909. 9—18384

"Pub. annually with quarterly supplements."

Western pine manufacturers association. Rules for the grading of western soft pine, Idaho white pine, fir and larch lumber, reported by the Bureau of grades and adopted by the Western pine manufacturers association. 71 p. illus. 24°. [n. p.] 1910. Agr 11—331

c. WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES.

1. VEHICLES AND IMPLEMENTS.

Holroyd, H. B., *and* **Betts, H. S.** Tests of vehicle and implement woods. 29 p. diagrs. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 142) Agr 8—291

Leué, Adolph. Carriage timber, or the carriage manufacturing interest and forestry. 28 p. 8°. Columbus, 1889.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on colonial timber for carriage building. 6 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

2. RAILROADS.

Colman, Norman Jay. For information of railroad managers [chestnut oak for ties] 3 p. 4°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. [Circular no. 4])

Cotsworth, M. B. Railway and timber trades' measurer and calculator (as prepared for the railway companies), containing general instructions for the measurement of timber, stone, etc., with illustrations, explanations, slide-rule instructions and comprehensive tables . . . 2d and rev. ed. 225 p. fold. pl. in pocket. nar. 8°. [London] 1899. Agr 4—237

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties, to which is added a report of experiments in wood seasoning by the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad company, and other notes comp. by B. E. Fernow. 79 p. 6 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1889. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 3) Agr 9—376

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties, together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes by B. E. Fernow. 363 p. 30 pl. 8°. Washington, 1890. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 4) Agr 9—377

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 363 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1894. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 9) Agr 9—382

Unión industrial argentina—*Museo de productos nacionales.* Durmientes de quebracho colorado; su empleo en la construcción de vías férreas. 30 p. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1899. Agr 3—725

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry: together with appendices on the structure of some timber ties, their behavior, and the cause of their decay in the road-bed; on wood preservation; on metal ties; and on the use of spark arresters. Comp. by the chief of the Forestry division. 149 p. illus., plates. 8°. Washington, 1887. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 9—347

3. PULP AND PAPER.

Andès, Louis Edgar. The treatment of paper for special purposes; a practical introduction to the preparation of paper products for a great variety of purposes . . . tr. from the German, by Chas. Salter. 239 p. illus. 12°. London, New York [etc.] 1907. 8—32512

Beadle, Clayton. Chapters on papermaking. v. 1–5. 12°. London [1904]–08.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Comprising a series of lectures delivered on behalf of the Battersea polytechnic institute in 1902. [1904]—v. 2. Comprising answers to questions on papermaking set by the examiners to the city and guilds of London institute. 1906.—v. 3. Comprising a short practical treatise in which boiling, bleaching, loading, colouring and similar questions are discussed. 1907.—v. 4. Containing discussion upon water supplies and the management of the paper machine and its influence upon the qualities of papers. 1907.—v. 5. Concerning the theory and practice of beating. 1908.

Bersch, Josef. Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber, comprising the preparation of cellulose from wood and straw; manufacture of parchment; methods of obtaining sugar and alcohol, and oxalic acid; production of viscose and viscoid, nitro-celluloses, and cellulose esters, artificial silk, celluloid, rubber substitutes, oil-rubber, and factis. . . . Authorized translation from the German by William T. Brannt. 345 p. illus. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1904. 4—17903

Clapperton, George. Practical papermaking; a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, etc. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 226 p. 8 pl. 12°. New York [etc.] 1907. 8—5859

Printed in Great Britain.

Cross, Charles Frederick, *and others.* C. B. S. units and standard paper tests. An essay towards establishing a normal system of paper testing. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, Clayton Beadle, and R. W. Sindall. 28 p. 8°. London, 1903. Agr 4—464

Cross, Charles Frederick, *and* **Bevan, E. J.** Text-book of paper-making. Ed. 2. 328 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1900.

Bibliography: p. 311–312.

—— —— 3d ed. Containing additional matter and in part rewritten, with collaboration of J. F. Briggs. 411 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1907.

Bibliography: p. 386–389.

Davis, Charles Thomas. The manufacture of paper: being a description of the various processes for the fabrication, coloring, and finishing of every kind of paper. 608 p. illus. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1886. Agr 4—994

Erfurt, Julius. The dyeing of paper pulp; tr. into English and ed. with additions by Julius Hübner. A practical treatise for the use of papermakers, paperstainers, students and others . . . tr. from the 2d completely rev. ed. 180 p. illus. 8°. London, 1901. Agr 6—47

Griffin, R. B., *and* **Little, A. D.** Chemistry of paper-making, together with the principles of general chemistry; a handbook for the student and manufacturer. 517 p. 8°. New York, 1894.

Herzberg, Wilhelm. Papierprüfung. Eine anleitung zum untersuchen von papier. 2., vollständig neubearb. aufl. 146 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 3—74

—— —— 3., verm. und verb. aufl. 212 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1907. Agr 8—259

Hofmann, Karl. A practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. 398 p. illus., 5 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, London, 1873. Agr 4—3398

Hofmann, Karl. Praktisches handbuch der papier-fabrikation. 2. umgearb. und vergrösserte ausg. 2 v. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Berlin [1891–97] Agr 8—387
Paged continuously.

Jolivet, E. Notice sur l'emploi du bois dans la fabrication du papier. 15 p. 4°. Paris, 1877. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Klemm, Paul. Handbuch der papierkunde zum nachschlagen und zum unterricht über verwendung, herstellung, prüfung und vertrieb von papier. 352 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1904. 4—31418

Müller, Albrecht. Die qualitative und quantitative bestimmung des holzschliffes im papier. Eine chemisch-technische studie. 67 p. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 4—105

Müller, Louis *i. e.* **Ferdinand Albrecht Louis.** Die fabrikation des papiers in sonderheit des auf der maschine gefertigten nebst gründlicher auseinandersetzung der in ihr vorkommenden chemischen processe und anweisung zur prüfung der angewandten materialien. 4. neubearb. und verm. aufl. 434 p. illus., 11 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1877. Agr 4—106

Pécheux, H. Les textiles, les tissus, le papier. 96 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1907. (*Half-title:* Encyclopédie technologique et commerciale. 19) Agr 7—2214
At head of title: Les produits industriels animaux et végétaux.

Phillips, S. Charles. The use of wood pulp for paper making. 34 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1905.
Extracted from the Journal of the Society of arts, v. 53, May 19th, 1905.

Proteaux, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of paper and boards. 285 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Rosenhain, C. M. Die holz-cellulose in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung, fabrikation und bisherigen verwendung. 28 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Rostaing, Léon, Rostaing, Marcel, *and* **du Sert, Fleury Percie.** Précis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des végétaux propres à la fabrication de la cellulose et du papier. 84 p. 50 pl. 4°. Paris [1899] Agr 4—952

Routledge, Thomas. Bamboo considered as a paper-making material; with remarks upon its cultivation and treatment. 40 p. 8°. London, 1875.

Sindall, R. W. The manufacture of paper, with illustrations, and a bibliography of works relating to cellulose and paper-making. 275 p. 8°. New York, 1908. (Westminster series) 9—14835

Sindall, R. W. Paper technology, an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. 253 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1906. Agr 7—1598
"Lectures on 'The manufacture and uses of paper' given in 1904–5 at the central Y. M. C. A., Exeter Hall, Strand, London."
"A dictionary of chemical terms": p. 216–226.
"A glossary of various papers": p. 227–238.

Stevens, Henry P. Paper mill chemist. 280 p. illus. 16°. London, New York, 1908. Agr 8—479

United States—*Congress—House—Select committee under House resolution 344.* Pulp and paper investigation hearings. April 25, 1908 [–Feb. 19, 1909, and Index] 6 v. 8°. Washington, 1908–09. (60th Cong., 2d sess., House doc. 1502) 9—35454

United States—*Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.* Census of manufactures: 1905. Paper and wood pulp. 43 p. f°. Washington, 1907. (*Its* Bulletin 80) 9—5978

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre. Paper-making materials and their conservation. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of chemistry. Circular 41) Agr 9—13

Watt, Alexander. Art of paper making; a practical handbook of the manufacture of paper from rags, esparto, straw and other fibrous materials, including the manufacture of pulp from wood fibre. Ed. 2. 260 p. illus. 12°. London, 1901.

—— —— Ed. 3. 260 p. illus., pl. New York, 1907. 8—17747

Printed in Great Britain.

"List of works relating to paper manufacture": p. 246.

Wiley, Harvey Washington, *and* **Merriam, C. H.** Durability and economy in papers for permanent records. A report submitted by H. W. Wiley and C. Hart Merriam, committee on paper for departmental use. Including paper specifications by F. P. Veitch. 51 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Report no. 89) Agr 9—961

4. TANNING.

Adler, Josef. Zur theorie der gerbung. 59 p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1908.

Diss.—Karlsruhe. Agr 8—1076

Bræmer, Louis. Les tannoïdes, introduction critique à l'histoire physiologique des tanins et des principes immédiats végétaux qui leur sont chimiquement alliés. 180 p. 4°. Lyon, 1890. (Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lyon, série 1, no. 8) Agr 4—13

Thèse—Lyon.

[Buck, E. C.] Economic products of the North-western Provinces. pt. 3. Dyes and tans. 8°. Allahabad, 1878.

Chandra, Rowland N. L. Tanning and working in leather in the province of Bengal. 27 p. 7 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1904. Agr 4—1907

Dekker, Johannes. De looistoffen. Botanisch-chemische monographie der tanniden. 2 pts. 8°. Amsterdam, 1906. (Bulletin van het Koloniaal museum te Haarlem, no. 35)

Flemming, Louis Andrew. Practical tanning; a handbook of modern processes, receipts, and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins, and pelts of every description. 448 p. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1903. 3—10938

—— —— 2d ed., in great part rewritten, thoroughly rev. and much enl. 607 p. plates. 8°. Philadelphia, 1910. 10—8736

Heyl, Georg. Ueber eine gerbstoffe der Sequoia gigantea Porr. 12 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1901.

Sonderabdruck aus "Pharmaceutische centralhalle."

Hoffmeister, H., *and* **Joseph.** Bericht über die gewinnung und behandlung der eichenlohrinden in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. 18 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Kirwan, C. de. Notice sur l'industrie des écorces à tan. 84 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878.

At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts.

Levi, Louis Emanuel, *and* **Manuel, E. V.** Tanners' and chemists' handbook. 363 p. 12°. [Milwaukee] ©1909. 9—29107

Manchester, Liverpool, and district tanners' federation. Year book [1905]–06. illus. 8°. Bolton, 1905–06.

Mierziński, Stanislaus. Die gerb- und farbstoff-extracte. 223 p. illus. 12°. Wien, Pest [1887] (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek) Agr 8—325

Modern American tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather compiled from original articles describing modern methods printed in "Hide and leather" and written by well known tannery foremen, superintendents and chemists. 292 p. 4°. Chicago, 1902. 2—17853

Mossige, J. Om anlæg og rationel drift af egeskove til production af garverbark. 39 p. illus. 12°. Kristiania, 1877.

Neubrand, Johann Georg. Die gerbrinde mit besonderer beziehung auf die eichenschälwaldwirthschaft. 241 p. illus. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1869.

Procter, Henry Richardson. Text-book of tanning; a treatise on the conversion of skins into leather. 281 p. 12°. London, 1885.

Rousset, Antonin. Recherches expérimentales sur les écorces à tan du chêne yeuse, relativement à la production et à l'aménagement des forêts de cette essence. 62 p. illus., pl. 4°. Paris, 1878.

At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts.

Stevens, George Edgar. Farmers' tanning guide; a pamphlet containing all the quick ways of tanning, from twenty minutes to six weeks; prepared especially for the use of farmers. Rev. and enl. 33 p. 24°. St. Paul, Minn., 1904. 8—37825

Trimble, Henry. The tannins. A monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents, with an index to the literature of the subject. 2 v. illus. 12°. Philadelphia, 1892–94. 9—2670

Trottier. Taillis d'Acacia leiophylla au point de vue du bois de chauffage et de l'écorce à tan. 15 p. 16°. Alger, 1876.

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture d'Alger.

Wohmann, W., Neubauer, C. T. L., *and* **Lotichius, C. A.** Die schälung von eichenrinden zu jeder jahreszeit vermittelst dampf nach dem system von J. Maitre. 88 p. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1873.

5. CORK.

Algeria—*Government.* Chênes-liège; notices sur les forêts domaniales de l'Algérie. 39 p. pl., maps. f°. Alger, 1894.

Artigas y Teixodor, Primitivo. El alcornoque y la industria taponera. 88 p. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

Artigas y Teixidor, Primitivo. Reseña crítica relativa à la obra intitulada Le chêne-liège en Algérie par M. A. Lamey. 23 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Jordana y Morera, José. Notas sobre los alcornocales y la industria corchera de la Argelia. 168 p. 8 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1884. (Spain—Ministerio de fomento. Publicación oficial)

Lamey, A. Le chêne-liège en l'Algérie. 124 p. 4°. Alger, 1879. (Gouvernement général de l'Algérie)

Scheuch, Fred. H. The cork tree and the cork industry. [19] p. 8°. [Washington, 1890]

From U. S. Consular report, no. 120, Sept., 1890.

6. WOOD DISTILLATION.

Barillot, Ernest. La distillation des bois. 166 p. illus. 12°. Paris [1896] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire)

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Anleitung zum verkohlen des holzes; ein handbuch für forstmänner, hüttenbeamte, technologen und cameralisten. Ed. 2 enl. 278 p. illus., pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1860.

Bersch, Josef. Die verwerthung des holzes auf chemischem wege. Ed. 2 enl. 336 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1893.

Büttner, Georg. Versuche zur destillation des holzes mit überhitztem wasserdampf. 65 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1909. Agr 10—647
Inaug.-diss.—Dresden.

Dumesny, Paul, *and* **Noyer, J.** L'industrie chimique des bois; leurs dérivés et extraits industriels. 402 p. illus. 8°. Paris [1906] (Bibliothèque des actualités industriels. no. 110) Agr 8—749

Dumesny, Paul, *and* **Noyer, J.** Wood products: distillates and extracts . . . tr. from the French by Donald Grant. 320 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 8—1133

Geer, William Chauncey. Wood distillation. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 114) Agr 7—2253

Harper, Walter Benjamin. Utilization of wood waste by distillation; a general consideration of the industry of wood distilling, including a description of the apparatus used and the principles involved, also methods of chemical control and disposal of the products. 156 p. illus. 4°. St. Louis, Mo. [°1907] 7—37257

Klar, M. Technologie der holzverkohlung und der fabrikation von essigsäure, aceton, methylalkohol und sonstiger holzdestillate. 246 p. illus., tables. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—873

—— Technologie der holzverkohlung, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der herstellung von sämtlichen halb- und ganzfabrikaten aus den erstlingsdestillaten . . . 2., verm. und verb. aufl. 429 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1910.

Klar, M. Traité pratique des emplois chimiques du bois; carbonisation du bois en vases clos, fabrication de l'acide acétique, de l'alcool méthylique, de l'acétone et autres produits dérivés . . . Tr. de l'allemand par le docteur L. Gautier. 345 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1904. Agr 6—263

Krug, William Henry. Chemical studies of some forest products of economic importance. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 321–332. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—949

Thenius, Georg. Das holz und seine distillations-producte. Ed. 2 enl. 336 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1896. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek. bd. 67)

Thenius, Georg. Die meiler- und retorten-verkohlung; die liegenden und stehenden meiler, die gemauerten holz-verkohlungs-oefen und die retorten-verkohlung. 302 p. illus., pl. 12°. Wien, 1885.

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre. Chemical methods for utilizing wood, including destructive distillation, recovery of turpentine, rosin, and pulp, and the preparation of alcohols and oxalic acid. 47 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of chemistry. Circular 36) Agr 7—2087

Vincent, Camille. Carbonisation des bois en vases clos et utilisation des produits dérivés. 156 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1873.

7. BASKET WILLOWS.

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Production and consumption of basket willows in the United States for 1906 and 1907. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular no. 155) Agr 9—77

8. MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen, Charles P. Wooden stave pipe for high water pressure. 34 p. illus. 16°. Denver, 1887.

Avasia, D. N. Lac and lac cultivation, from practical experience of the same. A lecture delivered at the Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun. 10 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. ([India—Forest dept.]—Forest pamphlet no. 4. Forest economy series no. 1) Agr 11—2092

Bryant, Ralph Clement. Report on the utilization of timber for surface construction, shafts, and mine props. 44 p. pl. 8°. [Pottsville, Pa.] 1905.

Danhelovsky, Adolf. Abhandlung über die technik des holzwaaren-gewerbes in den slavonischen eichenwäldern. 196 p. pl. 12°. Wien, 1873.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Mining industry in its relation to forestry. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1888.
From the Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers, 1888.

Hill, Cary Le Roy. Wood paving in the United States. 24 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 141) Agr 8—339

Hohenstein, Adolf. Die pottaschen-fabrikation für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. 221 p. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1856.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. On the importance of giving timely attention to the growth of woodlands for the supply of charcoal for metallurgical uses. 14 p. 8°. [n. p., 1880]
A paper read before the U. S. association of charcoal iron workers, in Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 21, 1880.

India—*Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture.* Note on the lac industry in the Central Provinces, and the woods used in the manufacture of toys, boxes, &c. 6 p. 8°. Nagpur, 1902. (*Its* Bulletin no. 8)

Larzillière. Notice sur le débit des bois de feu, leur mode de vente et les procédés de carbonisation usités en France. 61 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Liebich, Christof. Der maulbeerbaum als waldbaum und als grundlage des deutsch-österreichischen seidenbaues. 153 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Colonial timbers for wine-casks. 4 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Walking-sticks and umbrella handles from New South Wales. 4 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Maule, William M. The charcoal industry in the Philippine Islands. 20 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 2)

Maxwell, Hu. A study of the Massachusetts wood-using industries . . . Under the direction of Prof. F. W. Rane, state forester, commonwealth of Massachusetts, and H. S. Sackett, United States forest service. 38 p. 8°. Boston, 1910.
Agr 10—335

Maxwell, Hu. The wood-using industries of Maryland, by Hu Maxwell . . . with a chapter on Maryland's lumber and timber cut and the timber supply, by F. W. Besley. 58 p. tables. 8°. Baltimore, 1910. Agr 11—188
Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Forest service under the direction of F. W. Besley, state forester, and H. S. Sackett, in charge of wood utilization, U. S. Forest service.

Maxwell, Hu, *and* **Sackett, H. S.** Wooden and fiber boxes. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 177)
Agr 11—730

New South Wales—*Dept. of agriculture—Spotted gum committee.* Report on spotted gum, with especial reference to its value for wood-paving. Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Sydney, 1897.
From Agric. gaz. of N. S. W., Apr. 1896.

Palmetto manufacturing co., *Savannah, Ga.* Palmetto and its products. 7 p. 8°. Savannah [n. d.]

Petsche, Albert. Les bois et ses applications au pavage à Paris, en France et à l'étranger. 481 pp. illus. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1896. Agr 6—37
"Bibliographie": p. 480–481.

Sanders, Wilbur E., *and others.* Mine timbering, by Wilbur E. Sanders, Bernard MacDonald, Norman W. Parlee, and others. 179 p. illus. 8°. New York and London, 1907. 7—19426

"This book is a collection of articles that have previously been printed in the Engineering and mining journal, the Mineral industry, and the transactions of various societies."

Schubert, Max. Die holzstoff- oder holzschliff-fabrikation. Vom technischen sowie geschäftlichen standpunkte aus, unter erwähnung der berechnung der herstellungskosten und der wasserkräfte, abwässer- und fabrikationswasser-reinigung. 2., verm. und verb. aufl. von Th. Knösel. 216 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1909. 9—30645

Simmons, Roger Edwin. A study of the wood-using industries of Kentucky. By Roger E. Simmons . . . under the direction of M. C. Rankin, chairman of State board of agriculture, forestry and immigration, and commissioner of agriculture, labor and statistics of . . . Kentucky and H. S. Sackett, chief, Office of wood utilization, Forest service, United States Department of agriculture. 74 p. 11 pl. 4°. [n. p., 1910] Agr 11—450

Simmons, Roger Edwin. Wood-using industries of North Carolina. 74 p. 6 pl. 8°. Raleigh, 1910. (North Carolina—Geological and economic survey. Economic paper. no. 20) G S 10—504

"Prepared jointly by the North Carolina geological and economic survey and the U. S. Forest service."

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the lac insect (Tachardia lacca), its life history, propagation and collection. 82 p. 3 pl. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1910. (Indian forest memoirs. Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 3) Agr 11—105

Stern, Sigmund. Die mechanische holz-verkleinerung für heizzwecke; deren ausführung, betrieb, instandhaltung, rentabilität. 43 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1878.

Sudworth, George Bishop, *and* **Mell, C. D.** Fustic wood: its substitutes and adulterants. 14 p. illus. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 184) Agr 11—1063

Troup, R. S. The prospects of the match industry in the Indian empire, with particulars of proposed match-factory sites and woods suitable for match manufacture. iii, 92, 80 p. illus. map. f°. Calcutta, 1910. (Indian forest memoirs. Economic products series. vol. II, pt. 1) Agr 10—1299

Wade, C. The use of wooden poles for overhead power transmission. 304–358 p. illus., 3 pl., tab. 8°. [London, New York, 1907]

From Journal of the Institution of electrical engineers . . . v. 39, no. 185. Aug. 1907.

Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd. Wooden poles. Wade's tables rev. 36 p. 12°. Hull, 1908.

Wentling, John Philip. Woods used for packing boxes in New England. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 78) Agr 7—1215

Western Australian agency. Western Australian hard woods and their uses for street paving, engineering and other purposes. 68 p. pl. 8°. London, 1902.

d. FOREST BY-PRODUCTS.

1. MAPLE SUGAR.

Fox, William Freeman. Forestry as related to the maple sugar industry. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., 1902]

Fox, William Freeman, *and* **Hubbard, W. F.** The maple sugar industry by William F. Fox and William F. Hubbard, with a discussion of the adulterations of maple products by H. W. Wiley. 56 p. illus., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 59) Agr 6—1843

Hubbard, William Fairchild. Maple sugar and sirup. 36 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 252) Agr 6—617
Based upon Bulletin 59 of the Forest service.

Vermont maple sugar makers' association. Annual meeting, 7th–9th, 1900–02. 8°. St. Albans, Vt., 1900–02.

Vermont maple sugar makers' association. Vermont maple sugar and syrup. Its history: how made and how to procure that which is free from adulteration. Containing many valuable receipts for its use in cooking and making candies, caramels, etc., etc. 40 p. illus. 8°. St. Albans, Vt., 1894.
Advertisements: p. 28–40.

2. NAVAL STORES.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Effect of turpentine gathering on the timber of longleaf pine. 1 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 9) Agr 9—447

Geer, William Chauncey. The analysis of turpentine by fractional distillation with steam. 29 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 152) Agr 8—799

Herty, Charles Holmes. A new method of turpentine orcharding. 43 p. illus., 16 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 40) Agr 9—419

Herty, Charles Holmes. Practical results of the cup and gutter system of turpentining. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 34) Agr 6—1846

Herty, Charles Holmes. Relation of light chipping to the commercial yield of naval stores. 36 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 90) Agr 11—1495

Maiden, Joseph Henry, *and* **De Coque, J. V.** Report on turpentine timber, with especial reference to its resistance of cobra (Teredo) 9 p. 8°. Sydney, 1895. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publication])

Oesterle, O. A. Die harz-industrie im südwesten von Frankreich. 217–241 p. illus., pl., map. 8°. Berlin, 1901.
Sonder-abdruck aus Berichte der Deutschen pharmaceutischen gesellschaft. 10. jahrg., 1901, hft. 5.

Pinchot, Gifford. A new method of turpentine orcharding. 8 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 24) Agr 9—477

Rabaté, Edmond. L'industrie des résines. 180 p. illus., tab. 12°. Paris [1902] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire) Agr 2—90
"Bibliographie": p. 173–176.

Ricard, J. H. Au Pays Landais; exploitation des forêts résineuses. 252 p. illus., map. 8°. Paris, 1911. Agr 11—10
"Bibliographie": p. [245]–250.

Vèzes, M. L'industrie résinière aux États-Unis. 57 p. illus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)
Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (27 juillet, 10 et 24 août, 7 et 28 septembre, 5 et 19 octobre, 2, 16 et 30 novembre, 14 décembre 1900; 4 et 18 janvier, 1er février 1901) et accru de plusieurs notes et additions.

Vèzes, M. L'industrie résinière en Russie. 27 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)
Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (6 et 27 décembre 1901, 14 février, 14 et 28 mars 1902)

Vèzes, M., Eustache, *and* **Mouline.** Sur l'essai technique de l'essence de térébenthine des Landes. sér. [1]-2. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901–02. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait des Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (séances du 18 avril, du 2 mai et du 23 mai 1901; des 15 mai et 12 juin 1902)

2. sér. by Vèzes and Mouline.

3. GUMS, RESINS, AND EXTRACTS.

Atkinson, Edwin Felix Thomas. Economic products of the Northwestern Provinces. pt. 1. Gums and resins. 8°. Allahabad, 1876.

Baker, Richard Thomas, *and* **Smith, H. G.** A research on the eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils . . . Pub. by authority of the government of the State of New South Wales. 295 p. front., pl. f°. Sydney, 1902.

Agr 3—697

At head of title: Technical education series no. 13, Department of public instruction, Technical education branch . . . Technological museum, New South Wales.

De **Balata-industrie** in Suriname. 66, 109 (*i. e.* 127), 67–98 p. diagr. 8°. [Paramaribo, 1909] Agr 9—1892

"Voorwoord" signed: Dr. J. Sack; hoofdstuk I ascribed to Heer Oudschans Dentz, hoofdstuk II to Heer Plasschaert, hoofdstuk III to J. Sack.

—— Supplement door Fred. Oudschans Dentz. 26, 14 p. 8°. [Paramaribo, 1909]

Agr 9—1892

Bergmann, Wilhelm. Über die heerabol-myrrh. 63 p. 8°. Bern, 1906.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern. Agr 7—304

Brannt, William Theodore. India rubber, gutta-percha and balata. 328 p. illus. 12°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Brüning, Eduard. Über die harzbalsame von Abies canadensis (L.) Miller, Picea vulgaris Link und Pinus pinaster Solander. 140 p. 8°. Bern, 1900.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Burchhardt, Magnus. Über einige seltenere sekrete. (Japanischer terpentin, Eperua-balsam und Honduras-balsam) 47 p. 8°. Bern, 1906. Agr 7—310

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Cavalcanti, Adolpho Barbalho Uchôa. Relatorio preliminar sobre a extracção da gomma elastica da Mangabeiro sylvestre em S. Simão e Batataes (Estado de S. Paulo) 23 p. 12 pl. 8°. São Paulo, 1898.

Chapel, E. Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha . . . précédé d'une préface par P. Schützenberger; publié sous le patronage de la chambre syndicale des caoutchouc, gutta-percha, etc. 601 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Clouth, Franz. Gummi, guttapercha und balata; ihr ursprung und vorkommen, ihre gewinnung, verarbeitung und verwendung. 232 p. illus., map. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Clouth, Franz. Rubber, gutta-percha and balata . . . First English translation, with additions and emendations by the author. 252 p. illus., 2 maps, diagr. 8°. New York, 1903. 5—4495

Collins, James. Report on the caoutchouc of commerce. 55 p. 4°. London, 1872.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Report on the gums, resins, oleoresins, and resinous products in the India museum, or produced in India. Prepared under the direction of the reporter on the products of India. 152 p. illus., pl. f°. London, 1874.

Agr 9—2492

Cremer, J. Studien über elemi. 86 p. 8°. Aachen, 1902. Agr 3—605

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Dieterich, Karl. Analyse der harze, balsame und gummiharze nebst ihrer chemie und pharmacognosie. 286 p. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Dieterich, Karl. Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins; their chemistry and pharmacognosis. For the use of the scientific and technical research chemist. With a bibliography. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. 340 p. 8°. London, 1901. 2—3979

Dieterich, Karl. Über das palmendrachenblut. 39 p. 8°. Bern, 1896.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Faber, E. Experimental-untersuchungen über die entstehung des harzflusses bei abietineen. 46 p. 2 pl. 8°. Bern [1901] 5—32243
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Farner, Alfred. Studien über den stocklack. 69 p. 8°. Bern, 1899.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

France—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts.* Bois de l'état des communes et des établissements publics; adjudication de l'extraction des résines; cahier des charges. 8 p. 4°. Bordeaux, 1901.

Furquim d'Almeida, L. De l'exploitation du caoutchouc au Brésil. 24 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1900.

Gell, Philip Lyttleton. The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. 27 p. sq. 8°. [London] 1900. 1—3204

Glimmann, Gustav. Über das dammaraharz. 34 p. 8°. St. Gallen, 1897.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Hassack, Karl. Der kautschuk und seine industrie. (*In* Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher kenntnisse in Wien. Schriften. 41. bd., 1900/01. p. 97–137. 4 pl.)

Hassel, Jorge M. von. La industria gomera en el Peru. 29 p. illus. 8°. Lima, 1905. Agr 6—13

Henriques, Julio Augusto. Plantas de hule y de gutaperca. Traducido del portugués por Gabriel Gomez. 95 p. illus. 8°. México, 1908. Agr 8—1137
"Bibliografía": p. 94-95.

Henriques, Robert. Der kautschuk und seine quellen. 31 p. 9 charts. 8°. Dresden, 1899.

Hoffer, Raimund. Kautschuk und guttapercha. Eine darstellung der eigenschaften und der verarbeitung des kautschuks und der guttapercha auf fabriksmässigen wege, der fabrikation des vulcanisirten und gehärteten kautschuks, der kautschuk- und guttapercha-compositionen, der wasserdichten stoffe, elastischen gewebe u. s. w. . . . 2. verb. und sehr erweiterte aufl. 227 p. illus. 12°. Wien, Pest, Leipzig [1892] (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek) Agr 8—172

Horta, José. El hule en Guatemala. 20 p. 8°. Guatemala, 1899.

Jacob de Cordemoy, Hubert. Gommes, résines d'origine exotique, et végétaux qui les produisent, particulièrement dans les colonies françaises. 312 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1900. (Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales)

Johnson, W. H. The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber. 99 p. illus., plates. 8°. London, 1904. Agr 5—914

Johnson, W. H. Report on rubber in the Gold Coast. 15 p. 8°. Gold Coast, 1905.

Johnson, W. H. The rubber industry in the territories of Manica and Sofala. 39 p. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9—772
At head of title: Companhia de Moçambique.

Jordán, Nicanor. Manual para la extracción y beneficio de la goma elástica. 52 p. 10 pl. 12°. La Paz, 1900.

Jumelle, Henri Lucien. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta dans les colonies françaises. 186 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1898. (Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales)

Jumelle, Henri Lucien. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta; exploitation, culture et commerce dans tous les pays chauds. 542 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1903. (Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales) Agr 7—2199

Keto, Eduard. Ueber die harze der copaivabalsam. 548–581 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1901] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern)
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. Von A. Tschirch. 44. Agr 3—704
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 239. bd. 7. u. 8. hft. 1901.

Kew. Royal gardens. Selected papers from the Kew bulletin. 3. Rubber. illus. 8°. London, 1906. (Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. Additional ser., 7) Agr 10—34

Knitl, Alois. Über das umbelliferen-opoponax. 72 p. 8°. München, 1889.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Koch, M. Ueber das harz von Dammara orientalis (Manila-copal) und ueber das siebenbürgische resina pini von Picea vulgaris (Link) 100 p. tab. 8°. Jena, 1902. Agr 3—646
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Labarthe, B. S. Études sur la cueillette, la distillation, et le commerce des matières résineuses. 63 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1874.
CONTENTS.—1. Une lettre de M. Berthelot.—2. Deux lettres de M. Hippolyte Maze.—3. La description d'un procédé nouveau de cueillette.

Leuchtenberger, Karl. Über ein falsches euphorbium und das harz von Pinus jeffreyi Murr. 81 p. 8°. [Potsdam, 1907] Agr 8—391
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Lewinthal, Moritz. Über das gummigutti. 65 p. 8°. Bern, 1900.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Australian sandarach. 5 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Grass-tree gum. 13 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture)
From Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 5.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. 161–212 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1902] 6—23934
Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales. vol. 35.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on the exudations yielded by some Australian species of Pittosporum. 7 p. 8°. Hobart, 1892.
Australasian association for the advancement of science, section B, 13.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On Panax gum. 35–39 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1892.
From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 7.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On the gum of the leopard-tree (Flindersia maculosa F. v. M.) Observations on the gums yielded by two species of Ceratopetalum. 379–383 p. 8°. [n. p., 1890?]
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Australasian association for the advancement of science, Melbourne meeting, 1890.

Maiden, Joseph Henry, *and* **Smith, H. G.** Contributions to a knowledge of Australian vegetable exudations. no. 1. 8°. [n. p., 1895]

Marchand, Nestor Léon. Enumération des substances fournies à la médecine et la pharmacie par l'ancien groupe des térébinthacées. 104 p. 8°. Paris, 1869. Agr 5—1086

Mayr, Heinrich. Das harz der nadelhölzer; seine entstehung, vertheilung, bedeutung und gewinnung. 96 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1893.

Morisse, Lucien. Recherches et expériences sur le caoutchouc. Le latex, son utilisation directe dans l'industrie. 684 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1908. Agr 9—361

CONTENTS.—I. Travaux du Dr. Lucien Morisse. La révolution de l'industrie du caoutchouc. Conférence et expériences sur l'industrie du caoutchouc par le latex. Études sur le caoutchouc (1887–1901)—II. Travaux de M. Victor Henri. Le latex et le caoutchouc par le latex; études. Coagulation du latex de caoutchouc.—III. Travaux de M. Georges Vernet. Conservation du latex d'Hevea brasiliensis à l'état liquide. L'Hevea brasiliensis; sa culture et son exploitation dans le Sud-Annam. Étude des variations botaniques et physiologiques de Hevea brasiliensis appliquée à la sélection. Résumé succinct de notes sur l'Hevea brasiliensis en Annam. Lettre au sujet des plantations de caoutchouc. Le caoutchouc naturel et le caoutchouc cultivé.

Morris, *Sir* Daniel. Cantor lectures on the plants yielding commercial india-rubber, with special reference to the rubber industries connected with Her Majesty's colonial and Indian possessions. 50 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9—924

At head of title: Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures & commerce.

Müller, Oscar. Beiträge zur chemie der guttapercha und des kautschuks. 86 p. 8°. Saalfeld a. S., 1905. Agr 7—384

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Niederstadt, Bernhard. Über den neuseeländischen kauri-busch-copal von Dammara australis und über das harz von Pinus silvestris. 83 p. 8°. Berlin [1901]

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Einfluss der harzung auf wachsthum und holz der schwarzföhre. 12 p. 4°. Wien, 1881.

Aus den "Mittheilungen aus dem forstl. versuchswesen Oesterreichs," bd. 2, hft. 3, besonders abgedruckt.

Obach, Eugen. Die guttapercha. 114 p. illus., pl. 4°. Dresden, 1899.

Paul, Walter. Studien über das euphorbium. 80 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern. Agr 7—392

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients; a text-book of rubber manufacture. 261 p. 8°. New York, 1899.

—— —— 2d ed. 315 p. 8°. New York, 1909. 9—13934

Peritara, E. L. Rubber. The handmaid of civilization. 23 p. illus. 12°. [Philadelphia] 1899.

From "Nicaragua: her planters and plantations."

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Compilation of notes on india-rubber and gutta-percha. 40 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1906. (*Its* Bulletin 3)

Pitard, J. Les pins à résine d'Amérique. 50 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (5 et 26 avril, 10 et 31 mai, 14 juin, 13 et 27 septembre, 25 octobre, 8 novembre 1901; 3 et 17 janvier 1902)

Planchon, Louis. Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées. 121 p. 8°. Montpellier, 1888. Agr 4—66

"Bibliographie": p. 111–118.

Pontio, Maurice. Analyse du caoutchouc et da la gutta-percha. 170 p. illus. 12°. Paris [1909?] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire) Agr 10—458

Reutter, Louis. Ueber mastix, caricari-elemi und über verschiedene gräberharze aus Karthago. 75 p. 8°. Bern, 1904. Agr 5—852

Saal, Otto. Über elemi und tacamahaca. 77 p. 8°. Bonn, 1904. Agr 5—838

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Schereschkewski, Emil. Über balata und chicle. 143 p. illus. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1906. Agr 7—412

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Schmidt, Georg. Ueber den harzbalsam von Pinus laricio (oesterreichischer terpentin) 37 p. illus. 8°. Bern, 1903. Agr 5—672
Inaug.-dis.—Bern.

Schulz, Hubert. "Über den harzbalsam von Pinus halepensis" und "Die harzmäntel von sarkokaulon." 70 p. illus. 8°. [Potsdam, 1906?] Agr 8—400
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Seeligmann, Th., Lamy Torrilhon, G., *and* Falconnet, H. Le caoutchouc et la guttapercha. 456 p. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Seeligmann, Th., Lamy Torrilhon, G., *and* Falconnet, H. Indiarubber and gutta percha; a complete practical treatise on indiarubber and gutta percha in their historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical, and electrical aspects; tr. from the French . . . by John Geddes McIntosh. 402 p. illus. 8°. London, 1903. 3—15086

Sherman, Penoyer L., *jr.* The gutta percha and rubber of the Philippine Islands. 43 p. plates, maps. 8°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of government laboratories. [Publication] no. 7)
Literature: p. 42–43.

Singh, Puran. Note on the analysis of cutch and the preparation of pure catechin. 20 p. 6 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1908. (Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. v. 1, pt. 1)

Singh, Puran. A note on the manufacture of pure shellac. 20 p. pl. f°. Calcutta, 1909. (Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. vol. I, pt. II)

Singh, Puran. Note on the utilisation of khair forests in eastern Bengal and Assam. 8 p. 2 pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 1) Agr 11—2099

Slingervoet Ramondt, A. Caoutchouc, getah-perja en balata. 2. verm. uitgave. 71 p. 12°. Haarlem, 1907. (Maatschappij van nijverheid, Koloniaal museum te Haarlem. Beschrijvende catalogus tevens handleiding tot de kennis der voortbrengselen van Nederlandsche overzeesche gewesten. [XI]) Agr 11—1432
Bibliography, p. [67]–71.

Slingervoet Ramondt, A. Zur geschichte der kautschukforschung. Zusammenstellung der wissenschaftlichen veröffentlichungen aus dem gesamtgebiet des kautschuks. 70 p. 8°. Dresden, 1907. Agr 11—1478
"Chronologische uebersicht": p. [53]–65.

Studer, Bernhard. Über das amerikanische colophonium. 129 p. 8°. Bern, 1903. Agr 6—684
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Svendsen, Carl Johan I. B. Die entstehung des xantharrhoeaharzes. 12 p. pl. 8°. Tromsø, 1906.
Aftryk af Tromsø museumsaarhefter 28.

Terry, Hubert Lanphier. India-rubber and its manufacture; with chapters on gutta-percha and balata. 294 p. illus. 8°. London, 1907. (The "Westminster" series) Agr 8—143
Bibliography: p. 289.

Tschirch, Alexander. Die chemie und biologie der pflanzlichen sekrete: ein vortrag. 95 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1908. Agr 8—856

Tschirch, Alexander. Die harze und die harzbehälter; historisch-kritische und experimentelle in gemeinschaft mit zahlreichen mitarbeitern ausgeführte untersuchungen. 417 p. 6 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1900.

—— —— 2. stark verm. aufl. 2 v. illus. 4°. Leipzig, 1906. Agr 7—1317

Tschirch, Alexander. Über den sog. harzfluss. 179–198 p. illus. 8°. [Marburg, 1904]
Sonderabdruck aus "Flora oder Allg. bot. zeitung," 1904, 93. bd., 3. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander. Ueber die copaivabalsame. 4 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1901]
Sonderabdruck aus der Apotheker-zeitung. 1901. no. 80. Agr 3—136

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Brüning, Eduard.** Ueber den harzbalsam von Picea vulgaris Link (Jura-terpentin) . [14] p. 8°. Berlin, 1900. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institute der Universität Bern)
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 34.
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 238. bd. 8. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Brüning, Eduard.** Ueber den harzbalsam von Pinus pinaster (Bordeaux-terpentin) [19] p. 8°. Berlin, 1900. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institute der Universität Bern)
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 35.
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 238. bd. 8. u. 9. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Koch, M.** Ueber die siebenbürgische resina pini (von Picea vulgaris) 272–287 p. 8°. Berlin, 1902. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern.)
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 47.
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd.
The substance of this article appears as a portion of M. Koch's inaugural dissertation.

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Koritschoner, Fr.** Ueber das harz von Pinus palustris Müll. 568–584 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1902] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern) Agr 3—702
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 49.
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd. 8. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Koritschoner, Fr.** Ueber das russische weisse pech (Belji var.) 584–596 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1902] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern) Agr 3—703
Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 50.
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd. 8. hft.

United States—*War dept.—Bureau of insular affairs.* Bulletins on the rubber producing capacity of the Philippine Islands. 44 p. plates, map. 8°. Washington, 1907. (59th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. 356) 7—35281
CONTENTS.—Letter from the secretary of war.—The gutta-percha and rubber of the Philippine Islands. By P. L. Sherman, jr. (Bulletin 7, Bureau of government laboratories, Philippine Islands)—A compilation of notes on india rubber and gutta-percha. By Capt. George P. Ahern. (Bulletin 3, Bureau of forestry, Philippine Islands)

Vèzes, M. Revue des progrès réalisés dans l'étude chimique de la colophane. 40 p. 4°. Saint-Amand, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)
Extrait du Moniteur scientifique du Dr. Quesneville, tome 15, 1er mai et 1er juin 1902.

Vèzes, M. Revue des travaux récents sur la chimie des résines. série [1]–3. 4°. Saint-Amand & Bordeaux, 1901–03. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)
Extrait du Moniteur scientifique du Dr. Quesneville, tome 15, p. 41, 1er janvier, 1901, p. 695, 1er novembre, 1901, tome 17, p. 314, 1er mai, 1903.
CONTENTS.—1. Tschirch, A., and Weigel, G. Sur la térébinthine du mélèze (Larix decidua) ou térébenthine de Venise. 1900.—Tschirch, A., and Weigel, G. Sur la térébenthine du sapin blanc (Abies pectinata) ou térébenthine de Strasbourg. 1900.—2. Tschirch, A., and Brüning, E. Sur la térébenthine de l'Abies canadensis (baume du Canada). 1900. Tschirch, A., and Brüning, E. Sur la térébenthine du Pinus pinaster (térébenthine de Bordeaux). 1900.—3. Henriques, R. Sur la composition de la colophane. n. d. Fahrion, W. Étude de la colophane. 1901. Fahrion, W. Note additionelle sur l'étude de la colophane. 1901. Fahrion, W. Deuxième note additionelle sur l'étude de la colophane. 1902. Tschirch A., and Faber, E. Recherches expérimentales sur la formation de l'écoulement résineux chez quelques abiétinées. 1901.

Vèzes, M., *and* **Eustache.** Sur un mode simple de dosage de la colophane dans l'essence de térébenthine et dans l'huile de résine. 7 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait des Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (séance du 27 juin 1901)

Weber, Carl Otto. The chemistry of India rubber, including the outlines of a theory on vulcanisation. 314 p. illus., plates. 8°. London, Philadelphia, 1903. Agr 3—104

Willis, John Christopher, Bamber, M. K., *and* **Denham, E. B.** Rubber in the East; being the official account of the Ceylon rubber exhibition held in the Royal botanic gardens, Peradeniya, in September, 1906. 269 p. illus., 23 pl., 5 maps, 2 plans. 8°. Ceylon, 1906. (Peradeniya manuals of botany, entomology, agriculture, and horticulture. no. 1) Agr 7—1321

Wolff, Max. Studien über das sandarakharz. 79 p. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern. Agr 8—481

La Zacualpa rubber plantation co. Rubber: what it is and how it grows. 57 p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco, 1908] Agr 9—873

XIX. WOOD TECHNOLOGY.

a. GENERAL.

Baterden, J. R. Timber. 351 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. (The "Westminster" series) Agr 9—837

"Bibliography": p. [333]–334.

Beauverie, Jean. Le bois . . . avec une préface de M. Daubrée. 2 v. illus. 8°. Paris, 1905. (Encyclopédie industrielle) Agr 6—36

Paged continuously.

Beauverie, Jean. Les bois industriels. 420 p. illus., tab. 12°. Paris, 1910. (*Half-title:* Encyclopédie scientifique, pub. sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse . . . Bibliothèque de botanique appliquée, directeur: H. Lecomte . . .) 10—7468

"Index bibliographie": p. [387]–395.

Betts, Harold Scofield. Properties and uses of the southern pines. 30 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 164) Agr 9—2019

Boulger, George Simonds. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 369 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1902. Agr 2—148

Select bibliography, p. 351–352.

—— —— 2d ed., rev. and enl. 348 p. illus., 48 pl. 8°. London, 1908.

Select bibliography: p. 307–308. Agr 8—1033

Charpentier, Paul. Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical, showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, etc. Tr. from the French . . . by Joseph Kennell. 437 p. illus. 4°. London, 1902. 3—363

Cline, McGarvey, *and* **Knapp, J. B.** Properties and uses of Douglas fir. Part I. Mechanical properties. Part II. Commercial uses. 75 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 88) Agr 11—1130

Gardner, Rolland. 1. Mechanical tests, properties, and uses of thirty Philippine woods. 2. Philippine sawmills, lumber market, and prices. 69 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 4)

Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers: their qualities and uses. With tables showing the botanical and local names, specific gravities, weights, strengths, and cost of various timbers; and the regulations controlling the cutting of timber on crown lands. Pub. by authority of the honourable Carmichael Lyne, minister of lands and works for the state of Tasmania. Comp. by A. O. Green, esq., Public works dept. Issued by E. A. Counsel . . . surveyor-general and secretary for lands. 2d ed. 63 p. plates, tables. 8°. Hobart, Tasmania, 1903. Agr 3—1109

Grisard, Jules, *and* **Vandenberghe, Maximilien.** Les bois industriels, indigènes et exotiques; synonymie et description des espèces, propriétés physiques des bois, qualités, défauts, usages et emplois. Ed. 2. v. 1. 4°. Paris [189–]
From Bulletin de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. v. 38–40.

Hartig, Robert. Das holz der deutschen nadelbäume. 147 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen, altes und neues. 99 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Hartig, Robert. Timbers and how to know them; translated from the 3d German edition by William Somerville. 83 p. illus. 16°. Edinburgh, 1890.

Hubert, E. d'. Le bois; le liège. 96 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Encyclopédie technologique et commerciale. Les matériaux de construction et d'ornementation. no. 1) Agr 2—155

Imperial institute of the United Kingdom, the colonies and India, *London.* Blackwood or rosewood of southern India (Dalbergia latifolia). 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1893. (Imperial institute series. Handbooks of commercial products. Indian section. no. 30)

Krais, Paul, *ed.* Die hölzer. 782 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. (Gewerbliche materialkunde im auftrag des deutschen werkbunds . . . 1. bd.) Agr 11—524
"Literaturverzeichnis. Bearb. von F. Meyer": p. [732]–741.

Laslett, William. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign; 2d ed. completely revised, with numerous additions and alterations by H. M. Ward. 442 p. illus. 12°. London, 1894.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on the commercial timbers of New South Wales. 32 p. 8°. Sydney, 1895. (New South Wales—Dept. of mines and agriculture. [Publications])

Nanquette, Henri. Cours de technologie forestière, créé à l'École de Nancy par H. Nanquette; édition entièrement nouvelle publiée par L. Boppe. 335 p. illus., pl. 8°. Paris, 1887.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Les bois employés dans l'industrie; descriptions accompagnées de cent sections en lames minces des principales essences forestières de la France et de l'Algérie. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Die technischen eigenschaften der hölzer, für forstund baubeamte, technologen und gewerbtreibende. 550 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1860.

Roth, Filibert. Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. 88 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1895. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 10) Agr 9—383

Rudeloff, M. Bericht über die im auftrage des Herrn Ministers für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten ausgeführten holzuntersuchungen. 70 p. pl. 4°. Berlin, 1889. (Mittheilungen aus den Königlichen technischen versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. Ergänzungsheft 3)

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Woods of the United States, with an account of their structure, qualities, and uses, with geographical and other notes upon the trees which produce them. 203 p. 8°. New York, 1885.
American museum of natural history, Jessup collection.

Schorstein, Joseph. Ueber eine neue holzuntersuchungs-methode. 7 p. 12°. Wien, 1902. Agr 3—1024
"Separatabdruck aus der 'Wiener abendpost' nr. 147, 1902."

Snow, Charles Henry. The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties . . . 1st ed. 203 p. illus., 39 pl. 4°. New York, 1903. 3—9910
"Bibliography": p. xv-xvi.

—— —— 2d ed., rev. and enl. 212 p. illus., 37 pl. 4°. New York [etc.] 1908.
Bibliography: p. xv-xvi. 8—16230

Stevenson, William. Trees of commerce. 226 p. 12°. London [n. d.] (Rider's technical handbooks. no. 4)

—— —— Rev. ed., extended to a notice of the higher or special branches of the hardwood trade. 274 p. 12°. London [1908] (Rider's technical series, no. 4)
Originally appeared as articles in the Timber trades journal. 9—18611

Stone, Herbert. The timbers of commerce and their identification. 311 p. front., 23 pl. 8°. London, New York [etc.] 1904. Agr 4—973
"Bibliography": p. 285-290.

Troup, R. S. Andaman marble-wood or zebra-wood, Diospyros kurzii, Hiern. 7 p. pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 7)
Contains mounted specimen of wood. Agr 11—2102

Troup, R. S. Burma padauk (Pterocarpus macrocarpus, Kurz.) 41 p. map. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 14) Agr 11—2103
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Burmese in wood (Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, Roxb.) 24 p. map. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 13)
Contains mounted specimen of wood. Agr 11—2104

Troup, R. S. Burmese leza wood (Lagerstroemia tomentosa, Presl.) 6 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 10) Agr 11—2105
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Carallia wood (Carallia integerrima, DC.) 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 11) Agr 11—2106
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Petwun or trincomali wood (Berrya ammonilla, Roxb.) 8 p. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 12) Agr 11—2107
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

United States—*Congress—House—Committee on agriculture.* Investigations and tests of American timber, [report by W. H. Hatch, from the Committee on agriculture] 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. House report no. 1442)

Warren, William H. Australian timbers. 67 p. 44 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1892.
Published by authority of the New South Wales commissioners for the World's Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1893.

Wells, Percy A. Soft wood timbers and colonial woods. 57 p. illus. 12°. London [1904] ("The Woodworker" series, no. 4) 5—14223
"Appendix. A list of books on timber": 1 p. at end.

Western Australia—*Dept. of lands and surveys.* Notes re timbers of Western Australia suitable for railways, engineering works, and constructional purposes generally. Issued under the authority of the Hon. Newton J. Moore . . . minister for lands and agriculture. 36 p. 9 pl. map. f°. Perth, 1906. 7—10910-1

Western Australia—*Dept. of lands and surveys.* Western Australian timber tests, 1906. The physical characteristics of the hardwoods of Western Australia. By G. A. Julius . . . Issued by and with the authority of the government of Western Australia, as a supplement to the Notes re timbers of Western Australia . . . Newton J. Moore, premier. 36 p. 72 (*i. e.* 73) pl. tab. f°. Perth, 1906. 7—10910–1

—— —— Supplement to the Western Australian timber tests, 1906. The hardwoods of Australia. By G. A. Julius . . . Issued by and with the authority of the government of Western Australia, as a supplement to the "Notes re timbers of Western Australia" and "The physical characteristics of the hardwoods of Western Australia" . . . 1906. Newton J. Moore, premier. 6 p. tab.,diagrs. f°. Perth, 1907. 7—10910—1

Wilda, Hermann. Das holz, aufbau, eigenschaften und verwendung. 125 p. illus. 16°. Leipzig, 1909. (Sammlung Göschen [459]) 10—7539
"Literatur": p. [6]

b. PROPERTIES.

Barlow, Peter. An essay on the strength and stress of timber, founded upon experiments performed at the Royal military academy, on specimens selected from the Royal arsenal, and His Majesty's dock-yard, Woolwich: preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments, with numerous tables and plates. Also an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. 258 p. 6 pl. 8°. London, 1817. Agr 7—1341

—— —— 3d ed. 306 p. pl. 8°. London, 1826.

Berg, Walter Gilman. Berg's complete timber test record. For engineers, architects, inspectors of wood in construction, contractors, bridge men, etc. 221–238, 670–706 p. 8°. Chicago, °1899. July 6, 99–8
Reprint from American railway bridges and buildings.

Cieslar, Adolf. Studien über die qualität rasch erwachsenen fichtenholzes. I. Forstbotanischer theil. Von Dr. A. Cieslar. II. Technologischer theil. Von G. Janka. 69 p. 8°. Wien, 1902. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt im Mariabrunn) Agr 5—128
Separatabdruck aus dem "Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen," hft. 8/9 von 1902.

Cline, McGarvey. Strength values for structural timbers. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1912. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 189. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 12—140

Day, Frank M. Microscopic examination of timber with regard to its strength; a contribution from the Eli K. Price botanical laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
Read before the American philosophical society. Dec. 21, 1883.

Everett, W. H. Memorandum on mechanical tests of some Indian timbers. 7 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest bulletin no. 6) Agr 12—154

Exner, Wilhelm Franz. Die mechanische technologie des holzes. v. 1. pl. 8°. Wien, 1871.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die mechanischen eigenschaften des holzes, von E. Chevandier und G. Wertheim; revidirt und übersetzt von W. F. Exner.

Hadek, Anton, *and* **Janka, Gabriel.** Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. 3 pts. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1900–09. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 25, 28, 35)
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Hadek, Anton, and Janka, Gabriel. Fichte Südtirols.—pt. 2. Janka, Gabriel. Fichte von Nordtirol, vom Wienerwalde und Erzgebirge.—pt. 3. Janka, G. Fichte aus den Karpaten, aus dem Böhmerwalde, Ternovanerwalde und den Zentralalpen. Technische qualität des fichtenholzes im allgemeinen.

Hartig, Robert. Das specifische frisch- und trockengewicht der wassergehalt und das schwinden des kiefernholzes. 27 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Hatt, William Kendrick. Experiments on the strength of treated timber. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 39) Agr 6—1626

Hatt, William Kendrick. Holding force of railroad spikes in wooden ties. 7 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 46) Agr 7—2

Hatt, William Kendrick. Instructions to engineers of timber tests. 55 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 38) Agr 6—1775

Hatt, William Kendrick. Progress report on the strength of structural timber. 28 p. tab. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 32) Agr 9—485

Hatt, William Kendrick. Second progress report on the strength of structural timber. 39 p. diagrs., tables. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 115) Agr 7—2247
"Supplements the results published in Circular 32 (Bureau of forestry)"

Hatt, William Kendrick. Strength of packing boxes of various woods. illus. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 47) Agr 7—3

Hatt, William Kendrick. Structural timber. 28 p. illus. [n. p., 1908]

Hearding, W. H. Report upon experiments . . . upon the compressive power of pine and hemlock timber. 12 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1872.

Janka, Gabriel. Die einwirkung von süss- und salzwässern auf die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hauptholzarten. 1. teil: Untersuchungen und ergebnisse in mechanisch-technischer hinsicht, von Gabriel Janka . . . 2. teil. Untersuchungen und ergebnisse in chemischer hinsicht, von Dr. N. Lorenz R. v. Liburnau. 115 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 4°. Wien, 1907. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. Hrsg. von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. 33. hft.) Agr 7—2403

Janka, Gabriel. Die härte des holzes. 32 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1906.
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 6—1713

Janka, Gabriel. Über holzhärteprüfung. 16 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1908.
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 9—1454
"Separatabdruck aus 'Centralblatt f. d. ges. forstwesen,' hft. 11 ex 1908."

Lorenz, Norbert, *ritter* von Liburnau. Analytische untersuchung des begriffes der holzhärte. 41 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 10—372
Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Mann, James. Australian timber, its strength, durability, and identification. 148 p. illus. 12°. Melbourne, 1900. Agr 11—1357

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Druckfestigkeit des holzes. 311 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882.
Separat-abdruck aus "Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen." Juli 1882.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Obzor svoĭstv drevesiny otdĭel'nykh drevesnykh porod. 33 p. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1868. Agr 10—1258
Review of the properties of wood.

Olmsted, Frederick Erskine. Tests on the physical properties of timber. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 533–538. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—962

Omeis, Ernst. Untersuchung des wachsthums-ganges und der holzbeschaffenheit eines 110 jährigen kieferbestandes. Inaugural-dissertation. 34 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. München, 1895.
Separat-abdruck aus der Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift, 1895.

Rohrbach, Carl. Beiträge zur frage der wasserleitungsfähigkeit des kernholzes. 21 p. 4°. Halle a. S., 1884. 5—31065
Inaug.-diss.—Halle.

Roth, Filibert. Progress in timber physics. Bald cypress (Taxodium distichum) 24 p. illus. 4°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 19) Agr 9—458

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Some microscopic distinctions between good and bad timber of the same species. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1863.
Read before the American philosophical society. February 2, 1883.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Untersuchungen über raumgewicht und druckfestigkeit des holzes wichtiger waldbäume, ausgeführt von der preussischen hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens zu Eberswalde und der mechanisch-technischen versuchsanstalt zu Charlottenburg . . . 2 v. 7 diagrs. 8°. Berlin, 1897–98.
"Litteratur-verzeichniss": on verso of 2d p. l., v. 1. Agr 9—2191
CONTENTS.—I. Die kiefer.—II. Fichte, weisstanne, weymuthskiefer und rotbuche.

Sebert, H. Notice sur les bois de la Nouvelle Calédonie suivie de considérations générales sur les propriétés mécaniques des bois et sur les procédés employés pour les mesurer. 276 p. 11 pl. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Stauffer, Ottmar. Untersuchungen über specifisches trockengewicht sowie anatomisches verhalten des holzes der birke. Inaugural-dissertation. 19 p. 8°. München, 1892.
Sonderabdruck aus der Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift, jahrg. 1892, bd. 1.

Study of timber physics; the government laboratory in Washington university. [8] p. 16°. [St. Louis, 1895]
Reprinted from the St. Louis republic, Feb. 17, 1895.

Tetmajer, L. Methoden und resultate der prüfung der schweiz. bauhölzer. 52 p. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1884. (Zürich-Eidgenössisches polytechnikum. Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur prüfung von baumaterialien. heft 2)

Thurston, Robert Henry. On Flint's investigation of the Nicaraguan woods. 27 p. 8°. New York, 1887
Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin institute, Oct. 1887.

Tiemann, Harry Donald. Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood. 144 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 70) Agr 7—7

Tiemann, Harry Donald. The strength of wood as influenced by moisture. 42 p. diagrs., tables. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 108) Agr 7—2092

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The government timber tests. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1891] (*Its* Circular 7)
Agr 9—445

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Instructions for the collection of test pieces of pines for timber investigations. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Progress in timber physics. 20 p. 10 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1898. (*Its* Circular 18) Agr 9—457

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties. 12 p. diagrs. 4°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 12) Agr 9—440-2

—— —— 12 p. diagrs. 4°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 12)
Agr 9—440-2

—— —— 19 p. diagrs. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 12)
Agr 9—440-2

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Strength of "boxed" or "turpentine" timber. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1892] (*Its* Circular 8) Agr 9—446

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods. 12 p. 2 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1897. (*Its* Circular 15) Agr 9—452-3

——— 15 p. diagrs. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its* Circular 15) Agr 9—452-3

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Timber physics. 2 v. 18 pl., diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1892–93. (*Its* Bulletin no. 6, 8) Agr 9—381

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Preliminary report, comp. by B. E. Fernow.—pt. 2. Progress report. Results of investigations on long-leaf pine (Pinus palustris)

Warren, William Henry. The strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. 24 p. 15 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1887. 5—24763

Woolson, Ira H. New method of testing fire-resisting qualities of fire-proofed wood. 248–262 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.

Reprinted from the School of mines quarterly, v. 23, April, 1902, no. 3.

c. USES.

Betts, Harold Scofield, *and* **Smith, C. S.** Utilization of California eucalypts. 30 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 179) Agr 11—10

Croizette-Desnoyers. Notice sur les divers emplois du hêtre. 103 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Dodge, Charles Richards. Uses of American woods. 16 p. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

Forestry society of California. Uses for eucalyptus lumber and timber. 12 p. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908. (*Its* Bulletin no. 3)

Gallot, *and* **Gast, L.** Notice sur le débit et les emplois du chêne rouvre et du chêne pédonculé. 202 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Grisard, Jules, *and* **Vandenberghe, Maximilien.** Les palmiers utiles et leurs alliés; description—propriétés—produits—usages et emplois dans l'alimentation, l'agriculture, la médecine, les arts et l'industrie. 231 p. illus., plates. 4°. Paris, 1889. Agr 4—968

Gyssling, W. Die auswahl, lieferung und prüfung des brenn-materials für dampferzeugung, mit benützung der ergebnisse der Heizversuchs-station München. 73 p. 8°. München, 1881.

Hall, William Logan, *and* **Maxwell, Hu.** Uses of commercial woods of the United States. no. 1–2. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 95, 99) Agr 11—1254

CONTENTS.—1. Cedars, cypresses, and sequoias.—2. Pines.

Hatch, Charles Francis. Manufacture and utilization of hickory, 1911. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 187) Agr 11—2156

Holroyd, H. B. Utilization of the tupelo. 16 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 40) Agr 6—1688

Hutchinson, W. I. A Philippine substitute for lignum vitæ. 8 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 9)

Die **Industrielle** verwertung des rothbuchenholzes; eine denkschrift herausgegeben von einer commission, welche von dem Österreichisch-ungarischen verein der holzproducenten, holzhändler und holz-industriellen und dem Technologischen gewerbe-museum eingesetzt wurde. 71 p. 8°. Wien, 1884.

Lazenby, William Rane. The economic uses of wood. 14 p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1904.

Maxwell, Hu. Utilization of osage orange, by Hu Maxwell, expert, U. S. Forest service, under the direction of H. S. Sackett, in charge of wood utilization, U. S. Forest service, and the Farm wagon department, National implement and vehicle association of the United States of America, E. W. McCullough, gen. mngr. 14 p. 8°. [n. p., 1911] Agr 11—1562

New South Wales—*Dept. of lands—Forestry branch.* The principal timbers of New South Wales and their uses. 2d ed. Comp. by R. Dalrymple Hay. 25 p. 14 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1906. Agr 7—2146

Rösler, Max. Ueber die verwendung des buchenholzes zu bauzwecken. 34 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Separat-abdruck aus den nrn. 65, 66, 67, 69, 71 und 73, jahrg. 1885 der Deutschen bauzeitung.

Roth, Filibert. Uses of wood. 391–420 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897]

Reprinted from the Yearbook of the United States Department of agriculture for 1896, p. 391–420.

Schumacher, Hubert. Die buchennutzholz-verwertung in Preussen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des eigentlichen buchengebiets im westen der monarchie; eine denkschrift zur 17. Versammlung deutscher forstmänner zu München. 118 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Stearns (A. T.) lumber co. Cypress lumber and its uses. Ed. 2. 63 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1895.

Troup, R. S. Indian woods and their uses. 273, 218 p. f°. Calcutta, 1909. (Indian forest memoirs. Economic products ser. v. 1, no. 1) Agr 9—2541

XX. WOOD PRESERVATION.

a. GENERAL.

American society of civil engineers. Preservation of timber; report of the committee on the preservation of timber presented and accepted at the annual convention, June 25, 1885; with appendices on the preservation of timber and the preservation of forests. 247–398 p. 8°. [n. p., 1885]

From Transactions of the American society of civil engineers, v. 14, p. 247–398.

Andés, Louis Edgar. Das conserviren des holzes. 251 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1895. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek. bd. 212)

Boucherie, A. Rapport sur un mémoire relatif à la conservation des bois. 45 p. 8°. Paris, 1840. (Académie des sciences)

Clerke, F. W. The preservation of wood from decay. (*In* Ohio mechanics' institute. Scientific proceedings. 1883. v. 2, no. 1, p. 12–22)

Cram, T. J. Report upon the decay and preservation of timber; together with letter of Q. A. Gillmore. 26 p. chart. 8°. Washington, 1871.

Made in response to request from the Office of the Chief of engineers, U. S. A., of 9th of Sept. 1870 for a report upon the "creosoting of timber."

Cresson, Charles M. Preservation of wood from destruction by rot, fire or insects. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Denmark—*Statsprøveanstalten.* Undersøgelser over linolie og beskyttelsesmidler for træ og jærn udførte ved statsprøveanstalten 1899–1903; foreløbig redegørelse til Nordisk teknisk og hygiejnisk kongres i København. 24.–27. juni 1903. 107 p. pl., tables, diagrs. 8°. København, 1903.

Dumesny, Paul. Conservation des bois; séchage rapide, imputrescibilité et ininflammabilité des bois. 35 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles, no. 81) 3—14695

Kempfer, William H. Preservative treatment of poles. 55 p. illus., 4 pl., 2 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 84) Agr 11—1072

National timber preserving company. Circular. 12 p. 8°. [Philadelphia 1875?]

Puget Sound timber preserving company. [Treatise on timber preservation with extracts from the best known authorities] 144 p. 16°. [San Francisco, n. d.]

Rowe, Samuel McMath. Hand book of timber preservation. Souvenir ed., rev. 203 p. plates. 16°. Chicago, 1904. 4—4074

Scammell, Edward Thomas. Paper on the preservation of timber with special reference to its protection from dry rot and the increase of its usefulness for estate fencing and other purposes. 44 p. 8°. London, 1903.
From the Transactions of the Surveyors' institution, 1903–1904, v. 36, pt. 3, p. 69–112.

Schrenk, Hermann von. Decay of timber and methods of preventing it. 96 p. illus., 18 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 14) Agr 9—136

Schrenk, Hermann von. Recent progress in timber preservation. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. p. 427–440. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904) Agr 7—996

Schrenk, Hermann von. Timber preservation. 31 p. illus. 8°. St. Louis, Mo. [n. d.]

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. A primer of wood preservation. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 139) Agr 8—297

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. Wood preservation in the United States. 31 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 78) Agr 9—2572

Suffolk wood preserving company, *Boston.* Preservation of wood and lumber from mould, decay and destruction by worms. 24 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1869.

Tuzson, Johann. Anatomische und mykologische untersuchungen über die zersetzung und konservierung des rotbuchenholzes. 89 p. 3 col. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 8—1158

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Increasing the durability of timber. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 3)

—— —— 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 20) Agr 9—459

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Timber preservation and timber testing at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904?] Agr 7—2369

b. PRESERVATIVES AND PROCESSES.

Alleman, Gellert. Quantity and character of creosote in well-preserved timbers. 16 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 98) Agr 7—1630

American wood preserving company. Thilmany process; sulphate of baryta especially adapted for railroad ties, telegraph poles, wood pavement blocks, etc. 18 p. 8°. Cleveland, 1875.

Andrews, Edward R. The Hayford process and apparatus for preserving timber. 24 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1878.
Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin institute for Feb. and Mar., 1878.

Barshall impregnating company. Treatise on wood preservation with special reference to a new German process (Hasselmann patents) that is thorough, reliable and permanent. 32 p. 16°. New York, 1900.

Bateman, Ernest. Modification of the sulphonation test for creosote. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 191. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—2226

Bateman, Ernest. A visual method for determining the penetration of inorganic salts in treated wood. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 190. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—2036

Crawford, Carl G. Brush and tank pole treatments. 24 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 104). Agr 7—1958

Crawford, Carl G. The open-tank method for the treatment of timber. 15 p. diagrs. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 101) Agr 7—1956

Creosoting process of Seely; preservation of timber from decay and attacks of marine worms. European reports . . . American reports. 76 p. 8°. [New York?] 1870.

Dean, Arthur Lyman. The estimation of moisture in creosoted wood. 7 p. illus. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 134) Agr 8—83

Dean, Arthur Lyman, *and* **Bateman, Ernest.** The analysis and grading of creosotes. 44 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 112) Agr 8—296

Dean, Arthur Lyman, *and* **Bateman, Ernest.** The fractional distillation of coal-tar creosote. 31 p. illus., diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 80) Agr 7—1221

Dunlap, Frederick. Kiln-drying hardwood lumber. illus. 19 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 48) Agr 7—4

[Gerlache, J., *and* **Bergé, Albert]** Grande découverte pour l'imprégnation des bois; procédé de fixation complète et durable des sels métalliques avec le bois pour sa conservation et augmenter ses qualités. 8 p. fold. tab. 12°. Liége [1909]

A new process for preserving wood, invented by Louis S. Robbins. 20 p. 4°. New York, 1866.

Norfolk creosoting company. Creosoted timber; its preparation and uses. 92 p. illus. 16°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Powell, William. Powellized timber; a paper read before the British association at Southport, Sept. 16th, 1903, on the preservation, seasoning, and strengthening of timber. 11 p. 8°. Liverpool, 1903.

Sackett, Homer S. Consumption of wood preservatives and quantity of wood treated in the United States in 1910. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 186) Agr 11—1497

Schrenk, Hermann von, *and* **Hill, Reynolds.** Seasoning of timber. 48 p. illus., 18 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 41) Agr 9—420

Teesdale, Clyde Henry. Volatilization of various fractions of creosote after their injection into wood. 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 188. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—1703

Vasselot de Régné, *comte de.* Selection and seasoning of wood; translated by A. W. Heywood. 73 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1885.

Weiss, Howard Frederick, *and* **Barnum, C. F.** The prevention of sap stain in lumber. 19 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 192) Agr 11—2157

Weiss, Johann E., *and others.* Die Hasselmann'sche imprägniermethode; vorträge von J. E. Weiss, M. Krause, J. Bleibinhaus gehalten im Polytechnischen verein in München . . . am 7 märz 1898 und auf dem 7. allgem. deutschen bergmannstage daselbst; gutachten von L. Roesler. 14 p. f°. Neu-Ruppin, 1899.

c. TREATMENT OF WOOD FOR DIFFERENT USES.

Eastman, Harold Benjamin. Experiments with railway cross-ties. 22 p. illus., 2 fold. diagrs., tables. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 146) Agr 8—425

Grinnell, Henry. Prolonging the life of telephone poles. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. p. 455–464. pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1088

Grinnell, Henry. Seasoning of telephone and telegraph poles. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 103) Agr 7—1964

Isaacs, John D. Preservation of structural timber. 13 p. 8°. Sacramento, Cal., 1896.
Reprinted from the 13th report of California state mineralogist, 1896.

Lorenz, Norbert, *ritter* **von Liburnau.** Imprägnierung von buchenschwellen mit arsenigsaurem kupferoxyd. 5 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 10—373
Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Nelson, John M., *jr.* Prolonging the life of mine timbers. 22 p. illus., diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 111) Agr 7—2239

Schrenk, Hermann von. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers. 70 p. illus., 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 50) Agr 9—429

Schrenk, Hermann von. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902. 45 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 51) Agr 9—430

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. The preservative treatment of loblolly pine cross-arms. 29 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 151) Agr 8—729

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. The seasoning and preservative treatment of hemlock and tamarack cross-ties. 31 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 132) Agr 8—74

Smith, Charles Stowell. Preservation of piling against marine wood borers. 15 p. illus., diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 128) Agr 8—221

Smith, Charles Stowell. The seasoning and preservative treatment of arborvitæ poles. 29 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 136) Agr 8—222

Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd. Creosoted wooden poles for electrical power transmission, telegraph, telephone work, &c., their strength and use. 91 p. illus. 8°. [Hull, 1907]

Weiss, Howard Frederick. The preservative treatment of fence posts. 15 p. diagrs. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 117) Agr 7—2375

Weiss, Howard Frederick. Progress in chestnut pole preservation. 14 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.—Forest service. Circular 147) Agr 8—426

AUTHOR INDEX.

Page

Abbe, C. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest influences..... 114
Ablett, W. H.
English trees..... 156
ed. *See* Roland, A. Tree-planting..... 153
Abromeit, J. Ueber anat. des eichenholzes.. 109
Adams, J. F. A. Sanitary forest culture.... 118
Adirondack league club. Constitution..... 29
Adler, J. Zur theorie der gerbung..... 231
Africa, British East. *See* East Africa Protectorate.
Agra and Oudh. *See* India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh..... 37
Agricultural ledger; spec. forest ser..... 38
Ahern, G. P.
Comp. of notes on timber species..... 107
Few pertinent facts..... 82
Opportunities for lumbering..... 226
See also Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Special report..... 30
Aikin, J. Woodland companion..... 103
Ajmer-Merwara. *See* India—Ajmer-Merwara 35
Akerman, A.
Farm forestry..... 188
Forest fires..... 182
Forestry in Mass..... 201
Improvement thinning..... 168
Shade trees..... 50
Alabama—Dept. of game and fish. Game and fish laws..... 63
Alabama—State commission of forestry. Bulletin..... 26
Albany lumber trade..... 227
Albareda, J. L. Instrucciones de servicio.... 221
Albert, F.
Algarrobilla..... 91
Algunas observ. sobre especies..... 91
Apuntes forestales..... 83
Aromo de Australia..... 130
Bosques en el pais..... 83
Caoba de las vegas..... 131
Caoba roja..... 131
Cartilla forestal..... 170
Gomero de mana..... 131
Karri..... 131
Pino de Monterey..... 126
Pino marítimo..... 126
Pino tea..... 126
Plantaciones en las dunas..... 166
Plantations des dunes..... 166
Protección i replantación..... 152
Replant. de los cerros aridos..... 166
Servicios de aguas i bosques..... 217
7 arboles forestales..... 124
Albert, J.
Lehrb. d. forstgrundsteuer-ermittlung... 200
Lehrb. der forstl. betriebsregulirung.... 192
Lehrb. der forstservitutenablösung..... 198
Lehrb. der forstverwaltung..... 211
Lehrb. der gerichtl. forstwissensch..... 62
Lehrb. der waldwerthberechnung..... 195

Page.

Alemann, F. A. von. Ueber forst-culturwesen..... 147
Alers, G. Über das aufästen..... 169
Alessandro, A. Proposito del vincolo forestale..... 72
Algeria—Government.
Chênes-liège..... 232
Forêts de cèdre..... 87
Allan, J. T. Essay on for. growing..... 147
Alleman, G. Quant. & char. of creosote..... 251
Allen, C. P. Wooden stave pipe..... 233
Allen, E. T.
Pract. forestry in Pacific northwest..... 14
Western hemlock..... 126
Allgemeine forst- u. jagd-zeitung..... 38
Allgemeine grundsätze u. regeln f. d. wirthschafts- und culturbetrieb..... 187
Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- u. jagdkunde..... 38
Almeida, L. Furquim d'. *See* Furquim d'Almeida, L..... 238
Alsace-Lorraine—Abtheilung für finanzem, handel und domänen. Beitr. zur forststat. 209
Alsace-Lorraine. Forstverein. *See* Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein..... 32
Altum, B.
Forstzoologie..... 181
Waldbeschädigungen..... 181
Amado, H. Ruiz. *See* Ruiz Amado, H..... 199
Ambler, C. P. Proposed Appal. reserve..... 77
American academy of political and social science. Conservation..... 14
American civic association—Dept. of parks and public reservations. To preserve nation's heritage..... 213
American forest congress. Proceedings..... 23
American forestry..... 38
American forestry association.
Forest reserv. policy..... 213
List of officers..... 23
Proceedings..... 23
See also
American forest cong. Proc..... 23
American forestry..... 38
Pinchot, G. Profession of forestry... 53
American journal of forestry..... 38
American lumber trades' congress. Proceedings..... 23
American lumberman..... 42
Curiosity shop..... 204
Lumber statistics..... 204
American paper and pulp association. Rept. 23
American public health association—Committee on relation of forestry to public health. *See* Brewer, W. H. Rept..... 118
American society of civil engineers. Preserv. of timber..... 250
American wood preserving co. Thilmany process..... 251
Andaman Islands. *See* India—Andaman Islands..... 35

Page.

Andersch bros. Hunters guide..... 63
Andersson, N. J.
Monographia salicum..... 91
Salices Lapponiae..... 91
Andès, L. E.
Conserv. des holzes..... 250
Treatment of paper..... 229
Andrade, E. Navarro de. *See* Navarro de Andrade, E.
André, E. Eucalyptus..... 131
Andrew, G. L. On sanitary value..... 118
Andrews, C. C.
Rept. on forests of Sweden..... 84
See also St. Paul. Chamber of commerce.
Letters on school..... 57
Andrews, E. R. Hayford process..... 251
Angerer, J. Waldwirtsch. in Tirol..... 46
Anleitung ü. d. verfahren beim schneideln d. eiche..... 169
Anleitung zur vornahme von unters. ü. d. wirkungen d. durchforstungen..... 168
Annalen der forst- u. jagdwissensch..... 38
Annales forestières..... 38
Annesley, H. A. Beautiful & rare trees..... 103
Annuaire des eaux et forêts..... 37
Antonescu, P. Commerţul şi ind. lemnului. 207
Anuario forestal de España..... 37
Apgar, A. C.
Ornamental shrubs..... 96
Pocket key of trees..... 96
Trees of northern U. S..... 96
Appalachian national park association. Appal. nat. park..... 213
Arboricultura y floricultura cubana. *See* T., J. F..... 100
Arboriculture..... 39
Archiv der forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung..... 68
Arcularius, R. Fall von wurzelkropf..... 110
Arden, S. Hevea brasiliensis..... 89
Areschoug, F. V. K. Beitr. z. biol. holzgewächse..... 110
Argentine Republic—Ministerio de agricultura. Cat. of samples..... 60
Arkansas—Dept. of education. Arbor day program..... 54
Arndt, E. Privatforstwirthsch. in Preussen. 188
Arnold, F. von. Russlands wald..... 86
Arnold arboretum.
Ann. rept..... 96
See also
Rehder, A. Bradley bibl..... 13
Shaw, G. R. Pines of Mex..... 96
Artigas y Teixodor, P.
Alcornoque..... 232
Reseña critica..... 232
Torrentes de Barcelonnette..... 165
Aschaffenburg, K. Bayerische forstlehranstalt zu. Programm..... 58
Ashe, W. W.
Forest fires..... 182
Forests of N. C..... 78
Shade trees for N. C..... 50
joint author. *See*
Ayres, H. B. So. Appal. forests..... 77
Foster, H. D. Chestnut oak..... 133
Greeley, W. B. White oak..... 133
Pinchot, G. Timbers trees of N. C.. 78
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Message in rel. to Appal. region..... 118

Page.

Asimont, W. F. C. Hevea brasiliensis..... 89
Assam. *See* India—Assam..... 35
also India—Eastern Bengal and Assam.. 36
Association for protection of Adirondacks.
Letter rel. to forest preserve..... 63
Atkinson, E. F. T. Gums and resins..... 237
Aus dem walde..... 39
Austria—K. K. Ackerbauministerium.
Jahrbuch..... 32
Land- u. forstw. unterrichts-ztg..... 32
Staats- und fondsforste..... 217
Wildbachverbauung..... 165
See also
Marchet J. Holzproduktion..... 225
Schindler, K. Forste der staats- u. fondsgüter..... 84
Avasia, D. N. Lac..... 233
Avila, P. de, joint author. *See* Laguna y Villanueva, M. Flora forestal española.... 105
Ayres, H. B.
Flathead forest reserve..... 79
Lewis & Clark forest reserve..... 79
Southern Appalachian for..... 77
Timber condit. in Minn..... 76
Washington forest reserve..... 81
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Message in rel. to Appal. region..... 118
Ayres, P. W. Comm. importance of White Mt. forests..... 75
Baden—Direction der forstdomänen und bergwerke.
Instruction zur taxation..... 137
Vorschriften..... 218
Baden—Domänendirection. Dienstanweisung..... 188
Baden—Forst- und domänendirektion.
Uebers. der hauptergebn. der forsteinrichtung..... 209
Statist. diagrams..... 218
Baden — Forsteinrichtung. Erfahrungen ü. massenvorrath..... 144
Baden-Powell. *See* Powell..... 62
Badische forstliche versuchsstation. *See* Eichhorn, F. Ertragstafeln..... 145
Badische verordnung ü. d. verfahren in forststrafsachen..... 68
Badischer forst-verein.
Bericht..... 32
Statuten..... 32
Bagneris, G.
Elem. of sylviculture..... 147
Manual of sylviculture..... 147
Manuel de sylviculture..... 147
Bailey, F.
Note on modern works..... 13
Raith estate..... 188
Woods of Novar estate..... 188
Bailey, F. M. Queensland woods..... 61
Bailey, J. F. Rept. on trees of Herberton... 106
Bailey, L. W. Woods & minerals of N. B... 61
Bailey, V. Wolves in rel. to stock..... 195
Baker, F. P.
Forestry..... 14
Prelim. rept. on Miss. Valley..... 156
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Proper value & man. of timber lands.. 17
Baker, H. P.
Native & planted timber of Iowa..... 77
Prärien..... 168

Page.

Baker, H. W. Clinton-. *See* Clinton-Baker, H. W..... 91
Baker, R. T.
Research on eucalypts..... 237
Research on pines..... 91
Balata-industrie in Suriname..... 237
Bald, Claud. Cult. of Ficus elastica..... 156
Balfour, E. G. Timber trees..... 87
Balfour, I. B. Royal parks & gardens..... 169
Baltet, Charles.
L'art de greffer..... 170
Art of grafting..... 170
Pépinière..... 154
Baluchistan. *See* India—Baluchistan..... 35
Bamber, M. K., joint author. *See* Willis, J. C. Rubber in the East..... 243
Banger, G. S. Hist. of Susquehanna boom co..... 226
Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie..... 87
Barbosa Rodrigues, J.
As heveas..... 91
Enum. palmarum novarum..... 100
Palmae Hasslerianae..... 100
Palmæ mattogrossenses..... 100
Palmae novae paraguayenses..... 100
Palmiers..... 100
Bárcena, M.
Ensayo práctico de repoblación..... 152
Selvicoltura..... 147
Barillot, E. Distillation des bois..... 232
Barkhausen. Zwanglose beitr. Lüneburg..... 84
Barlow, P. Essay on strength of timber..... 246
Barnard, E. C. *See also* Gannett, Henry.
Class. of lands..... 212
Barney, E. E.
Facts & inform. in rel. to catalpa..... 130
Addit. facts & inform..... 130
Barnum, C. T., joint author. *See* Weiss, H. F. Prevention of sap stain..... 252
Barrel & box..... 42
Barrett, J. O.
Forestry in our schools..... 52
See also Minn. state forestry association.
Forest tree planter's manual..... 153
Barrett, W. W. Sylvaton idea..... 52
Barron, W. Brit. winter garden..... 50
Barry, J. W. Lumberman's actuary..... 146
Barshall impregnating co. Treatise on wood preservation..... 251
Barth, J. B.
Om almindingsskovene..... 220
Om den rette bugstmaade..... 226
Om grantorken..... 173
Om skovene..... 198
Om skovforholdene i Finmarken..... 220
Om skovforholdene i Guldbrandsdalen..... 220
Barth, L. Geschichte der flösserei..... 226
Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of meteorology..... 45
Bartlett, A. W. Hints on Para rubber..... 156
Bartlett, W. C. Tree and fountain..... 115
Bateman, E.
Modification of sulphonation..... 252
Visual method determ. penetration of salts..... 252

Page.

Bateman, E.—Continued.
joint author. *See*
Dean, A. L.
Anal. of creosotes..... 252
Fractional distillation..... 252
Baterden, J. R. Timber..... 243
Bates, C. G. Windbreaks..... 112
Bauer, J. Grundl. einer besteuerung..... 200
Baughman, H. R. A. Buyer and seller..... 137
Baur, F. A. G.
Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume..... 137
Fichte..... 145
Formzahlen & massentaf. f. fichte..... 140
Holzmesskunde..... 137
Holzmesskunst..... 137
Lehrb. der nied. geod..... 223
Ökon. u. socialpol. seite des waldes..... 198
Rothbuche..... 130
Unters. ü. festgehalt des schichtholzes... 139
ed. *See*
Winkler, G. J.
Lehrb. der arithm..... 46
Lehrb. der geom..... 46
Bavaria—Kammer der abgeordneten. Zur forstschulfrage..... 57
Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forstbureau.
Forstliche mittheilungen..... 32
Forstverwaltung Bayerns..... 218
Forststat. mitt. aus Bayern..... 218
Bavaria—Kön. staatsministerium der finanzen. Programm..... 58
Bavaria—Kön. staatsmin. der finanzen—Ministerial-forstabteilung. Mitteilungen..... 218
Bažant. Holzhandel..... 208
Beadle, C.
Chapters on papermaking..... 229
joint author. *See* Cross, C. F. C. B. S. units..... 229
Beal, W. J.
Brief acc. of trees Mich. agric. coll..... 96
Growth and structure..... 110
Beaman, D. C. Abuses of reserve system... 213
Beauverie, J.
Bois..... 243
Bois industriels..... 243
Étude sur le champignon des maisons... 178
Bechstein, J. M.
Forst- und jagdwissenschaft..... 19
Forstbotanik..... 102
Forstinsectologie..... 173
Vollst. naturgesch. d. forstinsekten..... 173
Waldbenutzung..... 224
Waldbeschützungs-lehre..... 171
Bechstein, L. Dr. J. M. Bechstein..... 58
Beck, J. J. Tractatus de jurisd. forestali.... 62
Beck, R.
Aufforstung der unrentablen flächen..... 166
ed. *See* Fischbach, H. Forstbotanik... 90
Becker. Hunde u. katzen..... 68
Beckmann, J. G. Anweisung zu forstwirthsch..... 218
Beddome, R. H.
Flora sylvat. southern India..... 105
Trees of Madras presidency..... 105

Bedő, A. Page.
Descr. écon & comm. des forêts..... 208
Forstwesen..... 203
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. d. staats-forste..... 208
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. der wälder.. 208
Behlen, S.
Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls..... 211
Handb. der forstwissensch..... 19
Lehrb. der gebirgs- u. bodenkunde..... 14
Real- u. verbal-lexicon..... 18
Behm, H.
Hülfstafeln f. taxwerthberechnung..... 195
Kubik-tabelle..... 140
Massen-tafeln..... 140
ed. *See* Forst- u. jagd-kalender..... 37
Behringer, M. Ueber einfluss wirthschaftl. massregeln..... 195
Beil, A. Frankfurt's stadtwaldung..... 188
Beinling, T. R. B. Geogr. verbreitung der coniferen..... 119
Beissner, L.
Handbuch der coniferen-benennung..... 91
Handb. der laubholz-benennung..... 102
Handb. d. nadelholzkunde..... 91
joint author. *See* Jäger, H. Ziergehölze. 50
Beiträge zur kenntn. des forstwesens in Deutschland..... 39
Belfort. Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. *See* Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort..... 32
Belgium—Commission chargée de l'étude de la Campine. Rapport..... 147
Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapport sur l'introduction..... 124
Belgium—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts. Expériences..... 32
Belgium—Ministère des colonies. Manuel prat. essences caoutchoutifères..... 156
Belgium. Société centrale forestière de Belgique. *See* Société centrale forestière de Belgique..... 32
Bell, R.
Forests of Canada..... 83
Geog. distrib. in Canada..... 83
Belle, C. E. Étude sur syst. forestier de France..... 218
Bengal. *See*
India—Bengal..... 35
India—Eastern Bengal and Assam..... 36
Bentheim, O. von.
Oberförstersystem..... 218
Was uns noth thut?..... 171
Wie sind buchenhochw. zu bewirtschaften?..... 191
Beobachtungsergebnisse der im kanton Bern errichteten meteorol. stationen..... 112
Beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im königr. Preussen eingerichteten forstl.-meteorol. stationen..... 112
Berar. *See* India—Hyderabad assigned districts..... 36
Bérenger, A. di.
Dell' antica storia..... 72
ed. *See* Giornale di econ. forestale..... 40
Berg, von.
Forststat. aus Elsass-Lothringen..... 209
Mitth. ü. forstl. verhältn..... 84
Berg, C. H. E. von. Page.
Anleitung zum verkohlen des holzes..... 232
Betracht. ü einfluss d. kleineren staaten. 198
Geschichte der deutschen wälder..... 46
Berg, W. G. Timber test record..... 246
Bergé, A., joint author. *See* Gerlache, J. Imprégnation des bois..... 252
Berger. Notice sur essences d'arbres..... 157
Bergmann, W. Heerabol-myrrh..... 237
Bericht über das eidg. forstwesen..... 34
Bern, Switz. (Canton)—Direktion der domänen u. forsten.
Auszug aus der forst-stat..... 210
Extrait de la stat. forestière..... 210
Instrukt. ü. errichtung von waldwirthschafts-plänen..... 221
Recueil de lois..... 73
Samml. der gesetze..... 73
Bernhardt, A.
Forstl. verhältn. von Deutsch-Lothr..... 84
Forststat. Deutschlands..... 209
Geschichte des waldeigenthums..... 46
Haubergswirthschaft..... 185
Ueber die benutzung des prakt. biennium..... 58
Ueber die hist. entwickl. der waldwirthsch..... 47
Waldbeschädigung..... 185
Waldwirthschaft & waldschütz..... 171
Zur gesch. der staatsforstwirthschaftslehre..... 47
joint ed. *See* Öhlschläger, O. Gesetz... 70
Berriat-Saint-Prix, C. Législation de la chasse..... 67
Bersch, J.
Cellulose..... 229
Verwerthung des holzes..... 232
Bertholet, P.
Congrès des forestiers suisses..... 34
Économie forestière suisse..... 198
Beschreibung des reichswaldes bei Nürnberg..... 84
Besley, F. W.
Instructions to wardens..... 212
Marketing forest crop..... 224
Woodlot forestry..... 189
See also Maxwell, H. Wood-using ind. of Md..... 234
Bettelini, A. Flora legnosa del Sottoceneri.. 104
Betts, H. S.
Properties of southern pines..... 243
Util. of Calif. eucalypts..... 249
joint author. *See*
Holroyd, H. B. Tests of woods..... 228
Jepson, W. S. Calif. tanbark oak... 133
Beust, J. E. von. Tractatus de jure venandi.. 68
Bevan, E. J., joint author. *See*
Cross, C. F.
C. B. S. units..... 229
Text-bk. of papermaking..... 229
Beyer, C. W. v. Braumüller & H. v. Cotta. 47
Bien, Julius, & Co. [Eight colored plates of leaves]..... 96
Biltmore forest school.
Announcement..... 56
Catalogue..... 56
Bindewald, L. Waldbau..... 147

Page.

Binz, A. *See* Switzerland—Eidg. dept. des innern. Erhebungen ... 120
Björkmann, C. A. T. Handbok i skogs-skötsel ... 147
Blachère, E. Reboisement dans l'Ardèche ... 165
Blandford, W. F. H. Insects injurious to Coniferae ... 173
Bleibinhaus, J. *See also* Weiss, J. E. Hasselmann'sche imprägniermethode ... 253
Blenkarn, J. Brit. timber trees ... 147
Bleuel, G. Ueber einfluss des streuentzugs ... 121
Blomqvist, A. G.
  Några ord till belysning ... 220
  Neue methode den holzwuchs darzustellen ... 147
  Tabeller framställande utvecklingen ... 86
  Undersökmingar af tjocklekstillväxten ... 86
Blume, W. Kubik-tabelle ... 140
Boden, F. Stockfäule der fichte ... 178
Bodin, Soulange-. *See* Soulange-Bodin ... 166
Bohemia—Forstliche landesversuchsstelle. *See* Vereinsschrift ... 42
Böhm, B. Anleitung z. buch- & rechnungs führung ... 189
Böhm, J. Baumtemperatur ... 120
Böhmerle, E.
  Tafeln zur berechnung ... 141
  Waldbauliche studien uber den nussbaum ... 131
Böhmerle, K.
  Bewässerungsversuche ... 170
  Bisherige erfahrungen ... 168
  Dürreperiode 1904 ... 120
  Formzahlen & massentaf. (2 entries) ... 141
  Moosdecke ... 152
  Streuversuche ... 121
  Ueber vornahme kluppirungen ... 139
  Versuche über bestandesmassen-aufnahmen ... 144
Böhmischer forstverein.
  Stat.-topogr. beschr. Poděbrad ... 208
  See also Vereinsschrift ... 42
Bohn, C. Anleitung zu vermessungen ... 137
Bois, D. Nouvelles espèces ... 106
Boisen, A. T. Commercial hickories ... 132
Boitel, A. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres. 166
Bolster, R. H., joint author. *See* Leighton, N. O. Relation of Appal. mts. to water supply ... 117
Bombay Presidency. *See* India—Bombay Presidency ... 36
Bommer, C. *See* Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapport sur l'introd ... 124
Bommer, J. E. Platanes ... 133
Bonard. Code forestier ... 218
Bonjean, R. Complément du code de la chasse ... 67
Bonnard, L. Breton-. *See* Breton-Bonnard, L. ... 133
Booth, J.
  Douglas-fichte ... 125
  Einführung ausländ holzarten ... 124
  Naturalisation ausländ. waldbäume ... 124
  Nordamer. holzarten ... 124
Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Mem. reg. eucalypts ... 157

Page.

Boppe, L.
  Forêts ... 147
  Missions for. à l'étranger ... 74
  Notice sur contrôle ... 218
  Traité de silviculture ... 147
  ed. *See* Nanquette, H. Cours de technol. 244
Borchmeyer, W. A. Deutschlands baumzucht ... 147
Borggreve, B. R.
  Forstabschätzung ... 195
  Forstreinertragslehre ... 195
  Gesetzl. regelung ... 68
  Holzzucht ... 147
  Verbr. der waldbaumarten ... 84
  Waldschäden ... 171
  ed. *See* Hartig, G. L. Lehrb. f. förster ... 20
Borgmann, W., joint author. *See* Schwappach, A. F. Neudammer försterlehrbuch ... 22
Borkhausen, M. B. Theoret.-prakt. handbuch der forstbot ... 90
Bortier, P. Boisement du littoral ... 166
Bose, H. L.
  Beitr. zur waldwerthberechnung ... 195
  Beschr. instrumente zum nivelliren ... 223
  Forstl. weiserprozent ... 137
Boetticher, K. Baumkultus der Hellenen ... 47
Boucherie, A. Rapport rel. à conserv. des bois ... 250
Boulger, G. S.
  Familiar trees ... 103
  Wood ... 243
Bouquet de la Grye, A.
  Guide du forestier ... 19
  Sylviculture ... 61
  joint author. *See* Dupont, A. E. Bois indigènes ... 101
Bourgeois, C. Forstwirthschaft ... 14
Boutcher, W. Treat. on forest trees ... 148
Boutilly, V. Recueil de législation ... 67
Bowers, E. A.
  Public timber lands ... 63
  See also Pinchot, Gifford. Govt. forestry abroad ... 211
Bradfield, W. *See* Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture. Study of forest conditions ... 79
Bradford, Q. Q., joint author. *See* Smith, J. G. Ceara rubber tree ... 134
Bradley bibliography. *See* Rehder, A ... 13
Bræmer, L. L. Tannoïdes ... 231
Brandegee, T. S.
  Teton forest reserve ... 79
  Yellowstone Park reserve ... 79
Brandis, D.
  Burma teak forests ... 87
  Cat. of spec. of timber ... 61
  Indian trees ... 105
  Prog. of forestry in India ... 222
  Suggestions reg. admin. in Madras ... 222
  Suggestions reg. admin. in N. W. Prov ... 222
  Suggestions reg. managem. of eased forests ... 187
  Wald des äusseren nordw. Himalayas ... 87
  See also
    Stewart, J. L. Forest flora ... 106
    Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem ... 187

Braniff, E. A. Page.
Determination of timber values 141
Grades & amts. of lumber 227
Branner, J. C. Course of fibro-vascular bundles 110
Brannt, W. T.
India rubber 237
tr. *See* Bersch, J. Cellulose 229
Braun, E.
Cubische messung 137
Forstl. grundeintheilung 192
Hülfstafeln 141
Humussäure 121
Der sog. rationnelle waldwirth 185
Staatsforstwirthschaft 187
Stellung des forstschutz-personals 171
Bravais, A. Rech. sur croissance du pin 122
Bray, W. L.
Forest resources of Texas 204
Timber of Edwards plateau 112
Breitenlohner, J., joint author. *See* Böhm, J. Baumtemperatur 120
Breithaupt, W. H. Grand River 115
Brenot, L. Remarques sur épicéa 91
Brereton, B. Pract. lumberman 138
Breton-Bonnard, L. Arbre utile. Peuplier. 133
Breve noticia sobre a collecção das madeiras do Brasil 61
Brewer, W. H.
Rept. on rel. of forestry to health 118
Woods and woodlands 14
Brewster, C. E. *See* Game laws 63
Breymann, K.
Anleitung zur holzmesskunst 138
Lehrb. der nied. geod 223
Tafeln für forst-ingenieure 192
Brick, C. Beitr. zur kenntn. rothölzer 108
Briggs, J. F., ed. *See* Cross, C. F. Text-bk. of paper-making 229
Brincken, J. van den. Ansichten ü. bewaldung 166
Brisbin, J. S. Trees & treeplanting 152
Briscoe, J. M., joint author. *See* Zon, R. Eucalypts in Fla 165
British Columbia—Parliament. Act for protection of animals 66
British Columbia—Royal commission of inquiry on timber and forestry. Final rept 31
British sylva 103
Britton, N. L. N. A. trees 94
Broillard, C.
Du règlement des exploitations 190
Traitement des bois 185
Brooklyn constitution club. Forests of Adirondacks 75
Brooks, A. B. Forestry & wood industries 78
Brooks, H., joint author. *See* Dame, L. L. Handbk. of trees 96
Brookshire, E. V. Matter of preserv. of forest growth 213
Brown, A. M. Importance of forests 14
Brown, F. L. Cowley-. *See* India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept. Repts. on cont. forests 74
Brown, J.
Forester 19
See also Nisbet, J. Forester 21
Brown, J. C. Page.
Brit. school of forestry, a retrospect 59
Brit. school of forestry, present position 59
Brit. school of forestry, review of opinions 60
Finland 86
Forestry in mining dis. of Ural Mts 220
Forestry in Norway 84
Forests & moisture 114
Forests in Poland 86
Forests of Eng 47
Forests of northern Russia 86
French forest ordinance 68
Glance at forestry in France 218
Glances at forests of northern Europe 74
Introd. to study of forest economy 198
Letter rel. to aridity of Spain 113
On schools of forestry 60
Opinions on location of school 60
Pine plantations 166
Reboisement in France 165
School of forest engineers Spain 60
School of forestry at Evois 50
School of forestry in Escurial 68
School of forestry in Würt. acad 58
Schools of forestry in Europe 57
Schools of forestry in Germ 59
Treatises on modern forest science 14
Brown, J. E.
Forest flora of S. Australia 106
Forests of Western Australia 89
Rept. on cult. of wattles 157
Rept. on planting olives 166
See also
Western Australia—Conservator of forests. Rept 90
Western Australia—Woods and forests dept. Rept 37
Brown, J. P.
Catalpa tree 130
Evidences of climatic change 90
Forests of Ind 77
Pract. arboriculture 148
See also International society of arboriculture. Special Rocky Mt. bull 175
Brown, R. Descr. of oaks 94
Browne, D. J.
Sylva americana 96
Trees of Amer 94
Bruce, E. S., joint author. *See* Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan 193
Bruncken, E.
Bibliography 13
N. A. forests 19
On forest conditions Milwaukee 76
Brunet, O. Cat. des végétaux ligneux 100
Brüning, E.
Über harzbalsame 237
joint author. *See*
Tschirch, A.
Über harzbalsam Picea 242
Über harzbalsam Pinus 242
See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines 242
Brünings, K. Forstl. & landw. anbau 170
Brunswick, Ger. (duchy)—Direction der forsten. Mittheilungen 218
Bryant, A. Forest trees for shelter 148

Page.

Bryant, R. C. Rept. on utilization of timber. 234
Buchmayer, A.
Correspondenz und buchhaltung. 211
Forstschutz. 171
Buc'hoz, P. J. Traité de la cult. des arbres. 148
Buck, E. C. Econ. products of N. W. Prov. 231
Buffault, P. Étude sur la côte du Médoc. 167
Bühler, A.
Beitr. zur schweiz. forst-statistik. 210
Gesch. entwickl. der wirtsch. 47
Hagelbeschädigungen. 185
Untersuchungen ü. waldhumus. 121
Wald in culturgesch. 47
Wasservorrat. 115
Bühler, E. C. W. Versumpfung der wälder. 170
Bulletin of forest industry. *See* Liesopromyshlennyi viestnik. 41
Bülow, K. von. Feld- und forstpolizeigesetz. 68
Burchhardt, M. Über seltenere sekrete. 237
Burckhardt, H. C.
Entgegnung. 219
Fichte & kiefer. 141
Forstl. verhältn. Hannover. 84
Hülfstaf. für forsttaxatoren. 146
Säen & pflanzen. 154
Theilforsten. 189
Waldwerth. 196
ed. *See* Aus dem walde. 39
Burger, W. Tafeln z. ermittelung des preises. 141
Burgsdorf, F. A. L. von.
Anleitung z. erziehung. 154
Versuch einer geschichte holzarten. 91
Burke, H. E. Black check. 173
Burma. *See* India—Burma. 36
Burns, F.
Crater national forest. 213
Olympic national forest. 213
Burrows, A. J. Sci. for foresters. 45
Büsgen, M.
Bau & leben unserer waldbäume. 110
Deutsche wald. 85
Busse, W. Exped. nach deutsch-afrik. steppen. 88
Buttlar, R. von. Forstkultur-verfahren. 148
Büttner, G. Versuche zur destillation. 233
Byrkit, J. W. Cat. of trees. 94

Caccia, A. M. F.
Collection of stat. data. 138
Glossary. 18
Tables showing progress. 192
Caldwell, J. A. Treatise on hedging. 50
California—Dept. of public instruction.
Arbor day. 54
California—Lake Bigler forestry commission.
Rept. 26
California—Mining bureau.
Map El Dorado co. 213
Map Placer co. 213
Map Shasta co. 213
Map Sierra co. 213
Map Siskiyou co. 213
Map Tuolumne co. 213
California—State board of fish commissioners.
Fish & game laws. 63
California—State board of forestry.
Biennial rept. 26
Bulletin. 26

Page.

California—State board of forestry—Contd.
California. Redwood Park. 81
Circular. 26
Handbk. for eucalyptus planters. 157
Handbk. of forest protection. 171
Memorial. 213
California, Forestry society of. *See* Forestry society of California.
California promotion committee. *See* Jepson, W. L. Street trees in Calif. 50
California water & forest association. Should forests be preserved? 14
Calkins, W.W. Collection of Fla. woods. 108
Calvet, A. Note sur cult. du bambou. 134
Campbell, R. H. Forest fires. 182
Camus, A. Class. des saules. 101
Camus, E. G., joint author. *See* Camus, A. Class. des saules. 101
Canada—Dept. of agriculture—Statistical office. Rept. on forest wealth. 207
Canada—Dept. of the interior.
Gen. instr. to fire rangers. 178
Regulations governing licenses. 217
Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.
Bulletin. 31
Circular. 31
Evidence. 83
Forest fires. 182
Forest products (6 entries). 207
Rept. 31
Trees free to farmers. 152
Canada lumberman. 42
Canadian forestry assoc.
Rept. 31
See also Canadian forestry journal. 39
Canadian forestry convention. Rept. 31
Canadian forestry journal. 39
Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of agriculture.
Repts. of conserv. of forests. 35
Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of crown lands and public works. Rept. of supt. of woods. 35
Cape of Good Hope—Forest dept. Rept. 35
Cardot, É. L'arbre. 14
Carlowitz, H. K. von. Sylvicultura oeconomica. 148
Carriage & wagon builder. 42
Carrière, E. A.
Pépinières. 154
Traité gén. des conifères. 91
Carter, E. E. Methods of increasing productivity. 185
Carter, P. J. Treatise on mensuration. 138
Cary, A.
Manual for woodsmen. 185
Pract. forestry on spruce tract. 189
Casali, A. Diboscamenti. 115
Castel y Clemente, C. Noticia sobre escuela. 60
Catalogue of woods exhibited by state of Amazon. 61
Cauldwell, A. *See* U. S.—General land office.
Situation of the redwoods. 129
Cavalcanti, A. B. U. Relatorio prelim. gomma elastica. 237
Central Provinces. *See* India—Central Provinces.
Central Provinces forest conference. Proc. 35

Page.

Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen.... 39
Certeux, A. Guide du planteur d'eucalyptus 157
Cetti, G. Relazione statistica..... 210
Chaloner and Fleming, pub. *See* Mahogany tree..... 132
Chambray, marquis de. Traité prat. des arbres résineux..... 148
Chambrelent. Assainissement..... 167
Chandra, R. N. L. Tanning..... 231
Chapais, J. C. Canadian forester's guide.... 19
Chapel, E. Caoutchouc..... 237
Chapin's lumber reckoner..... 144
Chapman, C. S. Working plan..... 192
Chapman, H. H. Exam. of woodlands..... 189
Chargueraud, A. Arbres de Paris..... 50
Charpentier, P. Timber..... 243
Chase, J. S. Cone-bearing trees..... 96
Cherry, Edgar, & co. Redwood & lumbering 226
Chevalier, A. Prem. étude bois Côte d'Ivoire 88
Chevandier, E. *See* Exner, W. F. Mech. technol. des holzes..... 246
Chicago hardwood record. *See* Hardwood record..... 43
Chicago lumberman's board of trade. Rules of inspection..... 227
Chile—Ministerio de industria y obras públicas—Sección de aguas y bosques.
Plan jeneral..... 154
See also
Albert, F.
Algunas observ. sobre especies.. 91
Aromo de Australia..... 130
Caoba de las vegas..... 131
Caoba roja..... 131
Gomero de maná..... 131
Karri..... 131
Pino de Monterey..... 126
Pino marítimo..... 126
Pino tea..... 126
Servicios de aguas i bosques..... 217
Maldonado, E. Reprod. forestal... 122
Chile—Ministerio de industria—Sección de ensayos botánicos i zoológicos. *See* Albert, F. Cartilla forestal..... 170
Chipman, M. M. Govt. forest reservations.. 213
Chittenden, A. K.
Forest conditions of northern N. H..... 75
Red gum..... 131
Taxation of forest lands..... 200
Chittenden, F. H. *See*
Hubbard, W. F. Basket willow..... 134
Spalding, V. M. White pine..... 127
Chittenden, H. M. Forests & reservoirs..... 116
Chloros, N. A. Waldverhältn. Griechenlands..... 86
Christian, Edward. Treatise on game laws.. 71
Chronik des deutschen forstwesens..... 39
Cibot, P., tr. *See* Arden, S. Hevea brasiliensis..... 89
Cieslar, A.
Bedeutung klimat. varietäten..... 120
Bewässerungsversuche..... 171
Einiges ü. rolle des lichtes..... 122
Licht-und schattholzarten..... 122
Pflanzzeit..... 120
Stud. ü. qualität fichtenholzer..... 246

Page.

Cieslar, A.—Continued.
Ueber anbauvers. mit fremdl. holzarten.. 124
Ueber ligningehalt..... 110
Waldbauliche stud. ü. lärche..... 126
Cipolletti, Cesare. Infl. of deforestation..... 116
Clapp, E. H., joint author. *See* Zon, Raphael. Cutting timber..... 188
Clapperton, G. Pract. papermaking..... 229
Clark, G. Big trees of Calif..... 128
Clarke, D. A. Comm. forest trees of Mass.... 96
Clavé, J. Étude sur l'écon. forestière..... 198
Cleghorn, H. F. C.
Mem. upon pauchontee..... 87
Rept. forests Punjab..... 87
Clemente, C. Castel y. *See* Castel y Clemente, C..... 60
Clements, F. E. Life hist. of lodgepole burn forests..... 182
Clerke, F. W. Preserv. of wood from decay.. 250
Cleveland, H. W. S. Cult. and managem. of forests..... 14
Cleveland, T., jr.
Primer of conservation..... 201
Status of forestry..... 201
What forestry has done..... 14
Cline, M.
Properties of Douglas fir..... 243
Strength values..... 246
Clinton-Baker, H. W. Illus. of conifers..... 91
Clothier, G. L.
Advice for planters in Okla..... 157
Forest planting..... 152
Reclam. of flood-damaged lands..... 167
See also Chapman, H. H. Exam. of woodlands..... 189
Clouth, F.
Gummi..... 237
Rubber..... 237
Coaz, J. W. F.
Arvensamenjahr..... 157
Besuch im Val Scarl..... 119
Forstverwaltung..... 211
Frostschaden..... 184
Kultur der weide..... 157
Ouragans..... 185
Cobbett, W. Wood-lands..... 154
Cockayne, L. *See* New Zealand—Dept. of lands. Rept. on bot. surv. Waipouri forest. 107
Colberg, S. F. von Löffelholz. *See* Löffelholz-Colberg, S. F. von.
Cole, R. V. British trees..... 103
Collet, O. J. A. Hevea asiatique..... 157
Collins, J. Rept. on caoutchouc..... 237
Collins, J. F.
Key to N. E. trees..... 96
joint author. *See* Metcalf, H. Pres. status chestnut bark disease..... 180
Colman, N. J.
Circ. to educational men..... 52
For inform. of railroad managers..... 228
Colorado—Forest commissioner.
Biennial rept..... 27
Forestry in Col..... 63
Colorado—School of forestry. Prospectus... 56
Colorado—Superintendent of public instruction. Arbor day book..... 54

Page.

Colorado state forestry association.
Ann. meeting 27
Proceedings 27
Columbia River and Oregon timberman. *See* Timberman 45
Columbus, O.—Public school library. Books for arbor day 54
Combe, A.
Forêts de l'Algérie 88
Région du chêne-liège 133
Combes, P. Eucalyptus 131
Como (prov.)—Comitato forestale della provincia. Prescrizioni 72
Congrès international de l'aménagement des montagnes. Compte-rendu 23
Congrès international de sylviculture, 1900.
Compte rendu détaillé 23
Compte rendu sommaire 23
Conifer conference. Rept 91
Connecticut—State board of education. Arbor day 54
Connecticut—State commissioners of fisheries and game. Fish and game laws 63
Connecticut forestry association.
Ann. bulletin 27
Leaflet 27
Proceedings 27
Connold, E. T. British oak galls 173
Conservation. *See* American forestry 38
Constancia. Essences forestières du Soudan 88
Contzen, H.
Einfluss des waldes 113
Forstl. zeitfragen 19
Stud. d. nationalökonomie 198
Wort ü. d. wald 15
Convention of Pennsylvania foresters. Proc. 30
Cook, E. T. Trees & shrubs 50
Cook, H. O.
Handbk. on mensuration 138
See also
Mass.—State forester.
How to make thinnings 169
Rept. to Reservoir commn 117
Cook, M. T. Galls 173
Cook, O. F.
Cult. of rubber tree 157
Relationships of ivory palms 91
Rubber cult. for P. R 157
Cooke, M. C. Rept. on gums 237
Cooper, A. W.
Control of forest fires 182
Sugar pine 127
Cooper, E. Forest cult & eucalyptus (2 entries) 89
Cooper, J. G.
Forests of northern Amer 113
Infl. of climate 120
On distrib. of forests 74
Sylva of Montana 96
Cooper, R. T.
Forestry & survival of fittest 15
Forestry: weak spot 201
Coorg. *See* India—Coorg 36
Corbett, L. C. Pruning 169
Cordemoy, H. Jacob de. *See* Jacob de Cordemoy, H 238
Cornell university—New York state college of forestry. *See* New York state college of forestry, Cornell university.

Page.

Coronel, L. de la Escosura y. *See* Escosura y Coronel, L. de la.
Correvon, H. Nos arbres 104
Cotsworth, M. B. Railway measurer 228
Cotta, H. von.
Anweisung zum waldbau 148
Grundriss der forstwissenschaft 19
Syst. anleitung zur taxation 196
Coultas, H. What may be learned from a tree. 110
Coulter, S. Key to trees of Ind 96
Counsel, E. A. Timber ind. of Tasmania 211
Courval, vicomte de. Aufästen der waldbäume 169
Coutance, A. G. A. Histoire du chêne 91
Coventry, E. M. Ficus elastica 134
Coville, F. V.
Forest growth & sheep grazing 195
See also U. S.—Public lands commission.
Grazing 195
Cowley-Brown, F. L. *See* India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept. Repts. on continental forests 74
Cox, J. C. Royal forests of Eng 187
Cox, W. T.
Reforestation 152
joint author. *See* Price, O. W. Forests of U. S 203
Cram, T. J. Rept. upon decay of timber 250
Crandall, A. R., joint author. *See* Shaler, N. S. Rept. on forests of Greenup 79
Crawford, C. G.
Brush and tank pole treatments 252
Open-tank method 252
Cremer, J. Stud. ü. elemi 237
Creosoting process of Seely 252
Cresson, C. M. Preserv. of wood from rot 250
Crocker, H., joint author. *See* Lapham, I. A. Rept. on effects of destr. of trees 113
Croizette-Desnoyers. Notice sur emplois du hêtre 249
Cross, C. F.
C. B. S. units 229
Textbk. of paper making 229
Croy, F. Tachymetrie 138
Crug, C. Anfertigung terrainkarten 223
Cuba—Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo—Dirección de montes y minas. Indice alfabetico 61
Cube, M. von. Geschichtl. entwickel. der forsten 47
Curiosity shop. *See* American lumberman 204
Curran, H. M.
Forests of Calvert county 76
Forests of Cecil county 76
Forests of Garrett county 76
Curtis, C. E.
Manifestation of disease 178
Practical forestry 15
Curtis, G. E. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest influences 114
Dallimore, W.
Holly, yew & box 103
joint author. *See* Wright, W. P. Pictorial pract. tree culture 52
Dame, L. L. Handbk. of trees 96
Dana, S. T.
Extent of white-pine blight 178
Paper birch 130

Page.

Danckelmann, B.
Ablösung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten. 211
Die deutschen nutzholzzölle 200
Forstl. ausstellung 85
Gemeindewald & genossenwald 69
ed. *See* Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen 42
Danhelovsky, A.
Abhandl. ü. techn. des holzwaarengewerbes 234
Tafeln über visirmasse 141
D'Arcy, W. E. Prep. of forest working-plans 192
Darstellung der kön. sächs. staatsforst-verwaltung 187
Darton, N. H. Pine Ridge timber 77
Davey, J.
Great revelation 178
New era in tree growing 178
Tree doctor 178
Davey tree expert co. Our wounded friends. 179
Davidson, G. Forestry of Cal 114
Davis, C. T. Manuf. of paper 229
Davis, W. M. Elem. meteorol 45
Davy, J. B. Street trees for Berkeley 50
Dawson, G. M. Trees of British Columbia 100
Day, F. M. Microscopic exam. of timber 246
Däzel, G. A. Prakt. anleitung zur forstwirtsch 192
Dean, A. L.
Anal. and grading of creosotes 252
Estimation of moisture 252
Fractional distillation 252
Deane, H.
Further notes hybridization eucalypts 107
Observ. on eucalypts 107
On new species of Eucalyptus 107
Decaisne, J. *See* Hemsley, W. B. Handbk. of hardy trees 92
De Coque, J. V., joint author. *See* Malden, J. H. Rept. on turp. timber 236
Defebaugh, J. E.
Appalachian forest reserves 213
Hist. of the lumber indus. of Amer 47
Lumber tariff; review 200
Lumber tariff in rel. to farms 200
Defert, C. F. Horizontalaufnahme 192
De Friese, L. H.
Rept. on belt of Ky. timbers 73
Rept. on timbers of Grayson 79
Rept. on timbers of N. Cumberland 79
Rept. on timbers of Tradewater region 79
Rept. on timbers west of Tenn. River 79
Dehra Dún. Imperial forest college. *See* India—Imperial forest college.
Dehra Dún. Imperial forest research institute. *See* India—Imperial forest institute.
Dekker, J. Looistoffen 231
Delassasseigne. Dunes et landes de Gascogne 182
De Linde, P. C. Dakota forester 157
Demontzey, P. L. G.
Étude sur trav. de reboisement 165
L'extinction des torrents 165
Stud. ü. arbeiten der wiederbewaldung 165
Traité prat. du reboisement 165
Dengler, A. Unters. ü. verbreitungsgebiete. 119
Dengler, L., ed. *See* Gwinner, W. H. von. Waldbau 149

Page.

Denham, E. B., joint author. *See* Willis, J. C. Rubber in East 243
Denkschrift betreffend den forstl. unterricht in Bayern 59
Denmark — Forsøgs-kommission. Forstl. forsøgs-væsen 34
Denmark—Govt. Forordning om skovenes udskifting 218
Denmark—K. veterinær- og landbøjskole. Plan 58
Denmark—Skovreguleringen. Stat. oplysninger om statsskovene 209
Denmark—Statsprøveanstalten. Undersøgelser over linolie 250
Denterghem, O., comte de Kerchove de. *See* Kerchove de Denterghem, O., comte de. 93
Dentz, O. *See* De Balata- industrie 237
Depew, C. M.
Forest reserves 213
Nat. Appal. forest reserve 214
Des Cars, A. J.
Aufästen der bäume 169
L'élagage des arbres 169
Treatise on pruning 169
Tree pruning 169
Desfontaines, R. L. Hist. des arbres 101
Desnoyers, Croizette-. *See* Croizette-Desnoyers 249
Desprès, J.
Causeries sur la montagne 113
Consid. sur domaine for 218
Detroit—Commissioner of parks & boulevards. Arboretum, Palmer park 96
Deutsche dendrologische gesellschaft.
Mitteilungen 32
See also Beissner, L. Handb. der laubholz-benennung 102
Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft, Berlin—Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee.
Westafrik. kautschuk-exped 88
See also Soskin, S. Ölpalme 134
Deutscher forst- und jagd-kalender. *See* Forst- und jagd-kalender 37
Deutscher forstmänner, Versammlung. *See* Versammlung deutscher forstmänner 33
Deutscher forstverein.
Mitteilungen 32
Tagesordnung 32
Deutscher land- und forstwirthe, Versammlung. *See* Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe 33
Devarenne, T. Notes forestières 185
Deville, C. Répertoire de législation 68
Dickerson, M. C. Trees & forestry 15
Dickson, J. R. Riding Mt. forest reserve 217
Dieterich, K.
Anal. der harze 237
Anal. of resins 238
Über palmendrachenblut 238
Dimick's log reckoner 144
Dimitz, L. Forstl. verhältn. Bosniens 217
Dippel, L. Handb. der laubholzkunde 102
Disston, H., & Sons. Hand bk. for lumbermen 226
Dittmar, H. J. A. Waldbau 148

Page.

Dodge, C. R.
Descr. cat. of manufactures 61
Uses of Amer. woods 249
Dodwell, A.
Forest conditions in Olympic reserve 81
Olympic forest reserve 81
joint author. *See*
Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in San Fran. Mts 80
Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in Black Mesa 80
See also U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range 81
Dokuchaev, V. *See* Russia—Lĕsnoĭ dept.
Trudy ékspeditzīi 136
Dombrowski, R. von. Allg. encykl 18
Don, D. *See* Lambert, A. B. Descr. of Pinus 93
Donaldson, T. Public domain 201
Donner, K., ed. *See* Hagen, O. F. von. Forstl. verhältn. Preussens 85
Dorner, H. B., joint author. *See* Coulter, S.
Key to trees of Ind 96
Dorrer, A. Forstw. reduktions- & hülfstab. 146
Dorrien, S. von.
Forests & forestry 15
Protection of forests 172
Douxchamps, C. Chasseur belge 67
Dressler, E. Weisstanne 125
Drummond, A. T.
Canadian timber trees 83
Distrib. of Canadian trees 83
Forest pres. in Canada 15
Need of forest engineers 223
Ducrot, L. Réforme forestière 68
Düesberg, R. M. J. Wald als erzieher 198
Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.
Des semis et plantations 154
Traité des arbres 101
Dumesny, P.
Conserv. des bois 250
Industrie chem. des bois 233
Wood products 233
Dunlap, F. Kiln-drying lumber 252
Dunnell, M. H.
Amer. forestry 204
See also U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Cult. of timber. 214
Dunston, C. E. Prelim. exam. forest conditions Miss 77
Dupont, A. E. Bois indigènes 101
Du Roi, J. P. Harbkesche wilde baumzucht. 148
Du Sert, F. P., joint author. *See* Rostaing, L. Précis fabrication cellulose 230
Dutch East Indies. *See* East Indies (Dutch).
Eardley-Wilmot, S. Notes on influence of forests 116
Earnshaw, F. L. *See* Game laws 63
East Africa Protectorate—Forest dept. Leaflet 35
East Indies (Dutch)—Dept. van. landbouw. *See* Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes 109
East Indies (Dutch)—Dienst van het boschwezen. Verslag 35
Eastern Bengal and Assam. *See* India—Eastern Bengal and Assam 36

Page.

Eastman, H. B. Exper. with railway crossties 253
Eastwood, A. Handb. of trees of Calif 96
Ebermayer, E. W. F.
Beobachtungen über blitzschlage 184
Beschaffenheit der waldluft 110
Einfluss der wälder 113
Gesammte lehre der waldstreu 121
Instruct. f. d. beobachter 113
Instruct. f. phän. u. klim. beobacht 119
Physikal. einwirk. des waldes 113
Ebermayer, T. Die lehren der forstwissensch 19
Eberswalde. Hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens. *See* Eberts, A. Kreisflächentafeln 146
Eberswalde. Kön. Preus. forstakademie.
Festschrift 59
Forstl. studienreise 85
Leitfaden 59
Programm 59
See also Zeitschrift für forst. u. jagdwesen. 42
Eberts, A. Kreisflächentaf 146
Eberts, E.
Forstl. rechtskunde 69
Gesetz betr. versicherung 69
Eble, M. Das neue messbrettchen 223
Eby, S. P. Uses of forests 113
Eckert, C., joint author. *See* Lorenz, H., ritter von Liburnau. Lehrb. der forstwissensch 21
Eckstein, K.
Forstl. zoologie 181
Kiefer & schädlinge 181
Technik des forstschutzes 182
joint author. *See* Schwappach, A. F.
Neudammer försterlehrb 22
Economic products of the N. W. Provinces. *See* Buck, E. C 231
Eddy, J. A.
Forest service 214
Public domain 214
Edinburgh museum of science & art—Science & art dept. List of books 13
Eding, H. Rechtsverhältnisse des waldes 62
Edwards, J. T. Silva of Chautauqua Lake 75
Eeden, F. W. van.
Algemeene beschr. cat 108
Houtsoorten 108
Egleston, N. H.
Arbor day 54
Arbor day leaves 54
Hand-bk. of tree planting 152
See also
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Proper value of timber lands 17
Rept. upon forestry 17
Ehrenkreutz, baron von. Neuer 100 jähr. jagd- u. forstkal 37
Ehrhardt, K. Geogr. verbreitung. kautschukpfl 119
Eichhorn, F.
Ertragstaf. f. d. weisstanne 145
Unters. ü. holz der roteiche 108
Elben. Württemb. forststrafgesetz 69
Eliot, C. Vegetation & scenery 49
Elliot, W. Southern Appal. forest reserve 214

	Page.
Elliott, F. R. Popular trees & shrubs	50
Elsass - Lothringenischer forstverein. Bericht	32
Elwes, H. J. Trees of Gt. Brit	104
Emeis, E.	
Ueber naturgemässe des waldes	116
Zur aufforstungsfrage	167
Emerson, A. I. *See* Weed, C. M. Our trees	99
Emerson, G. B. Rept. on trees of Mass	96
Enander, S. J. Studier ofver salices	92
Endlicher, S. L. Synopsis coniferarum	92
Endres, M.	
Grundlagen einer besteuerung	200
Handb. der forstpolitik	201
Die productionsfactoren	198
Waldbenutzung	47
Engel, A. von.	
Österreichs holz-industrie	208
Ungarns holz-industrie	208
Engel, M. von. Österreich-Ungarns holzhandel	208
Engelhard, K. Ueber entwaldung	116
Engelmann, G.	
Revision of genus Pinus	92
Synopsis of Amer. firs	94
Engelmann, J. Reichsgesetz betr. versicherung	69
English arboricultural society. *See* Royal English arboricultural society.	
English forests	47
Entsiklopedīā russkago līēsnogo	18
Erdészeti kisérletek. *See* Hungary—M. Kir. Központi erdészeti kisérleti állomás	33
Erdészeti lapok	39
Erdmann, F. Heideaufforstung	167
Erfurt, J. Dyeing of paper pulp	229
Eriksson, J. Einige beob. ü. kiefernblasenrost	179
Escosura y Coronel, L. de la.	
Breves consid. estática química	110
Manual del capataz de cultivos	19
Essex institute. *See* Robinson, J. Our native trees	98
Étesse. Caoutchouc	89
Etzel, F. von. Aus der Reichslande	85
Eustache, joint author. *See* Vèzes, M.	
Sur dosage de colophane	243
Sur l'essai de térébenthine	237
Evelyn, J. Sylva	149
Everett, A. *See* Victoria, Aus.—State forest board. Distrib. of for. trees	90
Everett, H. D. Prelim. working plan	192
Everett, W. H. Mem. on mech. tests	246
Ewart, A. J. Ascent of water	110
Exner, W. F.	
Industrie des Böhmerwaldes	208
Mech. holzarbeitung	224
Mech. technol. des holzes	246
joint author. *See* Marchet, G. Holzhandel der Ostsee-länder	225
Exterde, E.	
Samml. österr. gesetze im forstwesen	67
Samml. österr. gesetze im jagdwesen	67
Faber, E.	
Exper.-untersuchungen harzflusses	238
See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines	242
Fabre, L. A. Forêts et navigabilité	116
Fabricius, G. A. Tabellen	141
Fahrion, W. *See* Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines	242
Fairchild, D. G.	
Jap. bamboos	124
Syst. plant introd	124
Fairchild, F. R.	
Econ. problem of forest taxation	200
See also International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation	200
Falconnet, H., joint author. *See* Seeligmann, Th.	
Caoutchouc	241
India rubber	241
Fankhauser, F. Drahtseilriese	226
Fankhauser, F., jr.	
Gesch. des bernischen forstwesens	47
Prakt. anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme	138
Prakt. anleitung zur holzmassen-aufnahme	138
Farlow, W. G. Diseases of trees	179
Farner, A. Stocklack	233
Farnham, H. P. Law of waters	63
Farran, E. C. Game laws of Ireland	71
Fauchald, K. Forestry	15
Fautrat. Observ. météorol	113
Fearing, C. W. Arbor day	54
Feistmantel, R. von.	
Allg. waldbestandestafeln	144
Politische oekonomie	199
Felt, E. P.	
Insects affecting forest trees	173
Insects affecting park & woodland trees	173
Insects injurious to elm trees	173
Insects injur. to forest trees	173
Fentener van Vlissingen, P. Onze boomen	104
Ferguson, J. All about rubber	157
Fernandez, E. E.	
Notes on util. of forests	224
tr. *See* Bagneris, G.	
Manual of sylvic	147
Elem. of sylvic	147
Fernow, B. E.	
Address on forestry	15
Arbor day planting	54
Brief hist. of forestry	47
Brief statement reg. college forest	56
Care of trees	50
Consid. in gathering statistics	203
Division of forestry	212
Econ. conditions antag. to for. pol	199
Economics of forestry	199
Effect of turp. gathering on timber	236
Forest policy for Mass	202
Forestry for farmers	189
Forestry in Dept. of agric	212
Forestry in U. S	15
La forêt	15
Lectures	19
Lectures on forestry	20
Mining industry	234
Our forestry problem	15
Practicability of Amer. forest admin	212
Prov. functions of govt	202
Rel. of forests to farms	118

Page.

Fernow, B. E.—Continued.
Statement reg. schools of forestry..... 56
Tracts on tree topics..... 15
12 theses on college forest management... 56
What is forestry..... 15
See also
International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation.... 200
Pinchot, G. Govt. forestry abroad.. 211
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Proper value of timber lands.... 17
Rept. on rel. of railroads to forestry..... 229
Rept. upon forestry investigations..... 212
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.
Letter reg. forest growth..... 205
Forest influences..... 114
Timber physics..... 249
Ferreira, O. G., joint author. *See* Wyllie, J. A. Notes on rubber-cultivation..... 165
Fetherolf, J. M. Forest planting..... 157
Fickett, M. G., joint author. *See* Stone, G. L. Trees in prose & poetry..... 49
Field and forest club.
Leaflet..... 28
Yearbook..... 28
Fillias, A. Notice sur forêts de l'Algérie..... 88
Fillon, A. Mise en valeur des sols..... 167
Finch, G. E. Destructive farming..... 118
Finland—Forststyrelse. Underdånig berättelse..... 220
Finland—Komitén för utarbetande af förslag till ny allmän skogslag. Rept..... 220
Finland—Kommissionen för undersökning af forhållandena inom kronoskogarne. Slutliga yttrande..... 220
Finska forstföreningen. Meddelanden..... 34
Fischbach, C. von.
Beseitigung der waldstreunutzung..... 185
Lehrb. der forstwissensch..... 20
Praktische forstwirthsch..... 20
Über grenze zw. rel. & absol. waldboden.. 202
Fischbach, H.
Forstbotanik..... 90
Über lockerung des waldbodens..... 171
Wald..... 219
Fischer, R. Feldholzzucht..... 191
Fisher, R. T., joint author. *See* Graves, H. T. Woodlot..... 149
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Redwood..... 128
Fisher, W. R.
Coppice-with-standards..... 191
Forest of Essex..... 187
Forest protection..... 172
Forest utilization..... 225
Manual of Indian forest botany..... 105
Repts. on afforestation..... 157
See also Forbes, A. C. Two prize essays. 152
Fitch, C. H.
Woodland of Ind. Ter..... 78
See also
Gannett, H. Classification of lands.. 212
Fitch, W. *See* Stewart, J. L. Forest flora India..... 106

Page.

Flagg, W. Year among trees..... 97
Flahault, C. H. M. Essai d'une carte..... 119
Flemming, L. A. Practical tanning..... 231
Fliche, P., ed. *See* Mathieu, A. Flore forestière..... 102
Flint, R. *See* Thurston, R. H. On Flint's investigation..... 248
Florida—Legislature.
Fish and game laws..... 63
Game laws..... 63
Flury, P. Ertragstafeln..... 145
Fok, A. A. Lîesnoĭ spravochnik..... 20
Foley, J.
Conserv. lumbering at Sewanee..... 189
Working plan for south. Hardwoods.... 192
Folsom, W. H. C. *See* Stanchfield, D. Hist. of lumbering..... 49
Foote, A. De W. Forestry problem of arid region..... 113
Forbes, A. C.
Development of Brit. forestry..... 202
Eng. estate forestry..... 189
Two prize essays on afforestation..... 152
Forest and stream..... 39
Forest, fish, and game..... 39
Forest leaves..... 39
Forest planting leaflet. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest planting leaflet..... 26
Forest products. *See* U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of the census. Forest products..... 205
Forest protection & tariff on lumber..... 200
Forester. *See* American forestry..... 38
Forestier, A. Mem. sur conserv. des bois.... 182
Forestry..... 39
Forestry and irrigation. *See* American forestry..... 38
Forestry bulletin..... 39
Forestry journal (Russian). *See* Lîesnoĭ zhurnal..... 40
Forestry quarterly..... 39
Forestry society of California.
Bulletin..... 27
Uses for eucalyptus..... 249
Value of eucalyptus..... 131
Forst- u. jagd-archiv..... 39
Forst- u. jagd-kalender..... 37
Forste der herrschaften Oroszlánkö & Illawa.. 84
Förster, G. R. Forstl. transportwesen..... 227
Forstgesetz für das königreich Bayern..... 69
Forst-gesetz für die im reichsrathe vertretenen königreiche..... 67
Forstgesetz, jagdgesetz und vorschriften über feldschütz..... 67
Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift.. 39
Forstliche blätter..... 39
Forstliche blätter für Württemberg..... 40
Forstliche mittheilungen. Stuttgart..... 40
Forstliche mittheilungen. München. *See* Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forstbureau. Forstl. mitth..... 32
Forstliche mittheilungen aus Baden..... 40
Forstliche zeitschrift..... 40
Die forstlichen verhältnisse Württembergs... 85
Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn. 40

Page.

Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen. Bericht... 32
Forstverwaltung Badens... 219
Forstwesen und Alpwirthschaft... 73
Forstwirthschaftliche mittheilungen. *See* Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forst-bureau.
Forstl. mitth... 32
Forstwirthschaftliches jahrbuch... 40
Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt... 40
Forsyth, W. Observ. on diseases... 179
Foster, H. D. Chestnut oak... 133
Foster, J. H., joint author. *See* Hodson, E. R. Engelmann spruce... 129
Holmes, J. S.
Cond. of cut-over pine lands... 77
Study of forest conditions... 78
Fountain, P.
Great deserts & forests of N. A... 74
Great mts. & forests of S. A... 83
Fox, W. F.
Forest nurseries... 154
Forestry as rel. to maple sugar... 235
Hist. of lumber industry in N. Y... 47
Maple sugar industry... 235
Tree planting... 50
Foxworthy, F. W., joint author. *See* Wiegand, K. M. Key to woody plants... 99
France—Administration des forêts.
Cat. raisonné... 13
Reboisement... 165
Reboisement et gazonnement... 165
Statistique forestière... 209
See also Brenot, L. Remarques sur épicéa... 91
France—Ecole nationale des eaux et forêts. Observ. de météorol. forestière... 113
France—Ecole nationale forestière.
État des services... 58
Météorologie forestière... 113
Programme de l'enseignement... 58
Règlements... 58
Règlements et programmes... 58
France—Inspection générale des finances. Recueil méth. des lois... 68
France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts.
Bois de l'état... 238
Lois sur reboisement... 68
Rapport... 218
See also Pardé, L. G. V. Arboretum national des Barres... 93
France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des forêts.
Cat. des vég. ligneux... 101
France—Ministere de l'agriculture et du commerce. *See also* Fautrat. Observ. météorol... 113
France—Ministère des finances. Enquête sur les incendies de forêts... 182
France, Société dendrologique de. *See* Société dendrologique de France... 32
France, Société française des amis des arbres. *See* Société forestière française des amis des arbres... 32
Franche-Comté. Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. *See* Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort.

Page.

Franck von Steigerwald, V. Res furciferorum... 69
Fresenius, H. C. C.
Abhandl. ü. forst- u. staatswis. gegenstände... 199
Gründl. unterricht ü. reduction... 140
Freuler, B. Forstl. vegetationsbilder... 105
Frey, L. Methode der tauschwerthe... 196
Fribolin, F. Eichenschälwaldbetrieb... 191
Friedrich, J.
Dickenwachstumsenergie... 123
Über einfluss der witterung... 120
Froggatt, W. W.
Ent. of grass-trees... 173
Insects of wattle trees... 173
Fron, A. Sylviculture... 149
Frothingham, E. H.
Douglas fir... 129
Douglasfichte... 129
joint author. *See* Weigle, W. G. Aspens... 134
Fuchs, G. Über fortpflanzungsverhältn, der borkenkäfer... 173
Fuller, A. S.
Forest tree culturist... 157
Practical forestry... 20
Funke, W. Zur landw. taxation... 196
Furnas, R. W. Arbor day... 54
joint author. *See* Baker, F. P. Prelim. rept. on Miss. Valley... 156
Furquim d'Almeida, L. Exploitation du caoutchouc... 238
Fürst, A. Gesetz betr. den forstdiebstahl... 69
Fürst, H.
Chronik Aschaffenburg... 59
Ill. lexikon... 18
Pflanzenzucht... 154
Plänterwald... 192
Waldungen Aschaffenburg... 85
ed. *See* Kauschinger, G.
Lehre vom waldschutz... 172
Protection of woodlands... 172
Die fürstlich Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtischen waldforste... 85
Gale, L. D. On oaks of D. C... 97
Gallagher, W. J.
Prelim. note on disease of Hevea... 179
Root diseases of Hevea... 179
Gallot. Notice sur débit du chêne rouvre... 249
Galloway, B. T.
Diseases of trees... 179
Rust & leaf casting of pine... 179
Gama, J. de Saldanha da. *See* Saldanha da Gama, J. de... 61
Gamble, J. S.
List of trees, Darjeeling... 87
Manual of Ind. timbers... 108
Game laws (U. S.)... 63
Game laws (Gt. Brit.)... 72
Game laws in brief... 63
Game laws of the northwestern states... 63
Ganghofer, A. von.
Forstgesetz für das königr. Bayern... 69
Forstl. versuchswesen... 134
Prakt. holzrechner... 141

	Page.
Gannett, H.	
Classif. of lands	212
Forests of Oregon	81
Forests of U. S.	75
Forests of Washington	81
Summary of forest work	212
Gans-Lombard. Conserv. des haies	50
Garden and forest	40
Gardner, R. Mechanical tests	243
Gaskill, A.	
How shall forests be taxed?	200
See also New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. Planting of shade trees	51
Gast, L.	
Législation sur la conserv. des forêts	62
joint author. *See* Gallot. Notice sur débit du chêne rouvre	249
Gattinger, A. On trees adapted to Nashville	50
Gaut, A. Seaside planting	152
Gautier, L., tr. *See* Klar, M. Traité prat. des emplois du bois	233
Gayer, K.	
Forstbenutzung	225
Der gemischte wald	190
Neue wirthschaftsrichtung Spessarts	187
Traité de sylvic	149
Über femelschlagbetrieb	192
Waldbau	149
Gee. Windsor forest	187
Geer, W. C.	
Anal. of turpentine	236
Wood distillation	233
Gehren, E. F. von. Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung	196
Gehrhardt, E. Arithm. mittelstamm	144
Gehrke, O. Beitr. anat. von palmenkeimlingen	110
Gell, P. L. Rubber industry	238
Genth, G.	
Doppelte riefen	154
Grundl. der doppelte riefen	154
Georgia—State school commissioner. Selections for arbor day	54
Georgia—University. School of forestry	56
Georgia—University—College of agriculture—School of forestry. Announcement	56
Georgia forest association. *See also* Akerman, A. Farm forestry	188
Gerber, A. Beitr. zur gesch. des stadtwaldes	47
Gerding, L. Wald-, heide- und moorbrände.	182
Gerhardt, P. Handb. des deutschen dünenbaues	167
Gerlach, C. Beitr. z. ermittelung d. holzmassenverlustes	184
Gerlache, J. Imprégnation des bois	252
Germain, L. Loi sur l'affouage	68
Germany—Kais. statistisches amt.	
Beitr. zur forststat	209
Forsten u. holzungen	209
Gerschel, J. Vocabulaire	18
Gerstenbergk, H. von. Allzeit fertige holzberechner	141
Gerwig, F. J. Weisstanne	125
Gesetzgebung der prov. Hannover	69
Geyer, C. W.	
Anbau fremdländ. hölzer	124
Erziehung der eiche	157
Geyer, P. Wald im nat. wirthschaftsleben	199
Gibb, G.	
Hasty notes on trees	92
Ornamental & timber trees	100
Giessen. Universität. Verzeichniss der vorlesungen	59
Gifford, J. Florida trees	97
Gifford, J. C.	
Control of shifting sands	167
Forestal conditions of coastal plain	75
Forestry on sandy soils	167
Luquillo forest reserve	82
Notes coll. during visit to Holland	74
Practical forestry	20
Prelim. rept. on forest condit. of N. J.	75
Rept. on for. fires	182
Giglioli, I. Stato ital. e cult. del sughero	133
Gillanders, A. T. Forest entomology	173
Gilpin, W. Forest scenery	49
Gilsanz, F. Romero y. *See* Romero y Gilsanz, F.	127
Giornale di economia forestale	40
Gleeson, J. M. Cat. of trees	105
Glendinning, R. *See* Gordon, G. Pinetum.	92
Glenn, L. C. Influence of forests	116
Glenny, W. W. Willows & osiers	157
Glimmann G. Über dammaraharz	238
Gløersen, A. T. Indberetning	220
Gloge, C. W. L., ed. *See* Lengerke, A. von. Anleitung zur anlage lebendiger hecken	51
Godefroy-Lebeuf, A.	
Caoutchouquier de Panama	83
Caoutchouquier de Ceara	83
Caoutchouquier du Para	83
Caoutchouquiers d'Afrique	88
Rapport sur caoutchouquier du Mex.	83
Goebel, K. E. Pleospora conglutinata	179
Going, M. With the trees	97
Goll, W. Karstaufforstung in Krain	165
González, D. Corto estudio sobre el hule	92
Goodale, G. L. Course of lectures	225
Göppert, H. R. Nachtr. zu schrift ü. inschriften & zeichen	179
Gordon, G. Pinetum	92
Gorman, M. W. Eastern part of Wash. reserve	81
Goube, I. J. C. Traité de la physique vég.	15
Gouët, C. *See* Manteuffel, H. E. von. Art de planter	153
Gouget, E. Notice géologique	84
Gowans, A. L. *See* Kirk, Charles. Our trees	104
Gowsell, M. G., joint author. *See* Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in Lincoln reserve.	80
Grabner, L. Forstwirthschaftslehre	20
Gram, J. P.	
Om beregning af en bevoxnings masse	138
Om konstr. af normal-tilvæxtoversigter	144
Forstbetriebseinrichtung	193
Forstgesetzgebung	211
Forstpolit. ziele	199
Forstverwaltung Württembergs	219

Page.

Grasmann, E.
Beitr. zur lehre vom lichtungszuwachs.. 168
Kampferbaum..... 130
Graves H. S.
Black Hills forest reserve..... 79
Forest mensuration..... 138
Pract. forestry in Adirondacks..... 189
Pract. of forestry by private owners..... 189
Prin. of handling woodlands..... 186
Protection from fire..... 182
Woodlot..... 149
Woodsman's handbook..... 138
joint author. *See*
Pinchot, G. White pine..... 127
Zon, R. Light in rel. to tree growth. 120
See also American academy of political and social science. Conservation..... 14
Graves, W. E.
Studies in eucalyptus..... 131
Gray, A. Plates to rept. on forest trees..... 94
Great Britain—Board of agriculture—Committee on British forestry.
Minutes of evidence..... 219
Rept..... 219
Great Britain—Board of agriculture and fisheries. Diseases of forest trees..... 179
Great Britain—Commissioners of woods, forests and land revenues. Rept..... 34
Great Britain—Foreign office.
Reports resp. laws..... 62
Reports resp. production of timber..... 204
Great Britain—Parliament. Corresp. rel. to training of students..... 52
Great Britain—Royal commission on coast erosion and afforestation. Rept..... 167
Grebe, C. F. A.
Beaufsicht. der privatwaldungen..... 189
Betriebs- & ertragsregulirung..... 193
Buchen-hochwaldbetrieb..... 191
Grossh. sächs. forstlehranstalt..... 59
Über einwirkung der dürre..... 120
ed. *See* König, G. Forstbenutzung..... 225
Greece—Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn.
Perilepsis..... 72
Schedion..... 72
Greece—Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn—Hyperesia dason.
Dasikēs nomothesias..... 72
Sunkritikos pinax tōn emprēsmōn..... 182
Greeley, W. B. White oak..... 133
Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers..... 244
Green, S. B.
Farm wind-breaks..... 168
Forestry in Minn..... 20
Prin. of Amer. forestry..... 20
Greene, E. L. *See* Kellogg, A. Illus. of west Amer. oaks..... 95
Greiner, L. Grundzüge zu forst-taxationsverfahren..... 193
Grélot, P. Orig. bot. des caoutchoucs..... 92
Griffin, R. B. Chem. of paper-making..... 229
Griggs, R. F. Willows of Ohio..... 97
Grigor, J. Arboriculture..... 20
Grinnell, H.
Prolonging life of poles..... 253
Seasoning of poles..... 253

Page.

Griolet, G. Code forestier..... 68
Grisard, J.
Bois industriels..... 244
Cat. essences forestiere N. Z..... 107
Palmiers utiles..... 249
Grohmann, T. Erfahrungen ü. rauchschäden 184
Groom, P. Trees..... 122
Grossbauer, F. Das Winkler'sche taschendendrometer..... 140
Grothe, O.
Sammlung von forstl. rechenaufgaben... 45
Forstl. rechenaufgaben..... 52
Grundner, F. Unters. ü. querflächen-ermittlung..... 144
Grundsätze der werths-bestimmung..... 196
Grunert, J. T.
Eichenschälwald..... 191
Forstlehre..... 20
Forstlehrlings- u. försterprüfung..... 52
Jagdgesetzgebung Preussens..... 69
Der preussische förster..... 69
Staatl. beschr. der gemeinde forstverwaltung..... 188
Grye, A. Bouquet de la. *See* Bouquet de la Grye, A.
Gudent, A. von Seckendorff-. *See* Seckendorff-Gudent, A. von.
Guimpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten.. 102
Gummi-zeitung..... 43
Günther, W. A. Preuss. gesetz betr. forstdiebstahl..... 69
Gutches, G. A. *See*
Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.
Forest fires..... 182
Forest products..... 207
Guttenberg, A., ritter von.
Forstbetriebseinrichtung..... 193
Holzmesskunde..... 138
Holzpreise in Österr..... 208
Reden K. K. Hochschule für bodencult.. 47
Wachsthumsgesetze..... 123
Zuwachsleistungen..... 123
Guyot, C.
Commentaire de la loi forestière..... 68
L'enseignem. forestière..... 58
Gwinner, W. H. von.
Prakt. anleitung zur holzzucht..... 149
Waldbau. In kurzen umrissen..... 149
Waldbau in erweitertem umfang..... 149
Gyldén, C. W.
Handledning för skogshushållare..... 220
Samling af författningar..... 223
Gyssling, W. Auswahl des brenn-materials. 249
Haber, C., tr. *See* Des Cars, A. J. Aufästen der bäume..... 169
Haberlandt, F. Compendium f. d. arithm. unterricht..... 45
Haberlandt, G. F. J. Lichtsinnesorgane.... 110
Hadek, A. Unters. ü. elasticität..... 246
Hagen, O. F. von. Forstl. verhältn. Preussens..... 85
Haines, H. H. Forest flora of Chota Nagpur.. 106
Halbey, O. Olibanum..... 110
Hale, E. *See* Memorial for the use of the Senate in rel. to lumber..... 201

Hale, H. M. *See* U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Page.
- Cross-ties 205
- Forest products 205
- Lumber, lath and shingles 206
- Poles 206
- Pulp wood 206
- Slack cooperage stock 206
- Tanbark 206
- Tight cooperage stock 206
- Veneers 206
- Wood distillation 207

Hale, P. M. Woods and timbers of N. C. 78
Hall, M. R., joint author. *See* Leighton, M. O.
Relation of Appal. Mts. to water power 117
Hall, R. C.
- Prelim. study Tenn 78
- *See also* Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, etc. Study of forest conditions 79

Hall, W. L.
- Forest extension 157
- Forests of Hawaiian Isl 82
- Hardy catalpa 130
- Practicability of forest planting 152
- Surface conditions 116
- Timber resources of Neb 77
- Tree planting on rural school grounds 52
- Uses of comm. woods 249
- Waning hardwood supply 204

Haller, A., comp. Jagdstrafgesetzgebung 69
Halsted, B. D. *See* New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. Planting of shade trees 51
Hamm, J.
- Ausschlagwald 191
- Forstwirthschaft 186

Hamm, W. von. Fieberheilbaum 131
Hanamann, J. Klimat. verhältnisse von Lobositz 114
Handbuch der gesetze für das forststrafwesen im grossh. Hessen 69
Handy guide to game laws 72
Hann, J.
- Handbk. of climatology 45
- Handbuch der klimatologie 45

Hanna, J. S. Complete ready reckoner 144
Hannover—Kön. finanz-direction—Abtheilung für forsten. Beitr. forstw. verhältn 85
Hansen, A. Pflanzengeog. tafeln 119
Hanstein, H. Über bedeutung der waldstreu. 121
Hardwood 43
Hardwood record 43
Hareux, E. V. Arbres 90
Harper, W. B. Util. of wood waste 233
Harrington, M. W. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest influences 114
Harrington, W. H. On Coleoptera injurious to pines 174
Harrison, C. S. Evergreens 157
Harrison, O. H. La Zacualpa rubber plantation 158
Hartig, F. K.
- Hoch- & niederwaldbehandl 191
- Jagd-gesetze 69

Hartig, G. L. Page.
- Anweisung zur holzzucht 149
- Forstl. lexikon 18
- Grundsätze der forst-direction 211
- Kubik-tabellen 141
- Lehrbuch für förster 20

Hartig, R.
- Der echte hausschwamm 179
- Holz der deutschen nadelbäume 244
- Holzuntersuchungen 244
- Lehrb. der baumkrankheiten 179
- Lehrb. der pflanzenkrankheiten 179
- Specif. frisch- & trockengewicht 247
- Text-bk. of diseases of trees 179
- Timbers 244
- Unterscheidungsmerkmale 102
- Vergl. unters. ü. wachsthumsgang 145
- Wichtige krankheiten 179
- Zersetzungserscheinungen 179
- ed. *See* Munich. Forstbotanisches institut. Untersuchungen 90

Hartig, T.
- Anat. & physiol. der holzpflanzen 110
- Vergl. unters. ü. ertrag der rothbuche 145
- Vollst. naturgesch. der forstl. culturpfl. 125
- ed. *See* Jahresberichte ü. d. fortschritte der forstw 40
- joint author. *See* Hartig, G. L.
  - Forstl. lexikon 18
  - Kubik-tabellen 141

Hartmann, W. Diss. inaug. de gen. betulæ. 92
Hartter, F. Guts- & gemeindewaldungen 188
Hartwig, J.
- Gehölzzucht 149
- Ill. gehölzbuch 149

Hartwig, R. Über wirtsch. bedeutung vorwuchses 123
Harvey, F. LeR. Forest trees of Ark 78
Harzer forstverein. Verhandlungen 32
Haselhoff, E. Beschädigung durch rauch 184
Hassack, K. Kautschuk 238
Hassel, J. M. von. Industria gomera 238
Hassler, E. *See* Barbosa Rodrigues, J.
Palmæ Hasslerianæ novæ 100
Hatch, C. F. Manuf. of hickory 249
Hatch, W. H. *See also* U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on agriculture. Invest. of Amer. timber 245
Hatt, W. K.
- Exper. on strength treated timber 247
- Holding force of spikes 247
- Instruc. to engineers of timber tests 247
- Prog. rept. strength of timber 247
- Second prog. rept 247
- Strength of packing boxes 247
- Structural timber 247
- *See also* Chittenden, A. K. Red gum 131

Haukvik, O. S. Skogereien 20
Hausrath, H. Beitr. zur gesch. der natürl. verjüngung 152
Hawaii—Commissioners of agriculture & forestry—Div. of forestry.
- Bulletin 27
- Report 27

Hawaiian forester 40
Hawaiian sugar planters' association—Forestry committee. Prog. of forestry 27

Page.

Hawaiian sugar planters' assoc.—Forestry committee. Rept. 27
Hawes, A. F. Forest fires in Vt. 182
Hawley, R. C. Pract. suggestions. 158
Hay, R. D. *See* New South Wales—Dept. of lands—Forestry branch. Prin. timbers... 250
Hayne, F. G. *See* Guimpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten. 102
Hazen, H. A. Forests and rainfall. 114
Headley, W. L. Address. 113
Hearding, W. H. Rept. upon compressive power. 247
Heath, F. G.
  Burnham beeches. 188
  Our woodland trees. 104
  ed. *See* Gilpin, W. Forest scenery. 49
Heck, C. Genossenschaftswesen. 189
Heck, C. R. Freie durchforstung. 168
Hecke, W. Forstwirthschaftslehre. 20
Heckel, M. von. Vergl. darstellung der ertragsbesteuerung. 200
Hefele, K.
  Einfl. verschied. durchforstungsgrade. 168
  Die wegbauten. 223
Heiss, L.
  Art der abfindung. 199
  Wald & gesetzgebung. 62
  Waldstreufrage. 121
Heitz, E. Forstregal & waldrente. 196
Heldenberg, F. G. Prakt. forstkunde. 20
Helferich, J. A. R. von. Forstwirthschaft. 186
Hemmerling, W. Dokhodnaîa kult. korzinochnoî. 158
Hempel, G.
  Ästung des laubholzes. 170
  Bäume & sträucher. 101
  Taschenkalender. 37
Hemsley, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees. 92
Henkel, J. B. Syn. der nadelhölzer. 102
Henko, H. K. Beitr. zur stat. der forsten Russlands. 210
Henne, A. Hilfstafeln. 144
Henri, V. *See* Morisse, L. Recherches sur le caoutchouc. 240
Henriques, J. A. Plantas de hule. 238
Henriques, R.
  Kautschuk. 238
  See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines. 242
Henry, A., joint author. *See* Elwes, H. J. Trees of Great Britain. 104
Henry, A. J. *See also* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appal. region. 118
Henry, E.
  Atlas d'ent. forestière. 174
  Forêt accumulatrice d'azote. 113
  Forêts et pluies. 114
  L'hylésine polygraphe. 174
  Invasions d'insectes. 174
  Pissode du sapin. 174
  Poids de couverture morte. 121
  Sols forestiers. 121
  Sur le rôle de la forêt. 116
  Vers de terre. 121
Henry, Y. Caoutchouc. 88
Henze, A. Hauptgrundsätze des forstbetriebes. 189

Page.

Herbertson, A. J., joint author. *See* Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of meteorology. 45
Herbet, F. Manuel de cult. du caoutchouc. 158
Herring, T. F. Directions for calcul. timber. 144
Herrmann, C., joint author. *See* Schwappach, A. F. Neudammer försterlehrbuch. 22
Herrmann, E. Tabellen wichtigsten holzgewächse. 102
Hersey, E. Facts rel. to white pine. 127
Herty, C. H.
  New method of turp. orcharding. 236
  Pract. results of cup & gutter syst. 236
  Relation of light clipping. 236
Herzberg, W. Papierprüfung. 229
Hess, R. A.
  Acad. forstgarten. 59
  Eigensch. der holzarten. 125
  Encyclopädie. 18
  Forstbenutzung. 225
  Forstl. unterrichtsfrage. 52
  Forstschutz. 172
  Forstwissensch. unterricht Giessen. 59
  Grundr. zu vorles. ü. forstbenutzung. 225
  Lebensbilder. 47
  Rede bei einweihung des Heyer-denkmals. 47
  Ueber organ. forstl. versuchswesens. 134
  Ueber waldschutz. 172
  Zwei acad. festreden. 52
  ed. *See* Heyer, C. G. Waldbau. 150
  See also Fisher, W. R. Forest protection. 172
Hesse—Forst- u. cameralverwaltung.
  Handbuch. 219
  Mittheilungen. 32
Hesse. Forstverein. *See* Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen. 32
Hesselbarth, G. B. Beitr. vergl. anat. des holzes. 108
Hessischer forstverein.
  Satzungen. 33
  Verhandlungen. 33
Hevera, V. Wälder Böhmens. 84
Hey, C. Erzieher des deutschen waldes. 47
Heyer, C. J.
  Anleitung zu forststat. unters. 196
  Encyc. der forstwis. 18
  Vortheile & verfahren beim baumroden. 225
  Waldbau. 149, 150
  Waldertrags-regelung. 193
Heyer, E.
  Flächentheilung. 193
  Tafeln zur erdmassen-berechnung. 224
  Über prakt. ausbildung der forsteleven. 59
  Waldertrags-regelungsverfahren. 193
  Zur holzmassen-ermittlung. 144
Heyer, G.
  Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung. 196
  Compendio de valoración. 196
  Grundsätze f. holzschadenersatztarifen. 200
  Handb. der forstl. statik. 196
  Verhalten d. waldbäume gegen licht. 122
  ed. *See*
    Heyer, C. J.
      Waldbau. 150
      Waldertrags-regelung. 193
Heyl, G. Gerbstoffe der Sequoia. 231

Page.

Heywood, A. W., tr. *See* Vasselot de Régné.
Selection of wood..... 252
Hildebrandt, J. Cubik-tabellen..... 141
Hill, C. L. Wood paving in the U. S..... 234
Hill, E. Timber lands..... 196
Hill, J. Construction of timber..... 109
Hill, R., joint author. *See* Schrenk, H. von.
Seasoning of timber..... 252
Hill, R. T. Notes on forest conditions, P. R. 82
Hils-Solling forstverein. Verhandlungen.... 33
Historique de la question des expériences forestières en Hongrie..... 47
Hitchcock, A. S.
Key to Kansas trees..... 97
Woody plants of Manhattan..... 97
Hochstetter, W.
Coniferen..... 124
joint author. *See* Henkel, J. B. Syn. der nadelhölzer..... 102
Höck, F. Studien ü. waldpflanzen Brandenburgs..... 119
Hodges, L. B. *See* Minn. state forestry assoc.
Forest tree planter's manual&..... 153
Hodson, E. R.
Engelmann spruce..... 129
Extent of chestnut bark disease..... 179
Rules for grading lumber..... 227
Use of dead timber..... 225
Hoffer, R. Kautschuk..... 238
Höffler, C. J. W., tr. *See* Courval, vicomte de. Aufästen der waldbäumen..... 169
Hoffman, G. F. Historia salicum..... 92
Hoffman, J. J. I.
Die forsttaxation..... 196
Physik & mechanik..... 45
Hoffmeister, H. Bericht ü. eichenlohrinden. 231
Hofmann, H. L. Unters. fossile hölzer..... 109
Hofmann, K.
Pract. treatise on paper..... 230
Prakt. handb. der papier-fabrik..... 230
Hohenbruck, A. von.
Holzexport Österr..... 208
Oester. land- u. forstwirth. bibl..... 13
Hohenheim, K. Land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie.
Die angehörigen..... 59
Festschrift..... 59
Hohenheim, K. Landwirtschaftliche anstalt.
Uebersicht..... 59
Hohenstein, A. Pottaschen-fabrikation..... 234
Hokkaido, Japan—Bureau of agriculture & commerce. Outline of forest trees..... 106
Hole, R. S.
Manual of botany..... 90
Note on season for felling teak..... 168
Hollick, C. A.
Cretaceous coniferous remains..... 97
Rel. betw. forestry & geol..... 118
Holmerz, C. G. Handledning för skogsskötseln..... 221
Holmes, J. S.
Condition of cut-over pine lands..... 77
Forest fires..... 182
Forest fires in N. C..... 182
Study of forest conditions..... 78
Suggestions for disposal of brush..... 171

Page.

Holmes, J. S.—Continued.
See also Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, etc. Study of forest conditions.. 79
Holroyd, H. B.
Tests of vehicle woods..... 228
Utilization of tupelo..... 249
Des holzhändlers forstl. wörterbuch..... 18
Holzner, G. Beob. ü. schütte der kiefer..... 180
Homburg, G. T.
Nutzholzwirthschaft..... 192
Vergleichsberechnung..... 196
Honda, S.
Descr. des zones for..... 87
Unters. ü. einfluss der höhenlage..... 122
Hongkong—Botanical and forestry dept. Ann. rept..... 35
Hönlinger, H. Waldwertrechnung..... 196
Hoopes, J. Book of evergreens..... 92
Hopkins, A. D.
Cat. of exhibits..... 174
Insect enemies of forest reproduction.... 174
Insect enemies of pine..... 174
Insect enemies of spruce..... 174
Insect injuries to forest products..... 174
Insect injuries to hardwood trees..... 174
Locust borer..... 174
Notable depredations..... 174
On study of forest ent..... 174
Pinhole injury..... 174
Powder post injury..... 175
Pract. inform. on scolytid beetles..... 175
Prelim. rept. on insect enemies..... 175
Some insects injurious to forests. (Two entries)..... 175
Some of prin. insect enemies..... 175
White-pine weevil..... 175
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Redwood..... 128
Hoppe, E.
Regenmessung..... 115
Einfluss der freilandvegetation..... 115
Regenergiebigkeit..... 115
Hoermann, F. Wald u. waldverwüstung... 172
Hornberger, R. Grundriss der meteorol..... 45
Horta, J. Hule..... 238
Horton, A. H., joint author. *See* Leighton, M. O. Rel. of Appal. Mts. to nav..... 116
Horton, R. E. Deforestation..... 116
Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan..... 193
Hossfeld, J. W.
Forsttaxation..... 196
Triumph eines abgelebten dorfschulmeisters..... 15
Mathemat. für forstmänner..... 46
Niedere allg. mathem..... 46
Hotchkiss, G. W.
Hist. of lumber industry..... 48
Industrial Chicago..... 227
Hotton. Manuel de l'élagueur..... 170
Houba, J. Chênes..... 133
Hough, F. B.
Address, state forest management..... 187
Elements of forestry..... 20
Familiar talk about trees..... 15
On duty of govts..... 202
On import. of attention to woodlands... 234

Page.

Hough, F. B.—Continued.
ed. *See* Amer. journ. of forestry..... 38
See also
U. S.—Bureau of education. Planting trees..... 56
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Rept. upon forestry..... 17
Proper value of timber lands.... 17
Hough, R. B.
Amer. woods..... 109
Handbk. of trees..... 95
Houston, E. J.
Conditions for growth..... 119
Drainage..... 171
Outlines of forestry..... 20
Howard, L. O.
Gen. work against insects..... 175
Shade-tree insect problem..... 175
Three insect enemies..... 175
Hubbard, W. F.
Basket willow..... 134
Forest thinning..... 168
Maple sugar & sirup..... 236
joint author. *See* Fox, W. F. Maple sugar industry..... 235
Huber, J. Arboretum amazonicum..... 100
Hubert, E. d'. Bois..... 244
Huberty, J. Nitrate de soude..... 121
Hübner, J., tr. *See* Erfurt, J. Dyeing of pulp..... 229
Hüetlin, G. Stadtwald von Freiburg..... 188
Huffel, G.
Arbres..... 138
Écon. forestière..... 20
Hufnagl, L. Handb. der holzverwertung.... 227
Hundeshagen, J. C.
Anat. der pflanzen..... 110
Beitr. zur ges. forstwissensch..... 21
Encyc. der forstwissensch..... 18
Forstabschätzung..... 196
Prüfung d. Cottaischen baumfeldwirthsch..... 150
Hungary—Kön. Ungar. Ackerbauministerium.
Instruc. rel. aux plans..... 217
See also
Bedö, A.
Descr. écon. & comm. des forêts.. 208
Wirthsch. & comm. beschr. der staatsforste..... 208
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. der wälder..... 208
Hungary—M. Kir. Központi erdészeti kiserleti állomas. Erdészeti kisérletek..... 33
Hungary—Ministère des cultes et de l'instruction publique. Notice sur forêts..... 187
Hungary—Országgyülés. Loi sur les forêts.. 67
Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter. 95
Hutchins, D. E.
Forestry in S. Africa..... 88
Rept. on Cyprus forestry..... 86
Rept. on forestry Brit. E. Africa..... 88
Tree-planting..... 158
Hutchinson, W. I. Philippine subst. lignum-vitæ..... 249
Hyderabad assigned districts. *See* India—Hyderabad assigned districts..... 36

Page.

Illinois—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day..... 54
Illinois—General assembly. Fish and game laws..... 63
Imperial forest college. *See* India—Imperial forest college.
Imperial institute. Blackwood or rosewood. 244
India—Ajmer-Merwara—Forest dept. Ann. rept..... 35
India — Andaman Islands — Forest dept. Prog. rept..... 35
India—Assam—Forest dept. Prog. rept..... 35
India — Baluchistan — Forest dept. Prog. rept..... 35
India—Bengal—Forest dept.
Prog. rept. Bengal..... 35
Prog. rept. lower prov..... 35
Prog. rept. surveys..... 35
India — Berar. *See* India — Hyderabad assigned districts..... 36
India — Bombay Presidency — Forest dept. Admin. rept..... 36
India—Burma—Forest dept.
Prog. repts. Lower Burma..... 36
Prog. repts. Upper Burma..... 36
Repts..... 36
India — Central Provinces — Dept. of land records and agriculture.
Note on lac..... 234
Rept. on roadside arboricult..... 50
India — Central Provinces — Forest dept. Rept..... 36
India — Coorg — Forest dept. Prog. rept... 36
India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept. Prog. rept..... 36
India—Forest dept.
Arrangements for publication..... 60
Forest bull..... 36
Forest pam..... 36
Indian forest mem..... 36
Indian forest records..... 36
Leaflet. Forest zool..... 36
Repts. on forest admin..... 36
Review of forest admin..... 36
India—Forest dept.—Survey branch. Prog. rept..... 36
India—Government.
Code of instructions..... 222
Concise manual of sylviculture..... 150
India—Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest dept. Prog. repts..... 36
India—Imperial forest college.
Calendar..... 60
Manual of forest law..... 62
Prog. rept..... 60
India—Imperial forest research institute. Prog. rept..... 136
India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept:
Ann. admin. rept..... 36
Repts. continental forests..... 74
India—Madras Presidency—Govt.
Code of instruc..... 222
India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Dept. of land records and agriculture.
Rept. on arboricult. operations..... 36

Page.

India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Forest dept. *See* India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept. 37
India—Punjab—Forest dept. Prog. rept. 36
India—Reporter on economic products. *See* Cooke, M. C. Rept. on gums. 237
India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept.
Ann. progr. rept. Central, Oudh and school circles. 37
Ann. progr. rept. Western and Eastern circles. 37
India-rubber journal. 43
India rubber world. 43
Indian forester. 40
Indiana—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day. 54
Indiana—State board of forestry.
Ann. rept. 27
Bulletin. 27
Die Industrielle verwertung des rothbuchenholzes. 249
Institution of surveyors. Anal. of returns colonial timber. 210
International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation. 200
International society of arboriculture.
Bulletin. Catalpa. 130
Special Rocky Mt. bull. 175
Internationaler land- und forstw. congress, 1890. Bericht. 28
Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten.
Publications. 135
Versammlung. 134
Wald- & wasserfrage. 113
Iowa—Dept. of public instruction.
Annivers. leaflet. 55
Selections for arbor & bird day. 55
Iowa park and forestry assoc. Proceedings. 27
Iowa state horticultural soc. Forestry annual. 27
Ireland—Dept. of agriculture and technical instruction—Departmental committee on Irish forestry. Report. 220
Irion, H., joint author. *See* Chittenden, A. K. Taxation. 200
Irish forestry soc.
Ann. report. 34
Rules and by-laws. 34
See also Quart. journ. of forestry. 41
Isaacs, J. D. Preserv. of struct. timber. 253
Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, etc.
Nomi volgari. 105
Relazione. 220
Statistica forestale. 210
Tassazione della foresta. 197
Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, etc.—Direzione dell' agricoltura.
Legge. 72
Notizie intorno ai boschi. 220
Ordinamento dell'Istit. forestale. 60
Ordinamento . . . Polia. 72
Ivy, T. P. Forestry problems. 212
Jaccard, P. Étude anat. de bois compr. 110
Jack, E., joint author. *See* Bailey, L. W.
Woods & minerals of N. B. 61

Page.

Jack, J. G. Pikes Peak forest reserve. 80
Jacob de Cordemoy, H. Gommes. 238
Jacquot, A. Incendies en forêt. 183
Jacquot, C. Codes. 68
Jagd-gesetzgebung für die provinz Hannover. 69
Jäger, H.
Nutzholzpflanzungen. 158
Ziergehölze. 50
Jäger, J. P. E. L.
Forstkulturwesen. 150
Hack- & röderwald. 191
Jäger, L.
Württemb. gemeindewaldgesetz. 69
joint author. *See* Elben. Württemb. forststrafgesetz. 69
Jäger, W. Holzbestands-regelung. 193
Jahrbuch der preusssichen forst- u. jagd-gesetzgebung. 38
Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwaltung. *See* Austria—K. K. Ackerbaumisisterium. Jahrbuch. 32
Jahresbericht der forstl.-phän. stationen Deutschlands. 136
Jahresbericht ü. d. beobachtungs-ergebnisse der forstl.-meteorol. stationen. 113
Jahresbericht ü. d. leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft. 40
Jahresbericht über veröffentlichungen. *See* Allgemeine forst- und jagd-zeitung. 38
Jahresberichte ü. d. fortschritte der forstwissenschaft. 40
Janka, G.
Einwirkung von süss- & salzwässern. 247
Härte des holzes. 247
Über holzhärteprüfung. 247
joint author. *See* Hadek, A. Unters. ü. elasticität. 246
See also Cieslar, A. Stud. ü. qualität fichtenholzes. 246
Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes. 109
Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.
Ann. stat. rept. 210
Contributions. 15
Descr. cat. 61
Descr. des prod. for. 61
Forestry & forest products. 61
Forestry of Japan. 87
See also Shirasawa, H. Iconog. des essences forestières. 106
Jarchow, H. N. Forest planting. 152
Jardine, J. T.
Coyote-proof inclosure. 195
Coyote-proof pasture exper. 195
Pasturage system. 195
Prelim. rept. on grazing exper. 195
Jarvis, M. R. Tree book. 92
Java—Dept. van landbouw. *See* Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes. 109
Jeannel, J.
Du déboisement. 115
Influence des forêts. 115
Jeffrey, E. C. Comp. anatomy of coniferales. 110
Jeitter, J. M. Forstkatechismus. 21
Jentsch, F.
Arbeiterverhältnisse. 202
Deutsche eichenschälwald. 191

Page

Jepson, W. L.
Calif. tanbark oak ... 133
Silva of Calif ... 97
Street trees in Calif ... 50
Trees of Calif ... 97
Jessen, W. Feldmessen ... 223
Johns, C. A. Forest trees of Britain ... 104
Johnson, A. L. Econ. designing of bridges ... 224
Johnson, C. W. Dew of heaven ... 115
Johnson, G. Pulp wood of Canada ... 207
Johnson, W. H.
Cult. of Para rubber ... 238
Rubber in Gold Coast ... 238
Rubber industry in Manica ... 238
Johnson, W. W. Forest leaves ... 154
Jolivet, E. Notice sur l'emplois du bois ... 230
Joly, C. Note sur les eucalyptus ... 107
Joly, H. G.
Forest tree culture ... 150
Report on forestry ... 83
Returns of tree culture ... 197
Jolyet, A.
Transport des bois ... 227
joint author. *See* Boppe, L. Forêts ... 147
Jonstonus, J. Dendrographias ... 102
Jordán, N. Manual para extracción de goma. 238
Jordana y Morera, J.
Apuntes bibl.-forestales ... 13
Apuntes sobre los montes norte-amer ... 74
Notas sobre los alcornocales ... 232
Producción agrícola ... 210
Joseph, joint author. *See* Hoffmeister, H.
Bericht ü. eichenlohrinden ... 231
Journal forestier. *See* Lîesnoi zhurnal ... 40
Journal of forestry ... 40
Jucht, W. Gesch. d. holzzollgesetzgebung ... 201
Judeich, J. F.
Forsteinrichtung ... 193
Lehrb. der mitteleurop. forstinsektenkunde ... 175
ed. *See* Forst- und jagd-kalender ... 37
Jugler, A. Eilenriede in alter zeit ... 48
Julius, G. A. *See* Western Australia—Dept. of lands and surveys. W. A. timber tests ... 246
Jullien, E. La chasse ... 68
Jumelle, H. L.
Plantes à caoutchouc colonies ... 239
Plantes à caoutchouc pays chauds ... 239
Just. Unfallversicherung ... 70
Kadner, L. Forstwirthschaftseinrichtung ... 193
Kahl, A.
Buchenhochwald ... 191
Forstgesch. skizzen ... 48
Kaiser, O.
Ausbau d. enteilung des wegenetzes ... 224
Wirthschaftl. eintheilung der forsten ... 223
Der Kaiserliche thiergarten bei Wien ... 186
Kalbfus, J. Commonwealth of Penn. Laws ... 63
Kalk, R. Sicherung der forstgrenzen ... 211
Kansas state horticultural soc. Ann. report ... 27
Karl, H. Ausführl. abhandlung ... 197
Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder ... 92
Kast, K. Horst- & grüppenweise verjüngung 152
Kauschinger, G.
Lehre vom waldschutz ... 172
Protection of woodlands ... 172

Page.

Kautzsch. Beitr. z. frage der weisstannenwirthsch ... 190
Kay, S. L. Timber resources of Ark ... 78
Kedzie, R. C. Infl. of forest trees ... 118
Keeler, H. L.
Our native trees ... 97
Our northern shrubs ... 97
Keffer, C. A.
Exper. tree planting in plains ... 158
Tree planting in waste places ... 167
Tree planting in west. plains ... 158
Keiper, J. Reichswald bei Kaiserslautern ... 187
Keith, A. *See also* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appal. region ... 118
Keller, H. Infl. of deforestation ... 116
Kellerman, W. A. Ohio forest trees ... 97
Kelleter, P. D., joint author. *See* Cooper, A. W. Control of fires ... 182
Kellogg, A. Illus. of west Amer. oaks ... 95
Kellogg, A. M. How to celebrate arbor day. 55
Kellogg, R. S.
Cost of growing timber ... 199
Drain upon forests ... 204
Forest belts of Kans. & Neb ... 76
Forest planting in Ill ... 158
Forest planting in Kans. (2 entries) ... 158
Forests of Alaska ... 82
Timber supply of U. S. (2 entries) ... 204
Timber used in mines ... 204
joint author. *See* Price, O. W. Forests of U. S ... 203
See also
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exports and imports ... 205
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Lumber ... 206
Kempe, D. *See* Cole, R. V. British trees ... 103
Kempfer, W. H. Preserv. treatment of poles 250
Kempton, H. B. Planting of white pine ... 158
Kennell, J., tr. *See* Charpentier, P. Timber 243
Kensington, W. C. *See* New Zealand—Dept. of lands. Forestry in N. Z ... 89
Kent, A. H., ed. *See* Veitch, James, & sons. Manual of Coniferae ... 94
Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, forestry, and immigration.
Study of forest conditions ... 79
See also Simmons, R. E. Study of wood-using ind. of Ky ... 235
Kentucky—Dept. of education. Arbor & bird day ... 55
Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, comte de. Palmiers ... 93
Kern, E. 18jährige erfahr. korbweidenbau ... 191
Kern, M. G. Forest tree culture ... 158
Kerner, A. Wald ... 150
Keto, E. Uber harze der copaivabalsam ... 239
Keudell, J. Gesch. des forst- und jagdwesens 48
Kew. Royal gardens.
Hand-list of Coniferae ... 104
Hand-list of trees & shrubs ... 104
Official guide ... 90
Selected papers. Rubber ... 239
See also Stewart, J. L. Forest flora India. 106
Kidston, T. Ringbarking ... 202

Page.

Kienitz, M.
Massregeln z. verhütung v. waldbränden. 183
Schlüssel zum best. der hölzer 102
Kiesler, C. Kubiktabellen (2 entries) 141
Killebrew, J. B., joint author. *See* Sudworth, G. B.
Kinney, A.
Eucalyptus 131
Forest & water 113
Forests & fruit growers 118
Our forests 113
Kirby, W. Some observ. upon insects 176
Kirk, C. Our trees 104
Kirk, T.
Forest flora of N. Z. 107
Native forests 89
Kirkland, A. H. Shade-tree insect problem. 176
Kirkwood, A. Papers & reports 15
Kirwan, C. de.
Flore forestière 101
Notice sur écorces à tan 231
Kius, O. Forstwesen Thüringens 48
Klar, M.
Technol. der holzverkohlung 233
Traité des emplois du bois 233
Klauprecht, J. L. *See also* Hundeshagen, J. C. Beitr. zur ges. forstwissensch 21
Klein, L. Botan. naturdenkmäler 172
Kleines holzrechen-taschenbuch 141
Klemm, P. Handl. d. papierkunde 230
Klette, O. Stellung der in land- u. forstw. beschäft. personen 199
Klipstein, P. E. von.
Versuch zur forst-betriebs-reg. 193
Waldfeldbau 150
Klotz, P. A. F. Über zweckmäss. bildung der jäger 53
Knapp, J. B., joint author. *See* Cline, M.
Properties of Douglas fir 243
Knapp, J. G., joint author. *See* Lapham, I. A.
Rept. on effects of destr. of trees 113
Knauth, H. Aufforstung 152
Knechtel, A.
Dominion forest reserves 217
Planting & care evergreens 158
See also New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission. Making woodlot 155
Knitl, A. Umbelliferen-opoponax 239
Knobel, E. Guide to names of trees 97
Knoop, J. H. Dendrologia 90
Knorr, E. A.
Aus forstl. theorie & praxis 21
Forstakad. in Münden 59
Stud. ü. buchenwirthsch 150
Knotek, F. Anlage u. bewirtschaftung 155
Kny, L. Über dickenwachsthum 123
Koch, K. H. E.
Bäume & sträucher Griechenlands 105
Dendrologie 101
Vorlesungen über dendrol 90
Koch, M.
Überharz von Dammara 239
joint author. *See* Tschirch, A. Über Siebenb. resina pini 242
Koch, W.
Preuss. wildschadengesetz 70
Reichs-gesetz 70

Page.

Kohli. Anleitung zur abschätzung 145
Kohli, P.
Preuss. jagdgesetze 70
Samml. preuss. forst- & jagd-gesetze 70
Koehne, E. Deutsche dendrologie 102
Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee. *See* Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft—Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee.
König, G.
Forst-mathematik 138
Forstbenutzung 225
Forstorganisazionlehre 193
Waldschutz 172
Konvalinka, J. G. How to improve climate. 115
Koorders, S. H.
Bijdr. tot boomsoorten 108
See also Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes 109
Kophina, G. N. Meletai peri dason 150
Köppen, M. Über verhalten der rinde 111
Koritschoner, F., joint author. *See* Tschirch, A.
Über harz von Pinus palustris 242
Über russische weisse pech 242
Kornauth, K., joint author. *See* Wachtl, F. A. Beitr. z. kenntniss der nonne 178
Kotschy, T. Die eichen 93
Kottmeier, H. Kurzer leitfaden zum forstl. unterricht 186
Kozesnik, M. Neue pflanzungs-methode 155
Kraft, G.
Beitr. zur durchforstungsfrage 168
Beitr. zur forstl. statik 197
Beitr. zur forstl. zuwachsrechnung 138
Beitr. zur lehre v. d. durchforstungen 168
Über bezieh. d. bodenerwartungswerthes 197
Zur erinnererung Burckhardt 48
Zur praxis der waldwerthrechnung 197
Krais, P. Hölzer 244
Kraetzl, F. Stat. übers d. Lichtenst. güterbesitzes 208
Kraus, G. Grundlinien gerbstoffs 111
Krause, G. C. A. Dünenbau 167
Krause, M. *See also* Weiss, J. E. Hasslmann'sche imprägniermethode 253
Kravchinskiĭ, D. Lêsovozrashchenïe 150
Krebs, C. F. W. Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung 193
Krebs, F. L. Vollst. beschreibung holzarten. 103
Kreuz, J. Entwickl. gesch. harzgänge 111
Kritische blätter 40
Krohn. Preuss. forst-verwaltung 219
Krönke, C. Unters. ü. werth des holzes 199
Krug, W. H. Chem. studies of for. products. 233
Krüger, O. Beitr. zur kenntn. der holzbildungen 109
Krutina, F.
Badische forstverwaltung 219
Gemeinde-forstverwaltung 188
Kulburg, A., comp. Handb. preuss. forst u. jagd-gesetze 70
Kunze, M. F.
Anleit. z. aufnahme d. holzgehaltes 144
Hilfstafeln 142
Hilfstaf. für holzmassen-aufnahmen 138
Neue meth. z. berechnung 142
Wichtigst. formeln 197
See also Pressler, M. R. Holzmesskunst. 139

Page.

Kurz, S.
Forest flora of Burma.... 106
Prel. rept. forest veg. of Pegu.... 106
Küttner, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung 142
Labarthe, B. S. Études sur cueillette.... 239
La Blanchère, H. de. Ravageurs des forêts.. 176
La Boullaye, A. de. Rapport sur reboisement.... 166
Lacey, J. F. Interstate comm. in game.... 63
Laflamme, J. C. K. Colonisation et forêt... 202
Lafosse, H. N. R. Infl. of deforestation.... 116
La Grye, A. Bouquet de. *See* Bouquet de la Grye, A.
Laguna y Villanueva, M.
Apuntes sobre nuèvo roble.... 108
Coníferas y amentáceas.... 105
Excurs. forestal.... 74
Flora forestal española.... 105
See also Spain—Comisión de la flora forestal española. Resumen.... 221
Lake states forest fire conference. Proc.... 23
Lamb, F. H. Timber wealth of Pacific N. A. 204
Lambert, A. B. Descr. of Pinus.... 93
Lambillion, L. J. L. Maladie des chênes.... 180
Lamey, A.
Chêne-liège.... 133
Chêne-liège en l'Algérie.... 232
Lampe, R.
Antikritik.... 197
Versuch buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft... 197
Lamy-Torrilhon, G., joint author. *See* Seeligmann, Th.
Caoutchouc.... 241
India rubber.... 241
Land- und forstwirthschaftliche unterrichtszeitung. *See* Austria—K. K. Ackerbauministerium.... 32
Landolt, E.
Forstl. betriebslehre.... 186
Forstl. zustände in Alpen.... 87
Wald.... 21
Wald & Alpen.... 202
See also Schweizerischer forstverein. Festschrift.... 35
Landreth, B. Address.... 16
Lange, E. Reichsgesetz.... 70
Lange, J. Fortegneise.... 105
Langenbacher, F. Forstmathemathik.... 138
Langille, H. D. *See also* U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range.... 81
Lapham, I. A. Rept. on effects of destr. of trees.... 113
Laris, E.
Handels-usancen.... 225
Holzproduktion.... 225
Rohholzgewinnung.... 225
La Rue, A. de. Entomologie forestière.... 176
Larzillière. Notice sur débit des bois de feu. 234
Laschke, C.
Gesch. entwickel. durchforstungsbetr.... 48
Ökon. des durchforstungsbetriebes.... 169
Laslett, W. Timber & timber trees.... 244
Lauböck, G., joint author. *See* Exner, W. F.
Mech. holzbearb.... 224
Die laubstreu. *See* Türckheim, von.... 121

Page.

Lauche, W. Deutsche dendrol.... 103
Lauda, Ernest. Infl. of deforestation.... 116
Laurop, C. P.
Forstdirektion.... 211
Handbuch der forst- u. jagdlit.... 13
Waldbau.... 150
joint ed. *See* Bechstein, J. M. Forst- u. jagdwissensch.... 19
Lavallée, A. Arboretum Segrezianum.... 102
Lavialle, J. B. Châtaignier.... 131
Lawson, P. Pinetum britannicum.... 104
Lazenby, W. R. Econ. uses of wood.... 249
Leclerc, J. Matériel des exploit. rurales.... 225
Lecomte, H. Arbres à gutta-percha.... 124
Lefebvre, H. Forêts de l'Algérie.... 88
Lefebvre, J. G. Forêts de l'Europe.... 204
Lehr, J.
Beitr. zur stat. der preise.... 209
Die deutschen holzzölle.... 201
Leiberg, J. B.
Bitterroot forest reserve.... 80
Cascade Range forest reserve.... 81
Forest conditions in Absaroka div.... 80
Present conditions in Idaho.... 80
Forest conditions in Little Belt Mts.... 80
Forest conditions in San Fran. Mts.... 80
Forest conditions in Sierra Nev.... 81
Priest River forest reserve.... 80
San Bernardino reserve.... 82
San Gabriel reserve.... 82
San Gabriel reserve (Prel. rept.).... 82
San Jacinto reserve.... 82
See also
Gannett, H. Classif. of lands.... 212
U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range.... 81
Leidy, J. Rept. on insects injurious to trees. 176
Leighton, M. O.
Rel. of Appal. mts. to navigation.... 116
Rel. of Appal. mts. to water power.... 117
Lelong, E., joint author. *See* Michel, H. Principes de législ. forestière.... 62
Lemmon, J. G.
Forest endowment.... 80
Handb. of west-Amer. cone-bearers.... 95
How to tell trees.... 97
Pines of Pacific slope.... 97
Lendner, A. *See* Switzerland—Eidg. dept. des innern. Erhebungen.... 120
Lengerke, A. von. Anleit. z. anlage hecken. 51
Leo, O. V. Forststatistik.... 209
Leuchtenberger, K. Über falsches euphorbium.... 239
Leué, A.
Carriage timber.... 228
Forestal exper. stations.... 135
Forestal exper. stations in Ger.... 136
Levavasseur, T., jr. Traité prat. du boisement.... 152
Levi, L. E. Tanners' & chemists' handbk.. 231
Lewinthal, Moritz. Über gummigutti.... 239
Liburnau, H. Lorenz von. *See* Lorenz, H., ritter von Liburnau.
Liburnau, J. R. Lorenz von. *See* Lorenz, J. R., ritter von Liburnau.
Liburnau, N. Lorenz von. *See* Lorenz, N., ritter von Liburnau.

Page.

Liebel, R. Die zoocecidien 111
Liebich, C.
Bodenstatik 197
Compendium der forstwirtsch 21
Compendium des waldbaues 150
Eröffnungs-rede 16
Forst-katechismus 21
Forstwissenschaft 21
Maulbeerbaum 234
Liebmann, F. M. Chênes 93
Liehr. Forstversorgungswesen 53
Lĭesnaĭa pochva 120
Lĭesnoĭ zhurnal 40
Lĭesopromyshlennyĭ vĭestnĭk 41
Lillo, M. *See* Venturi, S. Contrib. conoc. arboles Arg 100
Lincke, M. Ausbildung v. privat forstbeamten 189
Lindau, G., joint author. *See* Haselhoff, E. Beschäd. der veg 184
Liocourt, F. de. L'architecture forestière 224
Lister, J. S. Rept. on forests of Transkei 88
Literarische berichte für forstmänner 41
Little, A. D., joint author. *See* Griffin, R. B. Chem. of paper-making 229
Little, W.
Alarming destr. of Amer. forests 204
Letter objecting "To get rid of the timber" 201
Tariff on lumber 201
Timber & the tariff 201
Timber supply question 207
Lizius, M. Handb. der forstl. baukunde 150
Loebér, J. A., jr. Bamboe 134
Löffelholz-Colberg, F. von.
Bedeutung des waldes 16
Forstliche chrestomathie 13
Löfgren, A. Serviço, florestal 217
Lohrenz, K. Nützl. u. schädl. insekten 176
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, J. L. A. Considérations sur boutures 153
Lokhtine, V. Infl. of deforestation 117
Lombard, Gans-. *See* Gans-Lombard 50
London. Institution of surveyors. *See* Institution of surveyors 210
London and Liverpool timber news. *See* Timber news 44
Long, J. R. Law of irrigation 63
Long-Bell lumber co. "From tree to trade" 227
Lopez y Parra, R. Platános 133
Lorentz, A., ed. *See* Lorentz, B. Cours élém 150
Lorentz, B. Cours élément. de cult. des bois 150
Lorenz, H., ritter von Liburnau, ed. Lehrb. der forstwirtsch 21
Lorenz, J. R., ritter von Liburnau.
Anschauung auf unterricht 53
Beitr. zur phys. des waldes 114
Forstwesen 61
Höchste stufe des unterrichts 57
Lehrb. der klimatol 46
Resultate forstl.-meteorol. beob 114
Über bedeutung meteorol 114
Wald, klima und wasser 114
See also Janka, G. Einwirkung 247

Page.

Lorenz, N., ritter von Liburnau.
Anal. untersuch. holzhärte 247
Düngungsversuch 171
Imprägnierung von buchenschwellung 253
See also Janka, G. Einwirkung 247
Lorey, K. J. T.
Ertragstaf. für weisstanne 146
Handbuch der forstwissensch 21
Ueber baummassentafeln 142
Ueber probestämme 144
Ueber stammanalysen 140
Loring, G. B. Forestry in U. S 16
Lotichius, C. A., joint author. *See* Wohmann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden 232
Loudon, J. C.
Arboretum & fruticetum brit 104
Derby arboretum 104
Trees & shrubs 104
Louisiana—Dept. of education. Arbor & bird day annual 55
Lounsberry, A. Guide to trees 97
Lovén, F. Wachsthum der kiefer & fichte 123
Lowe, J. Yew-trees 104
Luiggi, L. Plantaciones para afirmado de arenales 167
Lumber review 43
Lumber trade journal 43
Lumberman's review 43
Lumberman's yellow pine ref. book 228
Lundy, J. P. Forestry at home & abroad 16
Lünen, L. von. Des försters rechenknecht 146
Lütken, C. Stat. beskrivelse 209
Lyman, J. D. Paper on forestry 16
McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts 131
McCormick, R. L. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forestry & lumber supply 17
MacDonald, B., joint author. *See* Sanders, W. E. Mine timbering 235
MacDonald, D. G. F. Cattle, sheep, and deer 72
McFarland, J. H. Getting acquainted with trees 97
MacGregor, J. L. L. Organ. & valuation of forests 197
McIntire, A. L. Notes on sâl 158
McIntosh, J. G., tr. *See* Seeligmann, T. Indiarubber 241
McIver, D. G. Pruning trees 170
Macmillan, H. R.
Forest conditions, Crow's Nest Valley 83
See also Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.
Forest fires 182
Forest products 207
Macoun, J. Forests of Canada 83
Macoun, J. M. Forest wealth of Canada 83
Macoun, W. T.
Growing forest trees 153
joint author. *See* Saunders, W. Cat. of trees 100
McRae, T. C. *See* U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Public reservations 214

Page.

McWilliam, R. Essay on dry rot..... 180
Madelin, J. Restrictions légales..... 62
Madras Presidency. *See* India—Madras Presidency.
Madrid-Dávila, A. de, joint author. *See* Jordana y Morera, J. Producción agrícola. 210
Mahler, J. Sprengtechnik..... 171
Mahler, K. *See* Kerner, A. Wald..... 150
Mahogany tree..... 132
Mähren and Schlesien. *See* Moravia and Silesia.
Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt. Jahresbericht..... 57
Maiden, J. H.
Australian sandarach..... 239
Colonial timbers for wine-casks..... 234
Cont. Austr. veg. exudations..... 239
Crit. revision Eucalyptus..... 107
Dorrigo forest reserve..... 223
Forest flora of N. S. W..... 107
Forestry..... 186
Forests in rel. to rainfall..... 115
Giant acacia..... 107
Grass-tree gum..... 239
Gums of Australia..... 239
Mitigation of floods..... 117
Notes on colonial timber..... 228
Notes on comm. timbers of N. S. W..... 244
Notes on exudations..... 239
Notes on ringbarking..... 111
On gum of leopard-tree..... 239
On hybridization in Eucalyptus..... 107
On Panax gum..... 239
Rept. on turp. timber..... 236
Walking-sticks..... 234
Wattles..... 158
joint author. *See* Deane, Henry.
Further notes hybridisation eucalypts..... 107
Observ. on eucalypts..... 107
On new spec. of Eucalyptus..... 107
Maine—Commissioners of inland fisheries and game. Inland fish & game laws..... 64
Maine—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circ. on forest insects..... 176
Maine—Dept. of forestry. Bulletin..... 183
Maine—Forest commission.
Forest trees of Maine..... 97
Maine forestry district..... 183
Rept..... 28
Maine—Legislature. Act for preserv. of forests..... 64
Maine—Tax commissioner. Rept..... 201
Maldonado, E. Reprod. forestal..... 122
Mammen, F. Holzverkehr..... 227
Manchester, Liverpool, and district tanners' federation. Year book..... 231
Mangoldt, P. von. Forst-und feldstrafgesetz. 70
Mann, G. *See* Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem..... 187
Mann, J. Australian timber..... 247
Manson, Marsden.
Observ. on denudation..... 117
See also Davidson, G. Forestry of Calif. 114

Page.

Manteuffel, H. E. von.
Anweisung zum hügelpflanzen..... 155
L'art de planter..... 153
Eiche..... 133
Hügelpflanzung..... 155
Manuel, E. V., joint author. *See* Levi, L. E. Tanners' & chemists' handbook..... 23
Manwood, J. Treatise of laws of forest..... 62
Marchand, N. L. Énum. des subst. térébinth..... 239
Marchet, G. Holzhandel der Ostsee-länder.. 225
Marchet, J.
Holzhandel Norddeutschlands..... 225
Holzproduktion..... 225
Margerison, S., joint author. *See* Fisher, W. R. Repts. on afforestation..... 157
Margolin, L. Eucalyptus culture..... 159
Mariabrunn, K. K. Forstakad. Die K. K. Forstakad..... 57
Mariabrunn, K. K. Forstliche versuchsanstalt in. *See* Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs..... 135
Marilaun, A. Kerner von. *See* Kerner, A ... 150
Märkischer forstverein. Bericht..... 33
Maron, E. W. Forst-statistik..... 209
Marsh, G. P. Woods..... 114
Marshall, Humphry.
Arbustrum americanum..... 98
Cat. alph. des arbres dans les États Unis. 98
Marshall, R. B. *See* Gannett, H. Classif. of lands..... 212
Martin, F. Prakt. erfahrungen u. grundsätze. 21
Martin, H.
Folgerungen d. bodenreinertragstheorie.. 197
Forsteinrichtung..... 193
Forstl. statik..... 197
Forstwirthsch. des isolirten staates..... 16
Wegnetz..... 224
Martindale, I. C. Notes on Bartram oak.... 98
Martinet, A. Notice sur l'élagage..... 170
Martino, F. G. Montes..... 221
Maryland—Dept. of education. Suggestive programs..... 55
Maryland—State board of forestry.
Forest laws..... 64
Forestry leaflets..... 28
Md. forest fire laws..... 64
Practical assistance..... 189
Report..... 28
See also Maxwell, H. Wood-using ind. of Md..... 264
Mason, S. C. Prel. rept. upon Kans. trees... 77
Massachusetts—Commissioners on fisheries and game. Fish & game laws..... 64
Massachusetts—Commissioners on inland fish and game. Fish and game laws..... 64
Massachusetts—Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the State. *See* Emerson, G. B. Rept. on trees..... 96
Massachusetts—Committee to consider laws relative to taxation. Rept..... 201
Massachusetts—General court.
Act to codify laws..... 64
Forest laws..... 64

Page.

Massachusetts—State board of agriculture.
Arbor day in Mass. 55
Forestry in Mass. 64
Massachusetts—State board of education.
Circ. for arbor day. 55
Massachusetts—State forester.
Ann. rept. 28
Brief instruction. 183
Bulletin. 28
Chestnut bark disease. 180
Forest nursery work. 155
Forest working plan. 193
How to collect white pine seed. 155
How to make improvement thinnings. 169
Leaflet. 28
Rept. to Reservoir com'n. 117
We must stop forest fires. 183
See also
Clarke, D. A. Comm. forest trees. 96
Cook, H. O. Handbk. on forest mensuration. 138
Massachusetts—General court. Forest laws. 64
Massachusetts forestry association.
Bulletin. 28
Pract. suggestions for wardens. 51
Register. 28
Shade tree laws. 64
See also Woodland and roadside. 42
Massachusetts horticultural society. *See* Sheppard, H. N. Statutes of Mass. 66
Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. *See* Des Cars, A. J. Treatise on pruning. 169
Masseloup, J. V. Wichtigst. forste Deutschlands. 85
Masters, M. T. On conifers of Japan. 106
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees. 98
Mathey, A. Traité d'exploitation. 226
Mathieu, A.
Flore forestière. 102
Forêts à l'Exposition. 61
Météorol. comparée. 46
Reboisement. 166
See also Henry, E. Atlas d'entomol. forestière. 174
Mathieu, C. Para rubber cult. 159
Matthews, H. J. Tree culture. 150
Maule, W. L. Charcoal industry. 234
Mauny de Mornay. Livre du forestier. 21
Maury, S. W.
Beech. 130
Ginkgo. 132
Maw, P. T. Practice of forestry. 21
Maxwell, H.
Study of Mass. wood-using industries. 234
Utiliz. of osage orange. 250
Wood-using industries of Md. 234
Wooden & fiber boxes. 234
joint author. *See*
Hall, W. L.
Surface conditions. 116
Uses of comm. woods. 249
May, K. J. Entwickel. der aufastungstechn. 170
Mayr, G. L. Mitteleurop. eichengallen. 176

Page.

Mayr, H.
Fremdländ. wald- u. parkbäume. 124
Harz der nadelhölzer. 239
Monogr. der abietineen. 106
Naturwissenschaftl. u. forstl. studien. 86
Über parasitismus von Nectria cinnabarina. 180
Waldbau. 150
Waldungen von Nordamer. 74
ed. *See* Gayer, K. Forstbenutzung. 225
Meaume, E. Eucalyptus. 131
Mecklenburgischer forstwirthe, Verein. *See* Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. 33
Medikus, F. K. Ueber nord-amer. bäume. 124
Meehan, T.
Amer. handbk. of ornamental trees. 51
Forests & forestry. 16
Investigations in bark. 111
On timber line. 122
Meier, F. R.
Does forestry in N. J. pay? 202
Forest fires in N. J. 183
Meister, U.
Betrachtungen ü. privatforstwirthsch. 189
Stadtwaldungen von Zürich. 188
Meitzen, A. Internat. land- u. forstw. stat. 204
Mejdell, T.
Om beskaffenheden af de skove. 220
Om foranstaltninger. 220
Mélard, A. Insufficiency of timber supply. 204
Mell, C. D.
Basket willow culture. 159
Forests of St. Mary's co. 76
Pract. results in basket-willow cult. 159
Prod. basket willows. 233
See also
Hubbard, W. F. Basket willow. 134
Jepson, W. L. Calif. tanbark oak. 133
joint author. *See*
Sudworth, G. B.
Colombian mahogany. 109
Dist. char. of gumwoods. 112
Fustic wood. 235
Ident. of oak woods. 112
Memorial for the use of the Senate in relation to lumber. 201
Merriam, C. H., joint author. *See* Wiley, H. W., Durability and econ. in papers. 231
Merriam, G. R. Timber supply of Amer. 205
Merrill, E. D. Rept. on invest. in Java. 108
Merritt, M. L. Prelim. working plan. 194
Meschwitz, F. W. Prakt. erfahrungen. 150
Metcalf, H.
Diseases of ornamental trees. 180
Immunity of Jap. chestnut. 180
Pres. status chestnut bark disease. 180
Metzger. Dänische geräte. 171
Meyer, A. Jäger-vademecum. 70
Meyer, G. Forstwirtschaft. 21
Mez, C. C. Hausschwamm. 180
Miaskowski, A. von. Agrar-, alpen- und forstverfassung. 48
Michael, P. O. Vergl. unters. bau des holzes. 109
Michaux, A. Histoire des chênes. 95
Michaux, F. A. N. A. sylva. 95

Page.

Michel, H. Principes de législation..... 62
Michie, C. Y.
Larch..... 126
Practice of forestry..... 150
Michigan — Agricultural college — Foresters' Club. Program..... 57
Michigan—Commission of inquiry, tax lands and forestry. Rept..... 201
Michigan—Forestry commission.
Advance movement..... 202
Rept..... 28
Little talk about Mich. forestry..... 202
Michigan—State independent forestry commission.
Proceedings..... 28
Rept..... 28
Michigan—University—Dept. of literature science and the arts. Announcement of work in forestry..... 57
Michigan retail lumber dealers' association. Proceedings..... 28
Mickleborough, J. Rept. on chestnut-tree blight..... 180
Micklitz, J.
Forstl. verhältn. des Altvatergebirges.... 85
joint author. *See* Micklitz, R. Beleuchtung der grundsäze..... 197
Micklitz, R.
Beleuchtung der grundsäze..... 197
Forstl. haushaltungskunde..... 16
Verordn. f. staatsprüfungen..... 57
Middeldorpf, F. C. Anleitung zur waldeintheilung..... 194
Mierziński, S. Gerb. und farbstoff-extracte.. 231
Mikrographie des holzes. *See* Janssonius, H. H..... 109
Mill, H. R., joint ed. *See* Rattray, J. Forestry..... 226
Miller, F. G.
Forest planting in eastern Nebr..... 159
Forest planting in N. Platte..... 159
Miller, L. Afforestation..... 153
Miller, P. Essai sur les arbres..... 51
Mills, J. W. Irrigation manual..... 64
Minneapolis commercial club. Memorial & appeal..... 214
Minnesota — Forestry commissioner. Forestry..... 28
Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey. *See also* Green, S. B. Forestry in Minn..... 20
Minnesota—State forestry board.
Bulletin..... 28
Rept..... 28
Minnesota forester..... 41
Minnesota state forestry association:
Forest tree planter's manual..... 153
Rept..... 28
See also Green, S. B. Forestry in Minn.. 20
Minto, J. Paper on forestry interests..... 212
Mischler, E. Die forst- und weideservituten. 70
Mississippi—Geological survey. *See* Holmes, G. S.
Cond. of cut-over pine lands..... 77
Study of forest conditions..... 78

Page.

Mitchell, A. Farmer's plantation..... 150
Mitscher, G., joint author. *See* Soliff, F. Die in Els.-Lothr. geltenden gezetze..... 71
Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs..... 135
Mitteilungen aus der staats-forstverwaltung Bayerns. *See* Bavaria—Kön. staatsministerium der finanzen—Ministerial-forstabteilung. Mitteilungen..... 218
Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagd-wesen in Bayern. *See* Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forstbureau. Forstl. mitth..... 32
Młodziansky, A. K. Measuring forest crop.. 138
Möbius, M.
Historisches ü ringelungsversuch..... 111
Japan. lackbaum..... 111
Modern American tanning..... 232
Mohr, C. T.
Forests of Ala..... 77
Notes on red cedar..... 125
Timber pines..... 127
Moir, E. McA. Rept. of visit to torrent regions..... 166
Moll, J. W. *See* Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes..... 109
Moeller, J. Anat. der baumrinden..... 111
Möller, K. J. Aufforstung..... 167
Moloney, Alfred. Sketch of forestry of W. Africa..... 88
Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen. *See* Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt... 40
Monceau, H. L. Duhamel du. *See* Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.
Mongredien, A. Trees & shrubs..... 51
Montana—Department of public instruction. Arbor day manual..... 55
Monteath, R. Forester's guide..... 151
Montrichard, de. Notice sur règle à cubage.. 140
Morange, A. Guide de l'élagueur..... 170
Moravia & Silesia—Forst-section. Verhandlungen..... 219
Moreau, P. J. Aperçus sur l'élagage..... 170
Morera, J. Jordana y. *See* Jordana y Morera J.
Morgan, H. R. Forestry in southern India.. 186
Morgan, J. H. Rept. on forests of Canada.... 202
Morisse, L. Recherches sur caoutchouc..... 240
Mornay, Mauny de. *See* Mauny de Mornay.. 21
Morren, É. Notice sur changements de conleur..... 111
Morris, D. Cantor lectures on india-rubber.. 240
Mosley, C. Oak..... 93
Mossige, J. Om anlæg production af garverbark..... 232
Mottet, S. J. Conifères et taxacées..... 93
Mouillefert, P.
Exploit. et aménagem. des bois..... 186
Prin. arbres de contrées chaudes..... 102
Traité des arbres..... 102
Mouline, joint author. *See* Vèzes, M. Sur l'essai de térébenthine..... 237
Mowry, J. B. Forest planting..... 159
Mücke, F. Preuss. forst- & jagdschutzbeamte..... 70
Mühlen, F. von. Anleitung z. rat. betrieb.. 170

Page.

Mühlhausen, C.
Entwicklung des wegebaues 224
Wegnetz 224
Muir, J. Our national parks 75
Muldrew, W. H. Sylvan Ontario 100
Müllenkampf, F. D. F. Samml. der forstordnungen 62
Müller, A. Qual. u. quant. bestimm. des holzschliffes 230
Müller, E. A. Über korkeiche 133
Mueller, F.
Eucalyptographia 107
Forest culture 199
Iconogr. of Australian Acacia 107
Rept. on forest resources W. A 89
Suggestions on maintenance 89
See also Cooper, E. Forest cult 89
Müller, L. Vorarbeiten zum wegbau 224
Müller, Louis. Fabrik. des papiers 230
Müller, N. J. C. Atlas der holzstructur 109
Müller, O. Beitr. z. chem. der guttapercha 240
Müller, P. E.
Notice sur forêts en Danemark 84
Om bjergfyrrens forhold 111
Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstatistik 209
Studien ü. natürl. humusformen 121
Müller, U. Lehrb. der holzmesskunde 139
Muncke, T. Das badische forstgesetz 70
Mündener forstliche hefte 41
Munger, T. T. Growth of Douglas fir 125
Munich. Forstbotanisches institut. Untersuchungen 90
Munich. Universität. Mitth. ü. forstl. unterrichtswesen 59
Munson, W. M. Distrib. of plants 119
Muriel, C. E. Rept. on forests of Sudan 88
Murray, A. On synonymy of conifers 93
Museu Paraense de historia natural e ethnographia. *See* Huber, J. Arboretum amazonicum 100
Müttrich, G. A.
Beob. der erdbodentemperatur 121
Ueber einfluss des waldes 115
Ueber forstl.-meteorol. stationen 114
ed. *See*
Beobachtungs-ergebnisse 114
Jahresbericht über die beob.-ergebn 113
Myers, E. W. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region 118
Nakamura, Y. Über anat. bau des holzes 109
Nanot, J. Établissement des plantations 153
Nanquette, H.
Cours d'aménagem. des forêts 186
Cours de technol. forestière 244
Exploit. des bois 226
Naples (province)—Comitato forestale. Regolamento per colt. silv 72
Natal—Forestry dept. Rept 37
National academy of sciences.
Forest policy 202
Rational forest policy 202
Rept. of Comm. upon forest policy 202
National assoc. of lumbermen.
Memorial against reciprocity 201
Proceedings 23

Page.

National implement and vehicle association. *See* Maxwell, H. Utiliz. of osage orange 250
National lumber convention. Cost of producing white pine 205
National lumber manufacturers' credit corporation. Credit rating book 228
National timber preserving co. Circular 251
National wholesale lumber dealers' association.
Rept 23
Yearbook 23
National wholesale lumber dealers' assoc.
Forestry committee. Rept 23
Naudin, C. *See* Hemsley, W. B. Handbk. of hardy trees 92
Navarro de Andrade, E.
Cultura do eucalyptus 132
Cultura do eucalyptus nos. E. U 132
Man. do plantador de eucalyptos 159
Nebraska—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day 55
Nebraska—Legislature. Game laws 64
Nebraska—University—Forest club.
Annual 28
Program 57
Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. *See*
Eeden, F. W. van.
Algemeene beschr. cat 108
Houtsoorten van Nederl. Oost-Ind 108
Neger, F. W. Nadelhölzer 93
Nelson, A. Trees of Wyo 98
Nelson, J. Pinaceae 93
Nelson, J. M., jr. Prolonging life of timbers 253
Nelson, W.
Laws concerning game 72
Laws concerning hunting 72
Netherlands—Dept. van kolonien. *See* Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes 109
Neubauer, C. T. L., joint author. *See* Wohmann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden 232
Neubrand, J. G. Gerbrinde 232
Neubronn, von. Das badische gesetz 70
Neuburg, C. Einfluss des bergbaus 48
Neudammer försterlehrbuch. *See* Schwappach, A. F 22
Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde 41
Neue zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen. *See* Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen 42
Neumeister, M. H. A.
Wie wird man forstwirth 53
joint author. *See* Pressler, M. R. Forstl. hülfsbuch 147
ed. *See*
Forst- u. jagd-kalender 37
Pressler, M. R. Forstl. cubirungstaf 142
New Brunswick forestry convention 31
New Hampshire—Forestry commission.
Bulletin 29
Report 29
New Hampshire—Tax commission. Rept 201
New Hampshire. Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. *See* Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests 29
New Jersey—Board of fish and game commissioners. Fish and game laws 64

Page.

New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission.
Ann. rept. 29
Planting & care of shade trees 51
New Jersey—Geological survey.
Ann. rept. on forests 29
Forestry bull. 29
New Jersey forester. *See* American forestry 38
New Jersey forestry association. *See* American forestry 38
New process for preserving wood 252
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. *See* Malden, J. H. Rept. on turp. timber 236
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch. Rept 37
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Spotted gum committee. Rept. on spotted gum 234
New South Wales—Dept. of lands—Forestry branch. Principal timbers 250
New South Wales—Dept. of mines—Forest conservancy branch. *See* Nilson, A. Timber trees 107
New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction—Technical education branch. *See* Baker, R. T.
Research on eucalypts 237
Research on pines 91
New South Wales—Forest dept. Ann. prog. repts 37
New York (state)—Board of trade & transportation. Proposed amendments 64
New York (state)—Chamber of commerce. Save Adirondack forests 216
New York (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game, and forests. *See* New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.
New York (state)—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day 55
New York (state)—Education dept. Arbor day annual 55
New York (state)—Forest commission.
Ann. repts 29
In matter of inquiry concerning laws 64
Protect the forests 183
Special rept 29
Special rept. on legisl 64
New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.
Ann. rept 29
Bulletin 29
Fisheries, game, and forest law 64
Forest fires 183
Forest, fish, and game law 65
Forestry affairs in N. Y 216
Instruct. reforesting land 155
Instruct. to fire wardens 183
List of lands in forest preserve 216
Making a woodlot 155
Map of Adirondack forest 217
Map of forest preserve 217
New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.—Dept. of forestry. Ann. rept 29
New York (state)—Forest preserve board. Ann. rept 29

Page.

New York (state)—Legislature.
Act to estab. a forest commn 65
Fish and game law 65
Rept. rel. to forests 65
New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly.
Rept. as to lands 217
New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly—Adirondack committee. Rept 65
New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly—Committee on public lands and forestry. In matter of inquiry concerning admin. of laws 217
New York (state)—Legislature—Senate—Special committee on future policy. Rept. 203
New York (state)—Public service commission. In matter of fire prevention 183
New York lumber trade journ 43
New York state college of forestry.
Announcement 57
Bulletin 57
Report 57
See also Forestry quarterly 39
New Zealand—Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day 55
New Zealand—Dept. of lands.
Forestry in N. Z 89
Rept. on bot. surv. Waipoua kauri forest. 107
Rept. on state nurseries 155
New Zealand—Government. Papers rel. to state forests 223
Newark, N. J.—Free public library. List of books 13
Newell, F. H. *See* Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan 193
Newfoundland—Dept. of marine and fisheries. Game laws 67
Newhall, C. S.
Shrubs of N. E. Amer 95
Trees of N. E. Amer 95
Newlin, J. A., joint author. *See* Boisen, A. T. Commercial hickories 132
Ney, C. E.
Gesch. des heiligen forstes 48
Lehre von waldbau 151
Ueber widerstreit von interesse 199
Wald u. quellen 117
Ney, E.
Natürl. bestim. des waldes 121
Ueber bedeutung des waldes 114
Ueber einfluss des waldes 114
Nicholls, H. A. A. Harmfulness of brush fires 183
Nicol, W. Planter's kalendar 155
Niederstadt, B. Über kauri-busch-copal 240
Niessing, C. Ueber öffentl. verschönerung 51
Nilson, A. Timber trees of N. S. W 107
Nisbet, J.
British forest trees 125
Climatic infl. of forests 115
Concerning enhancement of increment 169
Forester 21
On advantages of under-planting 192
On mixed forests 191
On selection of species 151
Our forests 16
Soil & situation 121
Studies in forestry 151

Nisbet, J.—Continued. Page.
ed. *See* Brown, J. Forester 19
tr. *See* Kauschinger, G. Protection of woodlands 172
Nitsche, Heinrich, joint author. *See* Judeich, J. F. Lenrb. der mitteleurop. forstinsektenkunde 175
Nitzsche, W. H. Forsteinrichtung 194
Nobbe, F. Anweis. f. keimkraftprüfungen .. 155
Nobbs, E. A., tr. *See* Schwappach, A. F. Forestry 22
Noë, H. Deutsches waldbuch 49
Nolde, F. von. Vorzüge der plänterwirthschaft 192
Nördlinger, H. von.
Bois 244
Deutsche forstbotanik 103
Druckfestigkeit des holzes 247
Einfl. der harzung auf wachsthum 240
Gewerbl. eigensch. der hölzer 226
Holzring 111
Obzor svoïstv drevesinykh 247
Tech. eigensch. der hölzer 244
Nördlinger, T. Zuwachs 123
Norén, C. O. G. Entwicklungsgesch. d. Juniperus 126
Norfolk creosoting co. Creosoted timber 252
Nöring, J. Die den bauhölzern gefährl. pilze 180
Norsk forstforeningen. Aarbog 34
North Dakota—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day 55
North Dakota—Superintendent of irrigation and forestry. Ann. rept 30
Northern transcontinental survey—Forest dept. Map bulletin 81
Northrop, B. G.
Economic tree planting 153
Schools of forestry 57
Tree planting 153
Northwestern lumberman 43
Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. *See* India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. 36
Norway—Departement for det indre. Forskjellige indberetninger 220
Norway—Government.
Lov angaaevide overdragelse 73
Lov indeholdene bestemmelser om almindingsskove 73
Lov om skovvaesenet 73
Norway—Kommissionen til undersøgelse M. V. af Almindingsforholdene i Nordre Throndhjems amt. Underdânigst indberetning 188
Norway—Skogdirektøren.
Indberetning 34
Skogvaesenets historie 48
Norway—Skovkommission. Indstilling 73
Noyer, J., joint author. *See* Dumesny, P.
Industrie chim. des bois 233
Wood products 233
Nuova rivista forestale 41
Nüsslin, O. Leitfaden der forstinsektenkunde 176

Nuttall, T. Page.
N. A. sylva 95
See also Michaux, F. A. N. A. sylva 95
Obach, E. Guttapercha 240
Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. Ohio arbor day annual 55
Ohio—State forestry bureau. Ann. rept 30
Öhlschläger, O. Gesetz betr. den forstdiebstahl 70
Ohlsen, C. Ritocchi del disegno di legge Lacava 72
Olazábal, de.
Proyects de ley de montes 73
Sobre desamortizacion de montes 221
Olbrich, Stephan. Vermehrung zierhölze ... 51
Olden, E. van. Behandeling van gronden .. 170
Olds, H. W. *See* Oldys, H.
Oldys, H., joint author. *See* Palmer, T. S. Digest of game laws 65
See also Game laws 63
Olmsted, F. E.
Tests on properties of timber 247
Working plan for forest lands 194
Olshausen, Justus. Gerichtsverfassung u. prozess 70
Olsson-Seffer, P. H. Rubber planting 159
Omeis, E. Unters. des wachsthums-ganges. 248
Ontario—Bureau of forestry. Ann. rept 31
Ontario—Dept. of agriculture. Rept. on reforestation 167
Ontario—Dept. of crown lands. Gen. instructions to rangers 183
Ontario—Legislative assembly. Act to preserve the forests 67
Ontario—Royal commission on forestry.
Prelim. rept 31
Rept 31
Ontario—Secretary and registrar. Ontario game laws 67
Oregon—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day 55
Oregon—Game & forestry warden. Ann. rept 30
Oregon—State board of forestry.
Bien. rept 30
Offic. proc 30
Orlov, M. M. Iz lîesov ûgo-zapadnago kraâ. 86
Ørsted, A. S., ed. *See* Liebmann, F. M. Chênes de l'Amér. trop 93
Oesterle, O. A. Harz-industrie 236
Osterreichisch-ungarischer verein der holzproducenten. *See* Bažant. Holzhandel 208
Oesterreichische forst- u. jagdzeitung 41
Oesterreichische monatsschrift für forstwesen. *See* Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift 41
Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen 41
Oswald, F. L. Preserv. of forests 16
Oetzel, G. Neue formeln zur berechnung .. 140
Oudh. *See* India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 37
Pabst, G.
Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung 142
Zweistellige kubik-tafeln 142
Pacific coast wood & iron. *See* Pioneer western lumberman 44

Page.

Pacific lumber trade journal ... 43
Pacific northwest forest protection & conservation association. *See* Western forestry & conservation association ... 26
Packard, A. S.
5th rept. of U. S. ent. commn ... 176
Insects injur. to trees ... 176
Rept. on destruction of evergreen forests. 176
2d rept ... 176
3d rept ... 176
Paddock, A. S. *See* U. S.—Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry.
Rept. on reservations ... 214
Palmer, T. S.
Digest of game laws ... 65
See also
Game laws ... 63
Laws regulating transp. & sale ... 65
Palmetto manufacturing co. Palmetto ... 234
Pannewitz, J. von.
Anleitung zum anbau der sandflächen ... 168
Wälder Frankreichs ... 84
Paper and pulp ... 43
Paper makers' monthly journal ... 43
Paper making ... 43
Paper mill ... 43
Paper trade journal ... 43
Papier-fabrikant ... 44
Papier-zeitung ... 44
Pappe, K. W. L. Silva capensis ... 108
Parà, Brazil. Museu Goeldi de historia natural e ethnographia. *See* Huber, J. Arboretum Amazonicum ... 100
Parade A. *See* Lorentz B. Cours élém. de cult. des bois ... 150
Pardé L. G. C. Arboretum national des Barres ... 94
Paris. Congrès international de sylviculture. *See* Congrès international de sylviculture ... 23
Parkhurst, H. E. Trees, shrubs & vines ... 51
Parlee, N. W., joint author. *See* MacDonald, B. Mine timbering ... 235
Parra, R. Lopez y. *See* Lopez y Parra ... 133
Patterson, V. S. Lady of green scarf ... 55
Paul, W. Stud. ü Euphorbium ... 240
Pearson, G. A. Reprod. of western yellow pine ... 127
Pearson, H. C.
Crude rubber ... 240
Rubber planting ... 159
Peaslee, J. B.
Trees & treeplanting ... 55
See also U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education. Planting trees ... 56
Pécheux, H. Textiles ... 230
Peck, C. H. Black spruce ... 129
Peet, L. H. Trees & shrubs of Prospect Park ... 51
Penhallow, D. P. Observ. upon Canadian Coniferae ... 109
Pennsylvania—Commissioner of forestry. Prelim. rept ... 30
Pennsylvania—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Rept ... 30
Pennsylvania—Dept. of forestry.
Penn. laws ... 65
Rept ... 30

Page.

Pennsylvania—Dept. of forestry—Contd.
See also Wirt, G. H. Propagation of trees ... 164
Pennsylvania forestry association.
Primer series ... 30
What the assoc. wants ... 30
See also Forest leaves ... 39
Pennsylvania lumberman ... 44
Penny, J. C. *See* Tasmania—Dept. of land and surveys. Tasmanian forestry ... 89
Peritara, E. L. Rubber ... 240
Perkins, G. H. Insects injurious to elm ... 176
Pernitzsch, H. Anleitung zur einrichtung ... 189
Perona, V.
Econ. forestale ... 21
Trattato di selvicoltura ... 151
Perrin, G. S.
Eucalypts ... 107
Forests of Tasmania ... 89
Rept. on Macquarie Harbour pine ... 107
Personal-verzeichniss der Kön. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung ... 219
Peters, J. G. Waste in logging ... 227
Petsche, A. Bois ... 234
Pettis, C. R. How to grow conifers ... 159
Pfälzischer forstverein. Bericht ... 33
Pfeil, F. W. L.
Anleitung zur ablösung der waldserv ... 70
Forstwirthsch ... 22
Über ursachen des schlechten zustandes. 203
Pflug, A. Wirtsch. erschliessung ... 153
Pfungen, O. von. Notizen über holz-debitage. 226
Philadelphia—Commissioners of Fairmount Park. Rept. on trees ... 51
Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. Repts. on season for cutting ... 227
Philipp, Karl.
Dict. of terms ... 18
Hülfstaf. für forst-taxatoren ... 146
Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau.
Bulletin ... 30
Circular ... 30
Comp. of notes on India-rubber ... 240
Forest manual ... 65
Rept ... 30
Spec. rept ... 30
Tree species ... 108
Useful information ... 82
See also
Ahern, G. P. Comp. of notes on timber species ... 107
Philippine Islands—Government. Regulations ... 65
Philippine Islands—Inspección general de montes. Mem.-cat ... 61
Phillips, S. C. Use of wood pulp ... 230
Philodasikē henōsis. Logodosia ... 34
Phipps, R. W.
Rept. on preserving forests ... 203
See also
Ontario—Bureau of forestry. Ann. rept ... 31
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Proper value of timber lands ... 17
Piccioli, F.
Boschi e torrenti ... 117
Elementos de tasacion forestal ... 197

Page.

Piccioli, L. Coltura dei salici 159
Pierre, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine .. 106
Pierson, A. H.
Consumption of firewood 205
See U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exports & imports 205
Pinchot, G.
Adirondack spruce 189
Biltmore forest 190
Govt. forestry abroad 211
Mining & forest reserves 214
New method of turp. orcharding 236
Notes on forests of N. J 75
Notes on some forest problems 16
Primer of forestry 22
Profession of forestry 53
Prog. of forestry in U. S 16
Rept. on exam. of reserves 214
Study of forest fires 183
Suggestions to forest students 53
Timber trees of N. C 78
White pine 127
Work of Div. of forestry 212
See also
Amer. acad. of political and social sci. Conservation 14
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forestry & lumber supply 17
Pinetum britannicum. *See* Lawson, P 104
Pinney G. Essay upon cult. of trees 151
Pioneer western lumberman 44
Pironti. *See also* Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Ordinamento Polia 72
Pitard, J. Pins à résine 240
Pittier, H. *See* Sudworth, G. B. Colombian mahogany 109
Plá y Ravl, E. Marcos de maderas 226
Planchon, J. E. Eucalyptus globulus (2 entries) 132
Planchon, L. Étude sur prod. des sapotées. 240
Plasschaert. *See* De Balata-industrie 237
Pleibel, A. Tabellen kubischen inhalts 142
Pliwa, E. Fachkalender 38
Plummer, F. G.
Chaparral 124
Forest conditions in Black Mesa 80
Forest conditions in Cascade Range 81
Forest conditions in Lincoln reserve 80
Mt. Rainier forest reserve 81
See also U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range 81
Poehlmann, F. Schutzbrief 172
Poisson, J.
Boisement des dunes 167
Consolid. des talus 166
Sur fixation des dunes 168
Polk, R. L. &. co. Polk's lumber directory. 38
Pommerscher forstverein. Verhandlungen. 33
Pontey, W.
Forest pruner 170
Profitable planter 155
Ponti. Infl. of deforestation 117
Pontio, M. Anal. du caoutchouc 240

Page.

Porcher, F. P. Resources of southern fields. 77
Portici. R. scuola superiore d'agricoltura—Gabinetto di arboricoltura. Conferenze arboree 60
Porto Rico—Dept. of education. Día del arbol 55
Potter, A. F. *See also* U. S.—Public lands commission. Grazing 195
Poulsen, C. M. Om nogle i vort skovbrug ... 124
Powell, B. H. Baden-.
Forest law 62
Manual of jurisprudence 62
Pressler, M. R.
Compendiös-pract. forsttaxator 139
Powell, W. Powellized timber 252
Pratt, H. C.
Notes on Termes 176
Observ. of Termes 176
Preijer, A. Over caoutchouc-cultuur 159
Pressey, H. A. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region 118
Pressler, M. R.
Ergänzung zu metrischen cubirungs-taf. 142
Forstl. cubirungstaf 142
Forstl. ertrags- u. bonitirungs-taf 145
Forstl. finanzrechnung 197
Forstl. hülfsbuch 147
Forstl. tafeln 146
Forstl. zuwachs-, ertrags- u. bonitirungs-taf 145
Forstwirthsch. der 7 thesen 186
Gesetz der stammbildung 123
Holzmesskunst (2 entries) 139
Neue holzwirthsch. tafeln 142
Practische holzcubirer 142
Rationelle forstwirth 197
Selbstst. suppl. Forstl. hülfsbuch 140
Ümfassend pract. holzcubirer 142
Waldbau des nationalökonomen 199
Des waldbau's zustände 151
Zur forstzuwachskunde 139
See also Pfeil, F. W. L. Forstwirthschaft. 22
Preston, H. W., joint author. *See* Collins, J. F. Key to N. E. trees 96
Preston's log measure 144
Preuschen. Spaltpflanzung 155
Die Preussischen forst- jagd- und fischereigesetze 70
Die Preussischen forst- u. jagd-gesetze. *See*
Bülow, K. von. Feld-und polizei-gesetz. 68
Öhlschläger, O. Gesetz betr. forstdiebstahl 70
Sterneberg, F. Die zum feld- u. forstpolizei-gesetz 71
Price, E. K.:
Michaux trees 98
Sylviculture 151
Price, O. W.:
Forests of U. S 203
Infl. of forestry upon lumber indus 226
Pract. forestry in Appalachians 190
See also
Pinchot, G. Profession of forestry ... 53
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region 118

Page.

Price, S. F. Trees & shrubs 98
Prince Edward Island—Forestry commission. Rept 31
Pringle, C. R. Ann. address 203
Procter, H. R. Text-book of tanning 232
Das Proletariat und die waldungen 199
Proteaux, A. Pract. guide paper and boards. 230
Proudlock, R. L. Rubber trees 87
Prussia—Ministerial-forstbureau. Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung 197
Prussia—Ministerium für landwirtschaft, etc.
Bestimmungen ü. ausbildung 53
Forstbot. merkbuch 103
Prussia—Ministerium für landwirthschaft—Abtheilung für forsten. Amtl. mittheilungen 33
Puget Sound lumberman 44
Puget Sound timber preserving co. Treatise on timber preserv 251
Puget Sound timbermen's association. Drew log scale 144
Pulp & paper magazine of Canada 44
Punjab. *See* India—Punjab 36
Püschel, A.:
Baummessung 142
Forsteinrichtung 194
Puton, A.:
L'aménagement des forêts 186
Code de la législ. forestière 68
Forêts communales 188
Forsteinrichtung 194
Incendies dans les forêts 183
Traité d'écon. forestière 199
Quarterly journal of forestry 41
Quebec (province)—Dept. of crown lands. Laws resp. sale of public lands 67
Quebec (province)—Dept. of crown lands—Woods & forests branch. Rev. regulations. 217
Quebec (province)—Game warden and fishery overseer. Useful information 67
Quebec (province)—Minister of lands, mines, and fisheries. Loi concernant la pêche 67
Queensland—Dept. of agriculture. Merchantable timbers 89
Rabaté, E. Industrie des résines 236
Rabbeno, A. Foreste in Italia 73
Radtke, R. Handb. f. d. preuss. förster 38
Radzig, A. A. Lѣs i lѣsnoe khozяistvo 204
Rafter, G. W. Data of stream flow 117
Ramann, E.
Forstl. bodenkunde 121
Waldstreu 121
Rane, F. W.
Forestry from comm. standpoint 16
See also Massachusetts—State forester.
Raesfeldt, von. Wald in Niederbayern 85
Räss, H. J.:
Waldertragsregelung 194
Waldwegenetz 223
Rattray, J. Forestry 226
Ratzeburg, J. T. C.:
Forst-insecten 177
Forstwis. schriftsteller-lexikon 18
Waldverderber 172
Waldverderbniss 177

Page.

Ratzeburg, J. T. C.—Continued.
See also Judeich, J. F. Lehrb. der mitteleurop. forstinsektenkunde 175
Ratzka, V. Ausästen der waldbäume 170
Rausch, J. Hilfstafeln zur ermittlung des massengehaltes 143
Ravl, E. Plá y *See* Plá y Ravl, E 226
Read, M. C. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Proper value of timber lands 17
Real-index und auszug der hochfürstl.-württemb. forst-ordnung 71
Reber, G., joint author. *See* Behlen, S.
Handb. der forstwissenschaft 19
Reber, P. Grundsätze der wald-taxation ... 194
Record, S. J.
Forestry conditions in Montgomery co ... 77
Suggestions to woodlot owners 190
Redwood lumber manufacturers' assoc. Home of redwood 227
Reed, F. W.
Rept. on exam. of tract in N. C 194
Working plan for lands in Ala 190
Regel, E. A. Monographia betulacearum ... 94
Régné, Vasselot de. *See* Vasselot de Régné..
Rehder, A. Bradley bibliography 13
Reichsvogelschutzgesetz 71
Reinick, H. A. Beitr. zur waldschutz 172
Reintgen, P. Geogr. der kautschukpfl 120
Reissek, S. Palmen 134
Reitzenstein, A. von. Betrachtungen ü. rentabilität der waldungen 197
Répertoire de législation. *See* Revue des eaux et forêts 41
Report of discussion on ascent of water 111
Report on trees and shrubs growing in Mass. *See* Emerson, G. B 96
Retzlaff, M., ed. *See* Forst- und jagdkalender 37
Reuning. Beitr. zu frage ü. grundprincip. des waldbaues 196
Reuss. Die aus einzelpflanzung verschulter fichten 185
Reuss, C.
Rauchbeschädigung 184
joint author. *See* Schroeder, J. von. Beschäd. der veg. durch rauch 184
Reuss, E., joint author. *See* Boppe, L. Missions for. à l'étranger 74
Reuss, H.
Forstl. bestandesgründung 151
Ueber nachtheiligen einflüsse pflanzmethoden 155
Reuss, L. Über entwässerung 171
Reuter, F. Die kult. der eiche & der weide. 171
Reutter, L. Über mastix 240
Reutzsch, H. Wald im haushalt der natur.. 196
Revista de montes 41
Revista forestal 41
Revue des eaux et forêts 41
Revue forestière de France 41
Reynard. Question forestière en Algérie 222
Reynard, J. Arbre 10
Reynolds, C. B.
Book of game laws 68
Game laws in brief 68

Page.

Reynolds, R. V. R. Grazing & floods..... 117
Rhode Island—Commissioners of birds. Abstract of laws..... 66
Rhode Island—Commissioner of forestry.
Ann. rept..... 30
Leaflet..... 30
Rhode Island.—Dept. of public instruction.
Arbor day..... 55
Ribbe, C. de, Incendies de forêts..... 183
Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in Brit. India..... 22
Ricard, J. H. Au Pays Landais..... 236
Richardson, W. Pract. timber merchant... 139
Ridgway, R.
Add notes on trees of Wabash..... 98
Add to list of trees of Wabash..... 98
Notes on trees of Wabash..... 98
Riebel, F. Waldwertrechnung..... 198
Riecke, F. J. P.
Lehre von den kegelschnitten..... 46
Ueber berechnung des körperl. inhalts... 140
Riedel, J. Infl. of deforestation..... 117
Rikli, M. Arve..... 129
Riley, C. V.
Our shade trees..... 177
Remarks on insect defoliators..... 177
Riniker, H.
Forstwesen..... 221
Hagelschläge..... 185
Ueber baumform..... 145
Rivers, J. J. Oaks of Berkeley..... 177
Rivière, A. Bambous..... 134
Rivière, C., joint author. *See* Rivière, A. Bambous..... 134
Rixon, T. F.
Forest conditions in Gila River reserve... 80
joint author. *See*
Dodwell, A.
Forest conditions in Olympic reserve..... 81
Olympic forest reserve..... 81
Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in San Fran. mts. reserve..... 80
See also
Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in Black mesaa..... 80
U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range..... 81
Robbins, L. S. *See* New process for preserv. wood..... 252
Robert, E., joint author. *See* La Blanchère, H. de. Ravageurs des forêts..... 176
Roberts, T. P. Is destr. of forests cause of floods..... 117
Robinson, J.
Ornamental trees..... 51
Our trees..... 98
Robles, E. de, joint author. *See* Jordana y Morera, J. Producción agrícola..... 210
Rocafull, D. A. D. Recopilacion de las leyes. 73
Rodger, A. Forest reserv. in Burma..... 117
Rodino, G. Legge forestale..... 73
Rodrigues, J. Barbosa. *See* Barbosa Rodrigues, J.
Rogers, C. G.
Manual of forest engineering..... 223
comp. *See* Central Provinces forest conferences. Proc..... 35

Page.

Rogers, J. E.
Among green trees..... 98
Tree book..... 98
Trees every child should know..... 98
Rogron, J. A. Codes..... 68
Rohrbach, C. Beitr. z. frage d. wasserleitungsfähigkeit..... 248
Roland, A. Tree-planting..... 153
Romburgh, P. van.
Caoutchouc..... 89
Plantes à caoutchouc..... 159
Romero y Gilsanz, F. Pino piñonero..... 127
Roosevelt, T. *See*
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.
Forest preservation..... 17
Forestry and lumber supply..... 17
Rörig, A. Die gemischten holzbestände..... 191
Rosenhain, C. M. Holz-cellulose..... 230
Rosenthal, M. Über ausbildung der jahresringe..... 120
Rösler, M. Ueber verwendung des buchenholzes..... 250
Ross, A. H. D. Forest products of Canada.. 207
Ross, G. *See also* Walker, C. Repts. on for. managem..... 187
Ross, N. M. Tree planting..... 159
Rossmässler, E. A. Wald..... 49
Rostaing, L. Précis fabrication cellulose et papier..... 230
Rostrup, E. Fortsatte undersøg. over snyltesvampes angret..... 180
Roth, F.
First book of forestry..... 22
Forestry conditions of Wis..... 76
Grazing in forest reserves..... 195
On forestry conditions of northern Wis... 76
Progress in timber physics..... 248
Timber..... 244
Ueber verhalten der verholzten zellwand. 111
Uses of wood..... 250
What is forestry?..... 203
See also Spalding, V. M. White pine..... 127
Roth, K.
Gesch. des forst- und jagd-wesens..... 48
Ueber wald und waldbenutzung..... 226
Rothe, C., joint author. *See* Lorenz, J. R. Lehrb. d. klimatologie..... 46
Rothrock, J. T.
Cent. of Amer. lumbering..... 227
Forests of Pa..... 76
On growth of forestry idea..... 203
Remove tax on lumber..... 201
Some micros. distinctions..... 248
Wasted resources..... 205
Rothschild, J., ed. Aliénation des forêts..... 218
Roumania—Minis'ère de l'agriculture, etc.—Service des forêts. Notice sur forêts..... 86
Rousset, A. Recherches expèr. écorces à tan..... 232
Routledge, T. Bamboo as paper-making material..... 230
Row, C. Pract. guide to game laws..... 72
Rowe, S. M. Hand bk. of timber preserv... 251
Royal English arboricultural society.
Trans..... 34
See also Quarterly journal of forestry..... 41

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Page.
Estab. of state model forests 137
Excursions to Forest of Dean 190
Transactions 34
See also Bailey, F. Note on modern works 13
Rudeloff, M. Bericht ü. holzuntersuchungen 244
Rue, A. de la. *See* La Rue, A. de.
Ruiz Amado, H. Estudios forestales 199
Runnebaum, A.
Forstl. reiseeindrücke aus N.-A 75
Vermessungen im walde 223
Waldeisenbahnen 224
Waldvermessung 194
Rusch, H. Kubik-tabellen 143
Rušnov, P. von. Rauchschäden 184
Russell, H. C. Notes on rate of growth 123
Russia—Lîesnoĭ departament.
Ezhegodnik 34
Kratkīĭ obzor 219
Otchet 219
Trudy ekspeditzīĭ 136
Trudy opytnykh lîesnichestv 136
Russia—Ministerstvo zêmledêlīîa i gosudarstvennykh imushchestv.
Cat. des objets exposés 61
Forêts de la Russie 86
Saal, O. Über elemi 240
Saalborn.
Bericht ü. die leistungen und fortschritte. 48
See also Jahresbericht ü. die leistungen 40
Sächischer forstverein.
Bericht 33
Festgabe 33
Notizen u. wegweiser 33
Sack, J. *See* De Balata-industrie 237
Sackett, H. S.
Consumption of preservatives 252
joint author. *See* Maxwell, H. Wooden & fiber boxes 234
Sahut, F. Eucalyptus 132
St. Louis lumber reporter 44
St. Louis lumberman 44
Directory of advertisers 228
St. Paul. Chamber of commerce. Letters on estab. of school 57
St. Petersburg. Lîesnoe obshchestvo. *See* Lîesnoĭ zhurnal 40
St. Petersburg. Lîesnoĭinstitut. Izvîestīîa. 34
Saldanha da Gama, J. Cat. of products of Brazilian forests 61
Saleman, N. *See* Zaleman, N.
Salisch, H. von. Forstästhetik 49
Salter, C., tr. *See* Andès, L. E. Treatment of paper 229
Samios, K. M.
Eikones ek tōn Hellenikōn dasōn 86
Hē dasologikē ekpaideusis 53
Sämmtliche Jagdgesetze für die königl. preuss. staaten 71
Sampson, A. W.
Natural revegetation 195
Reveg. of overgrazed range areas 195
Sanders, W. E.
Mine timbering 235
Sandhof, C. A. Anweisung zur sichern holzersparniss 190
Sargent, C. S. Page.
Cat. of forest trees of N. A 95
Forest fires 183
Forest flora of Japan 106
Forests of Nev 98
Manual of trees of N. A 95
Native woods of Essex Co 98
Silva of N. A 96
Some additional notes upon trees 159
Trees & shrubs 98
Trees of Commonwealth ave 51
Woods of U. S 245
ed. *See* Garden and forest 40
tr. *See*
Des Cars, A. J.
Treatise on pruning 169
Tree pruning 169
See also
Northern transcontinental survey—Forest dept. Map bulletin 81
U. S.—Census, 10th. Rept. on forests of N. A 75
Sargent. F. L. Key to common deciduous trees 98
Satzungen und geschäfts-anweisungen der sterbekasse 219
Saunders, W. Cat. of trees & shrubs 100
Savannah—Park and tree commission. *See* Sudworth, G. B., Rept. on exam. of trees of Savannah 52
Savastano, L. *See* Portici, R. scuola superiore d'agricoltura—Gabinetto di arboricoltura. Conferenze arboree 60
Saxony—Königl. Finanzministerium. *See* Pressler, M. R. Forstl. cubirungstaf 142
Scammel, E. T. Paper on preserv. of timber. 251
Schaffner, J. H. Trees of Ohio 99
Scharfenberg, G. L., joint author. *See* Bechstein, J. M. Vollst. naturgesch. forstinsekten 173
Scharnaggl, S. Forstwirtsch. im österr. küstenlande 186
Schatzmann, R., ed. *See* Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft 87
Schauffler, R. H. Arbor day 56
Scheck, A. Forstl. verhältnisse Kanadas 83
Schelle, E.
Die winterharten nadelhölzer 101
joint author. *See* Beissner, L. Handb. der laubholz-benennung 102
Schemnitz. K. ungar. berg u. forst-akad. Gedenkbuch 58
Schenck, C. A.
Biltmore lectures on sylvic 151
Capitalist & econ. for 199
Forest finance 198
Forest management 186
Forest mensuration 139
Forest policy 203
Forest protection 172
Forest utilization 226
Forestry for Ky 186
Lectures on forest policy 203
Our yellow poplar 143
Rentabilität des eichenschälwalds 198
Some business problems 186

Page.

Schenck, H., joint ed. *See* Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder ... 92
Schenck, K. F.
Handb. über forstrecht ... 62
Lehrbuch des jagd-rechts ... 71
Scheppler, K. Nivelliren ... 224
Schereschkewski, E. Über balata ... 240
Schertel, A., joint author. *See* Schroeder, J. von. Rauchschaden ... 184
Scheuch, F. H. Cork tree ... 232
Schier, R. Aus wald u. heide ... 85
Schiffel, A.
Begründung der lehre fichte ... 129
Form u. inhalt der fichte ... 143
Form u. inhalt der lärche ... 143
Form u. inhalt der weissföhre ... 143
Kubierung von rundholz ... 140
Wuchsgesetze ... 146
Zur forstl. ertragsregelung ... 194
Zuwachsstudien ... 123
Schindler, K.
Forst- und jagdgesetze ... 67
Forste der staats-& fondsgüter ... 84
K. K. forstlehranstalt zu Mariabrunn ... 58
Portefeuille ... 139
Schematismus der staatsforste ... 208
Schiötz, J. Om skovforholdene i Romsdals amt ... 220
Schlechter, R. *See* Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft - Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee
West-afrik. kautschuk-exped ... 88
Schleiden, M. J. Für baum & wald ... 172
Schlesinger, J. Holz-cubirungs-tabellen ... 143
Schlesischer forstverein.
Jahrbuch ... 33
Verhandlungen ... 33
Schlich, W.
Forestry in the U. K ... 85
Manual of forestry ... 22
Suggestions reg. admin. in Cent. Prov ... 222
Suggestions reg. admin. in Hyderabad ... 222
Suggestions reg. demarcation ... 222
See also Weise, W. Yield tables ... 146
Schlieckmann, E. Handb. der staatsforstverwaltung ... 219
Schlotheim. General-repertorium ... 71
Schlotterbeck, B. Handb. f. d. verkehr mit dem neuen masse ... 140
Schluss. Baumphysiolog. bedeutung des kalten winters ... 184
Schmidt, G. Über harzbalsam ... 241
Schmidt, H. C. Treatise on forestry in Tex ... 78
Schmidt, O., joint author. *See* Jessen, W. Feldmessen ... 223
Schmitt, A. Anlage der fichten-pflanzenschulen ... 155
Schnaase. Zur beleihung der privatforsten ... 200
Schneider, C. K.
Dendrol. winterstudien ... 101
Ill. handb. der laubholzkunde ... 101
Schneider, F. Bestockungsverhältnisse ... 187
Schneider, F. W.
Erfahrungs-tafeln ... 143
ed. *See* Forst- und jagd-kalender ... 37
Schorler, B. Untersuchungen ü. zellkerne ... 109

Page.

Schorstein, J.
Histol. betrachtungen ü. holzverderbniss ... 180
Holzzerstör. pilze ... 180
Ueber holzunters.-meth ... 245
Schotzka, P. P. "Amer. forests" ... 75
Schøyen, W. M. Ueber einige insektenschädlinge ... 177
Schrenk, H. von.
Bluing & red rot ... 180
Cross-tie forms ... 253
Decay of timber ... 251
Disease of white ash ... 180
Fungous dis. of forest trees ... 180
Recent prog. in timber preserv ... 251
Rept. on treated timbers ... 253
Sap-rot ... 181
Seasoning of timber ... 252
Some diseases of N. E. conifers ... 181
Timber preservation ... 251
Two diseases of red cedar ... 181
See also
Hall, W. L. Hardy catalpa ... 130
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Redwood ... 128
Schroeder, J. von.
Beschädigung der veg. durch rauch ... 184
Rauchschäden ... 184
Über feststellung v. rauchschäden ... 184
Schröter, C.
Ueber vielgestaltigkeit der fichte ... 101
joint author. *See*
Coaz, J. W. F. Besuch im Val Scarl. 119
ed. *See*
Bettelini, A. Flora legnoso del Sottoceneri ... 104
Freuler, B. Forstl. vegetationsbilder 105
Vogler, P. Die eibe ... 105
Schröter, E. Rauchquellen ... 184
Schuberg, K.
Aus deutschen forsten ... 123
Formzahlen & massentafeln ... 143
Forschungsaufgaben im walde ... 135
Forstwirthsch. des grossh. Baden ... 186
Waldwegbau ... 224
Wuchsverhältnisse ... 123
Schubert, F. C. Landw. wege- und brückenbau ... 224
Schubert, J. Math. repetitorium ... 53
Schubert, M. Holzstoff- oder holzschliff-fabrikation ... 235
Schulz, H. Über harzbalsam ... 241
Schulze, R. Korbweide ... 159
Schulzen, F. M. Forstwesen ... 71
Schumacher, H. Buchennutzholz-verwertung 250
Schurz, C. Need of rational policy ... 203
Schuster, H. A. Die hauptlehren der forstwissensch ... 22
Schuette, J. H. Wald u. marsch ... 99
Schütz, A. von. Pflege der eiche ... 160
Schwappach, A. F.
Ergebn. fremdländ. holzarten ... 124
Forestry ... 22
Formzahlen & massentafeln f. eiche ... 143
Formzahlen & massentaf. f. kiefer ... 143

Page.

Schwappach, A. F.—Continued.
Forstpolitik 203
Forstwissenschaft 22
Gesch. des forstl. versuchswesens 136
Grundriss der forst- und jagdgesch 48
Handb. der forst- u. jagdgesch 48
Handb. der forstverwaltungskunde 211
Kiefer 127
Leitfaden der holzmesskunde 139
Neudammer försterlehrb 22
Normal-ertragstafeln 146
Stat. mitth. über erträge 209
Ueber gegenwärt. zustand Nordamer 75
Untersuchungen über zuwachs 146
Untersuchungen über raumgewicht 248
Wachsthum u. ertrag norm. fichtenbestände 146
Wachsthum u. ertrag norm. rotbuchenbestände 146
Wald u. forstwirtschaft 16
ed. *See* Jahresber. der forstl.-phän. stationen 136
Schwarz, F.
Forstl. bot 90
Physiol. untersuch. dickenwachstum 127
Schwarz, G. F.
Diminished flow of Rock River 117
Forest trees & scenery 49
Longleaf pine 127
Der Schwarzwald in forstwirthschaftl. beziehung 85
Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft 86
Schweizerische centralanstalt für das forstl. versuchswesen. Mitteilungen 137
Schweizerische zeitschrift für das forstwesen 41
Schweizerischer forstverein.
Bericht über forstwesen 222
Festschrift 35
Instruktion für sammlung 145
Verzeichniss der mitglieder 35
Schwickert, J.
Cubictafeln 143
Walzentafeln 143
Scottish arboricultural society. *See* Royal Scottish arboricultural society.
Scribner, J. M. Scribner's enl. lumber & log book 144
Sebert, H. Notice sur bois 248
Seckendorf-Gudent, A. von.
Beitr. schwarzföhre 127
Forstl. system der wildbach-verbauung 166
Forstl. verhältn. Frankreichs 84
Forstl. versuchswesen 135
Inwieweit vermag forstmann einzuwirken? 227
Kreisflächentafeln 147
Ueber wildbach- u. lawinenverbauung 166
Verbauung der wildbäche 166
Wildbäche 118
ed. *See* Mittheilungen a. d. forstl. versuchswesen Österreichs 135
Seeger, M. Beitrag zur gesch. der waldungen. 48
Seeligmann, T.
Caoutchouc 241
Indiarubber 241
Seemann, B. K. Pop. hist. of palms 94

Page.

Seemen, O. von. Salices japonicae 166
Seffer, P. H. Olsson- *See* Olsson-Seffer, P. H. 159
Seidensticker, A. Waldgeschichte 48
Selden society. *See* Turner, G. J. Select pleas 62
Sellers, C. H. Eucalyptus 132
Semler, H. Tropische waldwirthschaft 22
Senilis, pseud. *See* Nelson, J. 93
Sepp, J. C. Houtkunde 90
Seringe, N. C. Essai d'une monogr. des saules 105
Sert, F. P. du. *See* Du Sert, F. P. 230
Sessions, W. R. Mass. forestry 203
Seybold, K. Land- u. forstw. unfallversicherung 198
Shafer, J. A., joint author. *See* Britton, N. L. 94
N. A. trees
Shaler, N. S. Rept. on forests of Greenup 79
Shaw, A. C. *See also* International conference on state and local taxation 200
Shaw, G. R. Pines of Mexico 96
Shaw, J. W. How to cruise timber 139
Sheldon, E. P. Forest wealth of Oregon 81
Shelton, E. M. Tree-planting 51
Shepard, H. N. Statutes of Mass 66
Sheppard, J. On trees 16
Sherfesee, W. F.
Preserv. treatment of pine 253
Primer of wood preservation 251
Seasoning of hemlock 253
Wood preserv. in U. S 251
Sherman, P. L., jr. Gutta percha 241
Sherrard, T. H.
National forests & lumber supply 214
Working plan for lands in S. C 194
Shevyrev, I. Nutrition extraracinaire 111
Shimek, B. Relation of forestry to engineering 118
Shinn, C. H. Notes from Amer. forest reserve 214
Shirasawa, H. Iconogr. des essences forestières 106
Shonnard, F. Street forestry 51
Shortt, J.
Monogr. on cocoanut palm 94
ed. *See* Morgan, H. R. Forestry in India 186
Siefert, X. Der deutsche wald 85
Silvical leaflet. *See* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Silvical leaflet 26
Silvius 16
Sim, T. R.
Forest flora of Port. E. Africa 88
Forests of Cape of Good Hope 108
Tree planting 153
Simmons, F. M. Southern Appalachian forest reserve 214
Simmons, R. E.
Study of wood-using ind. of Ky 235
Wood-using industries of N. C 235
Simon, W. Die knospen 103
Simony, F. Schutz dem walde 172
Simony, O.
Näherungsweise in d. holzmesskunde 139
Ueber problem der stammcubirung 143
Simpson, J. New forestry 22
Simpson, J. M. Osier culture 160

Sindall, R. W. Page.
Manuf. of paper ... 230
Paper technology ... 230
joint author. *See* Cross, C. F. C. B. S. units ... 229
Singh, P.
Note on analysis of cutch ... 241
Note on manuf. of shellac ... 241
Note on utilis. of khair forests ... 241
Skinner, C. R. Arbor day manual ... 55
Skogsvårdsföreningens folkskrifter ... 42
Skogvårdsföreningens tidskrift ... 42
Slingervoet Ramondt, A.
Caoutchouc ... 241
Zur gesch. d. kautschukforschung ... 241
Smalian, H. L. Allg. holzertrag-tafeln ... 145
Small, H. B. Canadian forests ... 83
Smith, C. L. *See* Minnesota state forestry association. Forest tree planter's manual ... 153
Smith, C. S.
Preservation of piling ... 253
Seasoning of arborvitæ ... 253
joint author. *See* Betts, H. S. Utiliz. of Cal. eucalypts ... 249
Smith, G. P. Law of field-sports ... 66
Smith, H. G., joint author. *See*
Baker, R. T.
Research on eucalypts ... 237
Research on pines ... 91
Maiden, J. H. Cont. Austr. veg. exudations ... 239
Smith, J. B.
Rôle of insects in forest ... 177
See also New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. Planting of shade trees ... 51
Smith, J. G.
Ceara rubber tree ... 134
Rubber in Hawaii ... 82
Smock, J. C. *See* New Jersey—Geological survey. Forestry bulletin ... 29
Smoler, F. X. Historische blicke ... 48
Smythies, A., tr. *See*
Bagneris, G.
Elem. of sylvic ... 147
Manual of sylvic ... 147
Snow, C. H. Prin. species of wood ... 245
Société centrale forestière de Belgique. Bulletin ... 32
Société d'agriculture de la Gironde—Commission des bois. Rapport ... 190
Société dendrologique de France. Bulletin ... 32
Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort.
Annuaire ... 32
Bulletin ... 32
See also Liocourt, F. de. Architecture forestière ... 224
Société forestière française des amis des arbres. Bulletin ... 32
Société moscovite d'économie forestière ... 34
Society for the protection of N. H. forests.
Ann. rept ... 29
Forest conference ... 29
Society of American foresters.
Proceedings ... 23
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Terms ... 17
Soler, S. Vidal y. *See* Vidal y Soler, S. Page.
Solereder, H. Ueber holzstructur ... 109
Solff, F. Die in Els.-Lothr. geltenden gesetze ... 71
Solla, R. F. Enum. di casi patologici ... 181
Solotaroff, W. Shade-trees ... 52
Somerville, W., tr. *See*
Hartig, R.
Text-bk. of diseases of trees ... 179
Timbers ... 244
Soskin, S. Ölpalme ... 134
Soulange-Bodin. Rapport sur le reboisement ... 166
South Africa—Forest dept. Bulletin ... 37
South Australia—Forest board. Woods & forests ... 37
South Australia—Forest dept. *See also* Brown, J. E.
Rept. on cult. of wattles ... 157
Rept. on planting olives ... 166
South Australia—Woods and forests dept. Ann. progress rept ... 37
South Carolina—State superintendent of education. Arbor day ... 55
South Dakota—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day annual ... 55
South Jersey woodmen's association. *See* American forestry ... 38
Southern industrial & lumber review ... 44
Southern lumber journal ... 44
Southern lumberman ... 44
Southern lumberman's directory ... 228
Southern woodlands. *See* Forest, fish and game ... 39
"Southwest." *See* Southern industrial and lumber review ... 44
Spain—Comision de la flora forestal española. Resumen ... 221
Spain—Ministerio de agricultura, etc.
Colección de leyes ... 73
Estadística de producción de montes ... 210
Spain—Ministerio de fomento. *See* Jordana y Morera, J. Notas sobre alcornales ... 232
Spalding, V. M. White pine ... 127
Spaulding, P.
European currant rust ... 181
Pres. status white-pine blights ... 181
Treatment of damping-off ... 181
Speidel, E.
Beitr. zu den wuchsgesetzen ... 123
Ertrags-untersuchungen ... 145
Waldbauliche forschungen ... 129
Spencer, H. On circulation ... 111
Sperling, P. Erzfeinde des waldes ... 173
Der Spessart ... 187
Spire, A., joint author. *See* Spire, C. Caoutchouc ... 89
Spire, C. Caoutchouc ... 89
Spokesman ... 44
Spolkovy casopis pro lesnictví. *See* Vereinschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde ... 42
Sponeck, K. F. C. W. von. Ueber den Schwarzwald ... 85
Sprague, I. *See also* Gray, A. Plates to accomp. rept. on for. trees ... 94
Sprengel, F. Forstl. studienreise ... 74
Spring, S. N.
Forest planting on coal lands ... 160
Natural replacement of white pine ... 127

Page.

Springer, J. S. Forest life & forest trees..... 227
Stafford, B. L. Pine log reckoner..... 144
Stahl, H. F. W. Kubiktabelle..... 143
Stahl, L. O. R. Rathgeber..... 139
Stamm, F. Verhältnisse der volks-, land- u. forstw..... 208
Stanchfield, D. Hist. of lumbering in Minn. 49
Statistische nachweisungen a. d. forstverwaltung des grossh. Baden..... 210
Statz, P. Abstandszahl..... 145
Staudigl, K. Tab. zur berechnung von tagelöhnen..... 219
Stauffer, O. Unters. ü. spec. trockengewicht. 248
Stearns, R. E. C.
  Forest tree culture..... 160
  On econ. value of Australian trees..... 132
  On growth of Cal. trees..... 123
Stearns (A. T.) lumber co. Cypress lumber.. 250
Stebbing, E. P.
  Bark-boring beetle..... 177
  Departmental notes on insects..... 177
  Manual of forest zoology..... 46
  Note on Chilgoza beetles..... 177
  Note on Chilgoza forests..... 87
  Note on Duki fig-tree borer..... 177
  Note on Hoplocerambyx..... 177
  Note on lac insect..... 235
  Note on preserv. of bamboos..... 177
  Note on quetta borer..... 177
  Note on sandal wood boring insects..... 177
  Note upon beehole borer..... 178
  Notes on European schools..... 57
  On Assam sal insect pests..... 178
  On some undescr. Scolytidæ..... 178
Steigerwald, V. Franck von. *See* Franck von Steigerwald, V..... 69
Step, E. Wayside & woodland trees..... 104
Stepowski, M. Vergl.-anat. unters..... 111
Sterling, E. A.
  Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires..... 183
  How to grow young trees..... 155
Stern, S. Mech. holz-verkleinerung..... 235
Sternberg, F. Ungern-. *See* Ungern-Sternberg, F..... 94
Sterneberg, F.
  Die polizeiverordnungen..... 71
  See also Bülow, K. von. Feld- u. forstpolizeigesetz..... 68
Sterrett, W. D. Scrub pine..... 127
Steuart, Sir H. Planter's guide..... 169
Stevens, G. E. Farmers' tanning guide..... 232
Stevens, H. P. Paper mill chemist..... 230
Stevenson, W. Trees of commerce..... 245
Stewart, C. B. *See* Wisconsin—Board of forestry. Prelim. rept. on storage reservoirs..... 118
Stewart, E. Rept. on trip down Mackenzie.. 83
Stewart, J. L.
  Forest flora of India..... 106
  Sub-Siwalik tract..... 87
Stewart, J. T. Shade trees..... 52
Stokes, S. Ten common trees..... 99
Stoll, H. Versagen d. weisstannenverjüngung..... 122
Stone, G. L. Trees in prose and poetry..... 49
Stone, H. Timbers of commerce..... 245

Page.

Story, Fraser, tr. *See* Schwappach, A. F. Forestry..... 22
Stötzer, H.
  Forsteinrichtung..... 194
  Waldwegebaukunde..... 224
  Waldwertrechnung & forstl. statik..... 198
  ed. *See* Lorey, K. J. T. Handb. der forstwissensch..... 21
Straits Settlements—Forest dept. Ann. rept..... 37
Strasburger, E.
  Befruchtung bei coniferen..... 112
  Coniferen..... 112
Strauss, A. F. Grundlehren der allg. chem.. 46
Strettell, G. W. Ficus elastica..... 120
Strohecker, J. R. Hackwaldwirthschaft..... 192
Ström, I. Vägledning..... 200
Strutt, J. G. Sylva Britannica..... 49
Strzelecki, H. Über genauigkeitsgrad..... 145
Studer, B. Über amer. colophonium..... 241
Study of timber physics..... 248
Stumper, J. P., tr. *See* Manteuffel, H. E. von. Art de planter..... 153
Stumpf, J. K. Anleitung zum waldbau..... 151
Stutzer, F. Waldservitute..... 71
Sudan—Woods & forests dept. Ann. rept... 37
Süddeutscher forstwirthe, Versammlung. *See* Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe..... 33
Sudworth, G. B.
  Check list of trees..... 99
  Colombian mahogany..... 109
  Dist. char. of gum woods..... 112
  Forest nursery..... 155
  Forest trees of Pacific slope..... 99
  Forests of Allegany co..... 76
  Forests of Tenn..... 78
  Fustic wood..... 235
  Ident. of oak woods..... 112
  Nomencl. of arborescent flora..... 99
  Rept. on exam. of trees of Savannah..... 52
  Stanislaus forest reserve..... 82
  Trees important to forestry..... 99
  White River Plateau forest reserve..... 80
Suffolk wood preserving co. Preserv. of wood..... 251
Suter, H. M. Forest fires in Adirondacks.... 183
Sutton, W. J. Our timber wealth..... 83
Svendsen, C. J. I. B.
  Entsteh. des xantharrhoeaharzes..... 241
  Harzfluss bei den dicotylen..... 112
Sweden—Domänstyrelsen.
  Domänstyr. utlåtande..... 221
  K. domänstyr. & landtmäteristyr. utlåtande..... 221
Sweden—Komité förordnad angående skogsförhållandena i Norrland. Underdånigt betänkande..... 221
Sweden—Kommitté för utredning angående lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den enskilda skogshushållningen. Förslag till lag..... 221
Sweden—Kongl. Jordbruks-departementet.
  Betänkande..... 53
  Yttranden skogsundervisningen..... 60
Sweden—Skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden . 137

Page.

Sweden—Skogsstyrelse.
Förslag till författning rörande dispositionsrätten 73
Résumé historique 73
Skogsstyrelsens memorial 221
Underdåniga berättelse 210
Switzerland—Assemblée fédérale.
Arrêté fédérale 73
Bundesgesetz 74
Loi fédérale 74
Switzerland—Centralkommission für schweizerische landeskunde. Bibliographie 14
Switzerland—Commission chargée de l'enquête sur les forêts des montagnes. Rapport 118
Switzerland—Conseil fédéral.
Message 74
Réglement 74
Vollziehungsverordnung 74
Switzerland—Eidgenössisches departement des innern.
Erhebungen ü. verbreitung holzarten 120
Rapport. Forêts 222
Switzerland—Handels- und landwirthschaftsdept.
Instruktion für die detailvermessung 145
Stürme 185
Switzerland—Ober-forstinspektorat.
Arbres et forêts 105
Etat der schweiz. forstbeamten 35
Rapport concernant traitements des agents 35
Stat. des holzverkehrs 211
Switzerland. Schweizerischer forstverein. *See* Schweizerischer forstverein.
Sydney, N. S. W. International exhibition of 1879. Queensland court 62
T. J. F. Arboricultura cubana 100
Tafeln zur ermittelung des körperl. inhaltes .. 143
Täger, A. Zum zweihiebigen kiefernhochwald-betrieb 191
Talbot, W. A. Trees 106
Tamalpais forestry association. Rept 27
Taschenberg, E. L. Forstw. insektenkunde 178
Taschenkalender für den forstwirth. *See* Hempel, G. Taschenkalender 37
Tasmania—Conservator of forests.
Rept 37
See also
Perrin, G. S.
Eucalypts 107
Rept. on Macquarie Harbour pines 107
Tasmania—Dept. of land and surveys. Tasmanian forestry 89
Tasmania—Dept. of lands and works. *See* Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers 244
Tassy, L.
Études sur l'aménagem. des forêts 187
ed. *See* Lorentz, B. Cours élém. de cult. des bois 150
Taylor, E. R. Forestry, water storage 118
Taylor, J. W. Forest & fruit culture 160
Teesdale, C. H. Volatilization of creosote .. 252

Page.

Teixodor, P. Artigas y. *See* Artigas y Teixodor, P.
Tennessee—General assemply. Game, fish, and forestry laws 66
Tennessee forestry assoc. Proceedings 30
Tepper, J. G. O. Infl. of vegetation 115
Terry, H. L. India-rubber 241
Tessier, L. F. L'idée forestière 49
Tetmajer, L. Meth. & resultate der prüfung. 248
Texas—Dept. of education. Material for program of arbor day 55
Thalbitzer, S., joint author. *See* Müller, P. E. Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstat 209
Tharander forstliches jahrbuch 42
Tharandt. K. sächs. forstakademie zu. Allg. plan 59
Tharandt. K. Sächsische forstakademie—Bibliothek. Katalog 14
Thenius, G.
Holz 233
Meiler- und retorten-verkohlung 233
Thiele, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung .. 143
Thompson, H. N. Gold Coast 88
Thümen, F. von.
Beitr. z. kenntniss der pilze 181
Blasenrostpilze der coniferen 181
Thüringer forstwirthe. *See* Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe 33
Thurston, R. H. On Flint's investigation .. 248
Tichý, A. Forsteinrichtung 194
Tiemann, H. D.
Effect of moisture upon wood 248
Strength of wood 248
Tillotson, C. R. Trees of Lincoln 77
Tilmann, Adolf. Forststatistik 210
Timber news 44
Timber trades journal 44
Timberman. Chicago 44
Timberman. Portland, Ore 45
Tkachenko, M. O roli lîesa 121
Todd, J. E.
Notes on distrib. of timber 120
Rel. of forests to rainfall 115
Torrilhon, G. Lamy-. *See* Lamy-Torrilhon, G.
Toumey, J. W.
Practical tree planting 155
Rel. of forests to stream flow 118
Toussaint, F. W. Ökon. vertheilung von boden 200
Tower, G. E.
Suggestions for arbor day 55
See also Maine—Forest commission. Forest trees of Maine 97
Town, F. E. Bighorn forest reserve 79
Trabut, L. Hybrides du Quercus 108
Transeau, E. N. Forest centers of east. Amer. 120
Transvaal—Conservator of forests. Rept 37
Tratman, E. E. R.
Prelim. rept. on metal track 228
Rept. on subst. of metal in ties 228
Rept. on use of metal ties 228
Trauzl, I. Dynamite 171
Trelease, W.
Juglandaceae 99
Sugar maples 99

Page.

Trenkle, J. B. Der Korker waldbrief..... 49
Trieste—Commissione d'imboschimento del Carso. La commissione..... 166
Trimble, H. Tannins..... 232
Trolard. Colonisation et la question forestière..... 200
Trottièr.
Eucalyptus..... 132
Rôle de l'eucalyptus..... 200
Taillis d'Acacia leiophylla..... 232
Troup, R. S.
Andaman marble-wood..... 245
Burma padauk..... 245
Burmese in wood..... 245
Burmese leza wood..... 245
Carallia wood..... 245
Indian forest utilization..... 226
Indian woods..... 250
Petwun wood..... 245
Prospects of match industry..... 235
Trunk, J. B. Das bayerische gesetz..... 71
Tscherning, F. A. Beitr. zur forstgesch. Württ..... 49
Tschirch, A.
Chemie pflanzl. sekrete..... 241
Harze..... 241
Über copaivabalsame..... 242
Über harz von Pinus palustris..... 242
Über harzbalsam von Picea vulgaris..... 242
Über harzbalsam von Pinus pinaster..... 242
Über russische weisse pech..... 242
Über siebenb. resina pini..... 242
Über sog. harzfluss..... 242
See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines..... 242
Tschuppik, F. Wiener-wald..... 49
Tubeuf, K. von.
Beitr. z. kenntn. der baumkrankh..... 181
Nadelhölzer..... 101
Schüttekrankh. d. kiefer..... 181
ed. *See* Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift..... 39
Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Booth-. *See* Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de L..... 157
Tunis, T. Some comments on "timber supply"..... 205
Tunis—Direction des. forêts. Notice sur les forêts..... 88
Tunmann, O. Sekretdrüsen..... 112
Türckheim, von. Laubstreu..... 121
Turner, G. J. Select pleas..... 62
Turskiĭ, M. K. Lîesovodstvo..... 151
Tuxen, C. F. A. *See also* Müller, P. E. Stud. ü. natürl. humusformen..... 121
Tuzson, J. Anat. u. mykol untersuchungen. 251
Ueber den einfluss des streuentzugs. *See* Bleuel, G..... 121
Ueber die ursache der holztheuerung..... 200
Überblick der k. k. staatsforste im Wienerwalde..... 187
Uhlig, C. Wirthsch. bedeutung der aufastung..... 170
Ungern-Sternberg, F. Versuch einer syst. der salicornieen..... 94
Union industrial argentina—Museo de productos nacionales. Durmientes de quebracho colorado..... 228

Page.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *See* India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 37
U. S.—Census, 10th.
Rept. on forests of N. A..... 75
See also
Sargent, C. S.
Cat. of forest trees..... 95
Native woods of Essex co..... 98
U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on agriculture. Invest. & tests of Amer. timber. 245
U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on public lands.
Cult. of timber..... 214
Forest-reserves admin..... 214
Public forest reservations (3 entries)..... 214
U. S.—Congress—House—Select committee under House resolution 344. Pulp and paper..... 230
U. S.—Congress—Senate. New forest reservations..... 214
U. S.—Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry. Rept. on forest reserv..... 214
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Brief instr. in reg. to sowing seeds..... 156
Letter transm. inform. in rel. to planting pine seed..... 160
Message in rel. to Appal. region..... 118
Proper value & man. of timber lands..... 17
Rept. upon forestry..... 17
Rept. upon forestry invest..... 212
Statement of attendance at meetings..... 212
See also
Baker, F. P. Prelim. rept. on forestry of Miss. Valley..... 156
Loring, G. B. Forestry in U. S..... 16
Planchon, J. É. Eucalyptus globulus..... 132
Vasey, G. Cat. of for. trees..... 99
United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.
Age of trees..... 123
Alpine fir..... 126
Alpine larch..... 126
Amabilis fir..... 126
Applic. for classif. of lands..... 215
Arbor day..... 56
Arbor-day planting..... 56
Basswood..... 160
Big shellbark..... 132
Bigcone spruce..... 129
Bigtree..... 128
Black cherry..... 160
Black hemlock..... 126
Black locust..... 160
Black spruce..... 129
Black walnut..... 160
Blue spruce..... 129
Box elder..... 160
Bristle-cone fir..... 126
Bristle-cone pine..... 127
Bulletin..... 23
Bur oak..... 160
California swamp pine..... 127
Chestnut..... 161
Chestnut oak..... 133

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service—Continued. Page.
Circular 24
Coffee tree 161
Cottonwood 133, 161
Coulter pine 127
Digger pine 128
Engelmann spruce 129
Eucalypts 161
European larch 161
Exhib. of forest nursery 156
Exhib. of forest planting 156
Exhib. of tree planting 156
Exports and imports 205
Facts and figures 205
Fence-post trees 161
Field program 212
Forest fire legislation 184
Forest influences 114
Forest planting in sand hill region 161
Forest planting leaflet 26
Forest preservation 17
Forest reserves in Idaho 80
Forest service 212
Forest service atlas 205
Forestry and lumber supply 17
Four-leaf piñon 128
Foxtail pine 128
Germination of pine seed 122
Giant arbor vitæ 125
Govt. timber tests 248
Grazing trespass 195
Green ash 161
Green book 212
Hackberry 161
Hardy catalpa 162
Honey locust 162
How to cult. forest plantations 162
How to pack and ship 156
How to transplant 156
Incense cedar 125
Increasing durability of timber 251
Instruc. for coll. of test pieces 248
Instruc. for growing seedlings 156
Instruc. for making maps 223
Instruc. reg. grazing trespass 195
Is protection against fires pract 184
Jack pine 128, 162
Jeffrey pine 128
Knobcone pine 128
Letter reg. forest growth 205
Limber pine 128
Loblolly pine 162
Location, date, and area of nat. forests 215
Lowland fir 126
Lumber saved by using odd lengths 227
Manual of procedure 212
Monterey pine 128
Nat. forests 215
Nat. forest reserves 215
Nat. forests of Ark 215
Noble fir 126
Norway spruce 162
Osage orange 162
Paper birch 130
Pignut hickory 132
Piñon pine 128

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service—Continued. Page.
Port Orford cedar 125
Pract. assistance to farmers 190
Pract. assistance to owners 190
Pract. assistance to tree planters 153
Pract. assistance to users 226
Progress in timber physics 248
Rate schedules 215
Recent legislation 66
Red cedar 162
Red fir 126
Red oak 162
Red or Norway pine 128
Red pine 162
Redwood (2 entries) 128
Rept. of forester 26
Rept. on big trees of Cal 129
Rept. on forest cond. of Rocky Mts 79
Rept. on rel. of railroads to forestry 229
Request to educators for cooperation 53
Reserve planting 162
Rev. regulations in ref. to grazing 215
Russian mulberry 163
Sawmill statistics 205
Scotch pine 163
Shagbark hickory 132, 163
Short account of big trees 129
Shortleaf pine 163
Silver maple 163
Silvical leaflet 26
Single-leaf piñon 128
Sitka spruce 129
Slippery elm 163
Some foreign trees 124
Southern pine 248
Strength of "boxed" timber 249
Sugar maple 132, 163
Suggestions for planting in N. E 163
Suggestions for planting on plains 163
Suggestions to lumbermen 17
Summary of mech. tests 249
Swamp cottonwood 133
Tamarack 126, 163
Terms used in forestry 19
Timber physics 249
Timber preserv 251
Torrey pine 128
Trees of Washington 52
Use book 215
Use of forest reserves 215
Use of nat. forests 215
Weeping spruce 130
Western larch 126
Western white pine 128
Western yellow pine 163
What forestry means to representative men 17
White ash 163
White-bark pine 128
White elm 164
White fir 126
White oak 164
White pine 164
White pine timber supplies 205
White spruce 130
White willow 164

Page.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service—Continued.
Wholesale lumber prices 205
Yellow cedar 125
Yellow poplar 164
See also
Gaskill, A. How shall forests be taxed 200
Hodson, E. R. Extent of chestnut bark disease 179
Holmes, J. S.
Study of conditions 78
Suggestions for disposal of brush. 171
Kentucky—Bur. of agriculture, etc.
Study of conditions 79
Maxwell, H.
Utiliz. of osage orange 250
Wood-using ind. of Md 234
Simmons, R. E.
Study of wood-using ind. of Ky.. 235
Wood-using ind. of N. C 235
Sudworth, G. B. Forest trees of Pacific slope 99
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.
Cross-ties 205
Forest products 205
Lumber, lath & shingles 206
Poles 206
Pulpwood 206
Slack cooperage stock 206
Tanbark 206
Light cooperage stock 206
Veneers 206
Wood distillation 207
U. S.—Public lands commission.
Grazing 195
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Library. List of pub. rel. to forestry 14
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.
Census of mf. paper & pulp 230
Cross-ties 205
Forest products 205
Lumber, lath & shingles 206
Poles 206
Production of lumber 206
Pulp wood 206
Slack cooperage stock 206
Tanbark 206
Light cooperage stock 206
Veneers 206
Wood distillation 207
See also U. S.—Census.
U. S.—Dept. of commerce & labor—Labor bureau. White-pine lumber 207
U. S.—Dept. of state.
Forestry in Europe 17
See also Andrews, C. C. Rept. on forests of Sweden 84
U. S.—Dept. of state—Bureau of statistics. Amer. lumber in foreign mkts 207
U. S.—Dept. of the interior.
Corresp. rel. to timber 215
Estab. of forest reservations 215
Letter rel. to cutting timber 216
San Fran. Mts. forest reserve 216
See aowers,*lso* B E. A. Public timber lands 63

Page.

U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education. Planting trees 56
See also Vasey, G. Manual of trees 99
U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Gen. land office.
Comp. of laws rel. to for. reserves 66
Decisions rel. to public lands 66
Forest reserve manual 216
Instructions for making proof 66
Instructions to forest officers 216
Instructions to special agents 216
Rules & regulations 216
Situation of the redwoods 129
U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Geological surv.
Forest conditions in Cascade Range 81
Survey of reserves 216
Surveys of forest reserves 216
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region 118
U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Office of Indian affairs. Pine lands 76
U. S.—Entomological commission. *See* Packard, A. S 176
U. S.—President.
Message in rel. to cult. of timber 216
Message rel. to preserv. of forests 216
U. S.—Public lands commission.
Grazing 195
Report 203
U. S.—Supreme court. Decision on sale of imported game 66
U. S.—War dept.—Bureau of insular affairs.
Bulletins on rubber 242
Unwin, A. H.
Future forest trees 124
Rept. on forests Sierra Leone 88
Urff. Ueber forstkulturen 151
Urich. Dänische & deutsche buchenhochwaldwirtsch 191
Urich, C. *See* Hess, R. A. Zwei acad. festrede 52
Vadas, J. Hist. de l'École 58
Valeton, T., joint author. *See* Koorders, S. H.
Bijdr. tot boomsoorten 108
See also Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes 109
Vallée, A. Culture de l'eucalyptus 132
Vallès, M. F. Infl. of forests upon rainfall... 115
Vallombrosa. Istituto forestale. *See* Nuova rivista forestale 41
Vandenberghe, M., joint author. *See* Grisard, J.
Bois industriels 244
Cat. essences forestières N. Z 107
Palmiers utiles 249
Vandevelde, A. J. J. Bijdrage tot scheikundige physiologie 112
Vanutberghe, H.
Exploit. comm. des forêts 226
Exploit. tech. des forêts 226
Vasey, G.
Cat. of trees 99
Manual of trees 99
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.
Proper value of timber lands 17
Vasilescu, M. Forstw. verhältn. Rumäniens. 86
Vasselot de Régné. Selection & seasoning of wood 252

Page.

Vaud—Conseil d'état.
Loi sur les forêts ... 74
Règlement pour les examens ... 53
Vaud—Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.
Règlement ... 222
Tables de cubage ... 143
Veitch, F. P.
Chem. methods for utiliz. wood ... 233
Paper-making materials ... 231
See also Wiley, H. W. Durability in papers ... 231
Veitch, James, & sons, pub. Manual of Coniferae ... 94
Venturi, S. Contrib. conocim. árboles Argentina ... 100
Verein böhmische forstwirthe. *See* Vereinsschrift für forst-, jagd- u. naturkunde ... 42
Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten.
Versammlung ... 136
See also
Baur, F. A. G.
Formzahlen & massentafeln ... 140
Unters. ü. festgehalt des schichtholzes ... 139
Jahresbericht der forstl.-phän. stationen ... 136
Wimmenauer, K. Hauptergebnisse forstl.-phän. beobachtungen ... 119
Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. Bericht ... 33
Vereinsschrift für forst-, jagd- u. naturkunde. 42
Vergé, C., joint author. *See* Griolet, G.
Code forestier ... 68
Vermeule, C. C.
Forests of N. J ... 75
Rept. on forestry in northern N. J ... 76
Vermont—Commissioners on forestry. Rept. 31
Vermont—Forest service. Forestry card ... 31
Vermont maple sugar makers' assoc.
Ann. meeting ... 236
Vt. maple sugar ... 236
Vernet, G. *See* Morisse, L. Recherches sur caoutchouc ... 240
Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe. Protocoll ... 33
Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.
Bericht ... 33
Festgabe ... 33
Versammlung deutscher land- u. forstwirthe. Amtl. bericht ... 33
Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe. Verhandlungen ... 33
Vèzes, M.
Indus. résinière aux États-Unis ... 236
Indus. résinière en Russie ... 236
Rev. progrès colophane ... 242
Rev. trav. résines ... 242
Sur dosage de colophane ... 243
Sur l'essai de térébenthine ... 237
Victoria, Aus.—State forest board. Distrib. of for. trees ... 90
Vidal y Soler, S., joint author. *See* Jordana y Morera, J.
Apuntes bibl.-forestales ... 13
Apuntes sobre los montes norte-amer. ... 74

Page.

Vienna. Internationaler land- und forstw. congress. *See* Internationaler land- und forstw. congress.
Villanueva, M. Laguna y. *See* Laguna y Villanueva, M.
Vilmorin, M. L. de. Arbres forestiers étrangers ... 124
Vincent, C. Carbonisation des bois ... 233
Vincent, F. D'A. Forest admin. of Ceylon ... 222
Visart, A. *See* Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapports sur l'introd ... 124
Vlissingen, P. Fentener van. *See* Fentener van Vlissingen, P ... 104
Voelckel, E. Rapport—Prod. des exploit. forestières ... 62
Vogel, J. N. Z. forests ... 90
Vogler, P. Eibe ... 105
Vonhausen, W. Raubwirthschaft ... 121
Vorschriften für die verwaltung & bewirtschaftung der waldungen ... 188
Votum zur beabsichtigten vereinigung der K. K. Forstakad. zu Mariabrunn ... 58
Wachter, H. Wegweiser zur erhöhung der erträge ... 190
Wachtl, F. A.
Beitr. z. kenntniss der nonne ... 178
Doppelzähn. europ. borkenkäfer ... 178
Krummzaehn. europ. borkenkäfer ... 178
Wade, C. Use of wooden poles ... 235
Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd.
Creosoted wooden poles ... 253
Wooden poles ... 235
Wade, W. Salices ... 164
Wagener, G.
Anleitung z. regelung des forstbetriebs ... 198
Gedrängte darstellung waldbau-regeln. 151
Wagner, C. Grundl. d. räuml. ordnung ... 194
Wagner, M. Pflanzenphysiol. studien ... 112
Wagner, R. Preuss. jagdgesetzgebung ... 71
Wagner, T. Stat.-topogr. beschr. der herrschaft Gratzen ... 209
Wagon builder. *See* Carriage and wagon builder ... 42
Wait & Judson, comp. Ann. trade rept ... 207
Waldo, F. Modern meteorol ... 46
Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem ... 187
Walker, G. H., and co., publ. Map of Arnold arboretum ... 99
Walker, J. B. Address upon forests of N. H ... 75
Walla, F. Samen-darren ... 156
Wallace, A. R.
Epping forest ... 188
Palm trees of Amazon ... 100
Wallace, D. A. Hardwood timber lands ... 203
Wallenböck, R. Bodenphysikal. untersuch. 122
Walther, F. L. Grundlinien der teutschen forstgesch ... 49
Walther, P. Ermittelung der bestandsholzmassen ... 145
Walz, G. Ueber dünger & waldstreu ... 122
Wanger, K. L. Lichtungshieb ... 169
Wappes, L.
Studien forstwirtsch ... 17
Vergl. unters. ü. waldeintheilung ... 194
Warburg, O.
Kautschukpfl ... 164
Plantes à caoutchouc ... 164

Ward, H. M. Page.
Oak 101
Timber & some of its diseases 181
Trees 112
ed. *See*
Hartig, R. Text-bk. of diseases 179
Laslett, W. Timber & timber trees 244
Ward, R. Rept. on visit to Christianburg 164
Ward, R. De C., tr. *See* Hann, J. Handbk. of climatology 45
Warder, J. A.
Address on forestry 17
Essay on timber planting 164
Forestry & its needs 17
Forestry for Indiana 203
Forests of N. J. 76
Grouping in plantations 156
Hedges & evergreens 52
Rept. on forestry 17
Some trees for planting on prairies 164
Thinning the forest 169
Tree planting in shelter-belts 168
Western catalpa 130
Western catalpa tree 99
What are forest trees? 66
Woody plants of Ohio 99
Warren, B. H. Taxidermy 66
Warren, W. H.
Australian timbers 245
Strength of N. S. W. timbers 249
Warsow, G. Syst.-anat. unters. des blattes 112
Washington (state)—University—School of forestry. Catalogue 57
Waterhouse, F. T. P. Rubber 164
Waterhouse, S. Infl. of northern forests 118
Watson, W. C. Forests 114
Watt, A. Art of paper making 231
Webb, J. L.
Southern pine sawyer 178
Western pine-destroying barkbeetle 178
Webb, W. S. Before forest commission in matter of purchase of lands 66
Webber, T. W.
Forests of upper India 87
See also Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem 187
Weber, C. O. Chem. of india rubber 243
Weber, H. Besteuerung des waldes 201
Weber, J. Holzmassenermittelungen 140
Weber, R.
Kurze uebersicht ü. forsteinrichtungsverfahren 188
Lehrb. der forsteinrichtung 194
Unters. ü. agron. statik 151
Wald im haushalte der natur 17
Webster, A. D.
Forest pocket diary 38
Hardy conif. trees 94
Hardy ornamental trees 52
Pract. forestry 156
Wedekind, G. W. von.
Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung 194
Anleitung zur forstverwaltung 211
Fachwerksmethoden 192
Instruction betriebsregulirung 187
See also Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde 41
Weed, C. M. Page.
Our trees 99
Study of evergreens 53
Study of trees 53
Weibel, E. Holzhandelskunde 204
Weigel, G. *See also* Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines 242
Weigle, W. G. Aspens 134
Weinheimer, C.
Dienstl. rechte der holzhauer 219
Dienstl. rechte der körperschaftsförster 219
Dienstl. rechte der waldschützen 219
Württemb. forststraf- & forstpolizeistrafgesetz 71
Weise, W.
Ertragstafeln 146
Festrede Forstakad. Münden 59
Leitfaden für waldbau 151
Tages-fragen 54
Taxation 198
Ueber aufstellung von kiefern-ertragstafeln 146
Yield tables for Scotch pine 146
Weiss, H. F.
Preserv. treatm. of fence posts 253
Prevention of sap stain 252
Progress in chestnut pole preserv 253
Hasselmann'sche imprägniermethode 253
Weisswasser, Böhmische forstschule. Jahresheft 58
Weisswasser, Bohemia. Forstlehranstalt. Kat. der lehrmittel 54
Wells, A. J. Kings and Kern canyons 82
Wells, P. A. Soft wood timbers 245
Welsh, H. Teacher & forest 54
Wentling, J. P. Woods for packing boxes 235
Werekha, P. N.
Account of forests of Russia 86
Notice sur les forêts 210
Wernecks, von. Gemeinnützige entdeckungen 17
Wernich, W. Wald- & fruchtbaum 151
Wertheim, G. *See also* Exner, W. F. Mech. technol. des holzes 240
Wesmael, A. Revue critique du genre Acer 94
Wessely, J.
Einrichtung des forstdienstes 217
Europ. flugsand 168
Österr. alpenländer 84
Verrechnung der urprodukzion 198
West coast lumberman 45
West Virginia—Board of agriculture. Forestry 31
West Virginia—Dept. of free schools. Arbor & bird day 56
Westermeier, G. Leitfaden für jäger- u. förster-exam 54
Western Australia—Conservator of forests. Rept 90
Western Australia—Dept. of lands and surveys.
Notes re timbers 245
Western Australia timber tests 246
Western Australia—Woods and forests dept. Ann. progress rept 37
Western Australian agency. W. A. hard woods 235

Page.

Western forestry & conservation association. Proceedings 26
See also Allen, E. T. Pract. forestry in Pacific northwest 14
Western pine manufacturers association. Rules 228
White, J. B. Forest conserv. in yellow pine. 227
White, L. L. Production of red cedar 125
Whitford, H. N.
Prelim. check list 108
Vegetation of Lamao forest reserve 82
See also
Everett, H. D. Prelim. working plan 192
Merritt, M. L. Prelim. working plan 194
Wickham, H. A. On plantation of Para rubber 164
Widenmann, W., ed. *See* Literarische berichte 41
Wiegand, K. M. Key to woody plants 99
Wiel, S. E. Water rights 66
Wiesbaden—Königliche regierung. Resultate der forstverwaltung 219
Wiese, E.
Allg. forstwirthschaftslehre 17
Ansichten ü. bewirthsch. der privatforsten 190
Wigand, A. Baum 122
Wilda, H. Holz 246
Wiley, H. W.
Durability and econ. in papers 231
See also Fox, W. F. Maple sugar industry 235
Wilhelm, G. Ungar.-Altenb. u. Hohenheim. 54
Wilhelm, K., joint author. *See* Hempel, G.
Bäume & sträucher 101
Wilkinson, W. Mem. of Minn. forest fires .. 184
Will, A. Beitr. zur kenntniss von kernholz .. 112
Willdenow, C. L. *See also* Guimpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten 102
Williams, R. W., jr. *See also* Game laws 63
Willis, J. C. Rubber in East 243
Willkomm, H. M.
Forstl. flora von Deutschl 103
Mikroskop. feinde des waldes 181
Nonne 178
Wilmot, S. Eardley-. *See* Eardley-Wilmot, S.
Wimmenauer, K.
Grundriss der waldwertrechnung 198
Hauptergebnisse forstl.-phän. beobacht .. 119
ed. *See* Heyer, G. Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung 196
Wimmer, F. Salices Europaeae 101
Winkenwerder, H. A. Forestry in public schools 54
Winkler, G. J.
Lehrb. der arithm. & algebra 46
Lehrb. der geom 46
Lehrb. der mechanik 46
Lehrb. der rechenkunst & algebra 46
Prakt. geom 46
Wirt, G. H. Propagation of forest trees 164

Page.

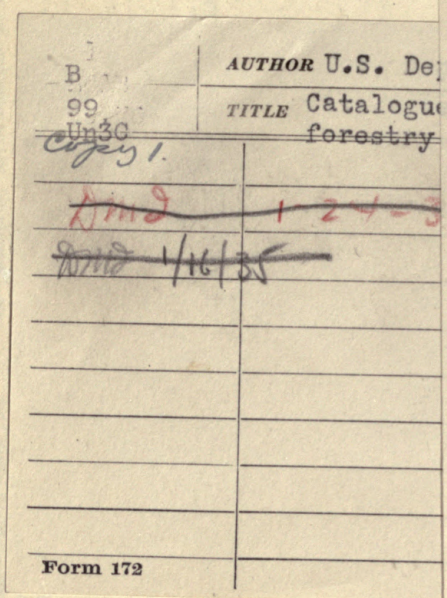
Wisconsin—Board of forestry.
Ann. rept 31
Prelim. rept. on storage reservoirs 118
Wisconsin—Dept. of education. Arbor day annual 56
Wisconsin—State warden. Fish and game laws 66
Wislicenus, H. J. A. Über massnahmen gegen rauchschäden 184
Withers, W. Acacia tree 130
Witt, D. O. List of trees 87
Witzleben, F. L. von. Ueber behandl. der rothbuchen-waldung 191
Wochenblatt für papierfabrikation 45
Wohmann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden. 232
Wolff, M. Stud. ü. sandarakharz 243
Wolfshütz, J. Infl. of deforestation 118
Womačka, A. F. Erhaltung der wälder 18
Wood, L. S. Improvement of woodlands ... 151
Wood, S. Tree planter 52
Wood preservers' association. Proceedings .. 26
Wooden & willow-ware trade review 45
Woodland and roadside 42
Woodland companion. *See* Aikin, J 103
Woodruff, G. W. Federal & state forest laws. 66
Woods, A. F., joint author. *See* Galloway, B. T. Diseases of trees 179
Woolsey, T. S., jr. Western yellow pine 128
Woolson, I. H. New method of testing wood. 249
Working field of Biltmore forest school 57
Wright, E. Appeals for Middlesex Fells 49
Wright, H.
Hevea brasiliensis 165
Rubber cultivation 165
Sci. of Para rubber cult 165
Wright, W. P. Pictorial pract. tree culture. 52
Wucher, P. Ueber waldverwüstung 173
Wurm, W. Waldgeheimnisse 119
Württemberg—Kön. Forstdirektion.
Forststat. mitth 210
Holzhauerordnung 188
Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt.
Mitteilungen 136
See also
Lorey, K. J. T.
Ertragstafeln 146
Stammanalysen 140
Speidel, E. Ertrags-untersuchungen 145
Württembergischer forstverein. Bericht 33
Wyllie, J. A. Notes on rubber cultivation ... 165
Yale forest school. Prospectus 57
Yale university—Summer school of forestry. Catalogue 57
Yokohama nursery co. Maples of Japan 106
Zabel, H., joint author. *See* Beissner, L. Handb. der laubholz-benennung 102
Zacharie, F. C. *See also* American academy of political and social science. Conservation .. 14
La Zacualpa rubber plantation co. Rubber .. 243
Zaleman, N. Lîesnoi ustav 73
Zederbauer, E.
Aufbewahrung von waldsämereien 156
Unters. ü. aufastung 170
Zeeb, H. Waldstreu-frage 122

Page.

Zeitschrift für das forst- u. jagdwesen, Bayern 42
Zeitschrift für forst- u. jagdwesen 42
Zellén, J. O. af. Handledning vid skogars indelning 221
Ziegler, E. A.
  Forest tables—lodgepole pine 139
  Forest tables—western yellow pine 139
  joint author. *See* Kellogg, R. S. Cost of growing timber 199
Zimmerauer, F. von.
  Écoles en Autriche 58
  ed. *See* Austria—K. K. Ackerbauministerium. Land- und forstw. unterrichts-zeitung 32
Zon, R.
  Chestnut 131
  Cutting timber on national forests 188
  Eucalypts in Fla 165

Page.

Zon, R.—Continued.
  Forest resources of world 204
  Future use of land 17
  Light in rel. to tree growth 120
  Loblolly pine 128
  Managem. of second growth 187
  Source of nitrogen 122
Zoeppritz, A. Waldungen in Nordschweden 84
Zur anwendung des gesetzes 71
Zur forstl. unterrichtsfrage 54
Zürich (canton)—Govt.
  Dienstinstruktion 222
  Forstgesetze 74
Zürich (canton)—Oberforstamt.
  Dienstinstruktion 222
  Forst-statistik 211
Zuwachs-ergebnisse aus dem lichtwuchs-betriebe 123


B
99
Un3C
AUTHOR U.S. De
TITLE Catalogue
forestry
Form 172